



BILLBOARD'S
1979 INTERNATIONAL

Disco SOURCEBOOK

THE FOURTH ANNUAL EDITION

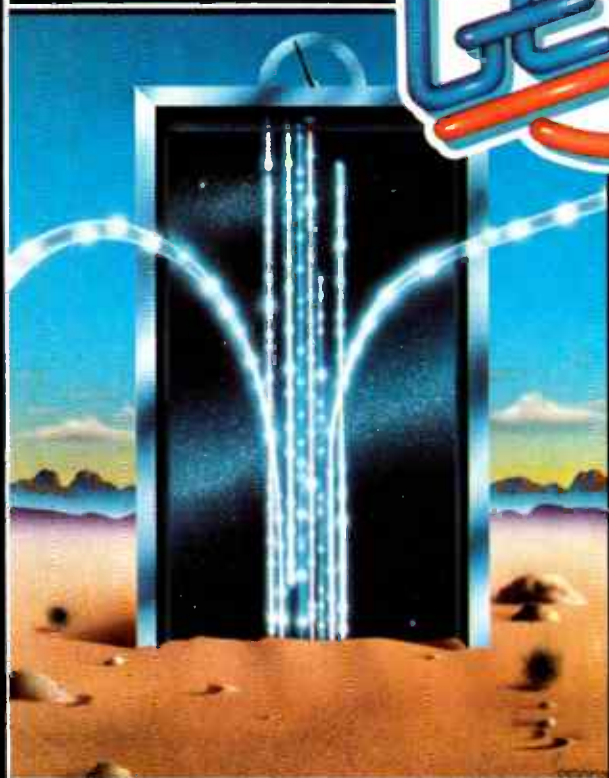
Billboard

April 28, 1979, Section Two

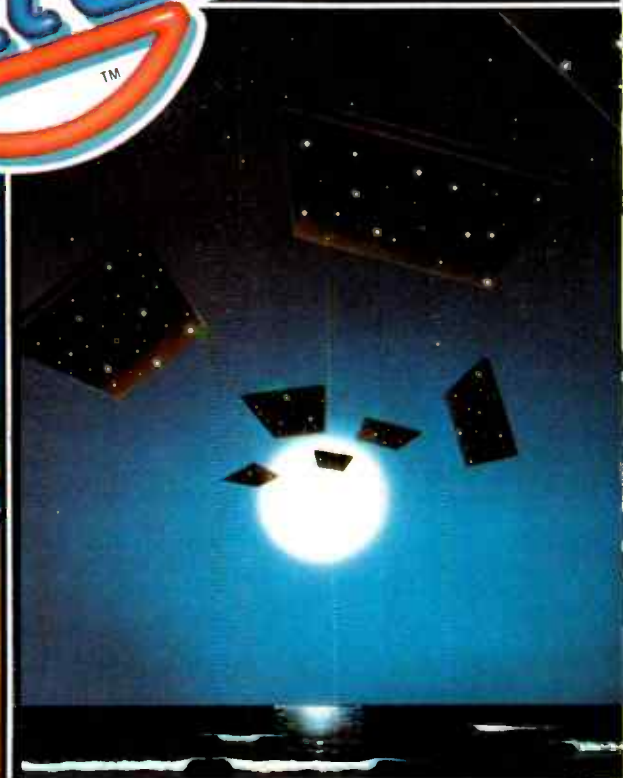
SWEEPERS™



SPINNERS®



TUBELITE



LITEPANEL

Get Lit™ with these state-of-the-art lighting systems manufactured by Lightworks™.

We started out as the leader, and we're still the leader. Thanks to breakthrough research, single-source convenience and speed-of-light delivery from our ample stock.

Lightworks™ systems are the overwhelming choice of the world's top disco designers in the world's hottest clubs.

Because disco was meant to be seen, not just heard.

Lightworks™

1010 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107
Phone (215) 922-6475 TWX: 710-670-1930

Write or call for color brochure, specifications and prices.

WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS: **Norfolk, VA**, Ambassador Enterprises, 804-623-1305 • **Eau Claire, WI**, Disco Explosion, 715-834-6360 • **Philadelphia, PA**, Gold Seal Electric, 215-923-9900 • **London, England**, Jet Lite, 01-693-6463 • **Montreal, Canada**, Kimpar, 514-932-7177 • **New York, NY**, LiteLab, 212-675-4357 • **Boston, MA**, LiteLab, 617-787-0033 • **Paris, France**, Sogecom, 783-3121 • **Los Angeles, CA**, Sound Unlimited, 213-781-3111 • **Houston, TX**, Southern Importers, 713-524-8236 • **Miami, FL**, Stage Equipment & Lighting, 305-891-2010 • **Dearborn, MI**, Wonderland Music, 313-584-8111

BILLBOARD'S
1979 INTERNATIONAL

Disco SOURCEBOOK

THE FOURTH ANNUAL EDITION

CONTENTS

Disco Data	6
Record Companies with Disco Product	20
Disco Equipment & Services	32
Disco Equipment & Services by Category ...	68
Disco Pools	82
International	84
Canada	84
France	87
German Federal Republic (West).....	88
Italy.....	90
Japan.....	90
United Kingdom.....	91

Billboard®

Billboard Publications, Inc., 9000 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 273-7040 Cable: Billboy LA;
LA Telex-698669; NY Telex-620523

Editorial

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief: Lee Zhitto (L.A.)
Editor Emeritus: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.)

DIRECTORY STAFF

Editor: Earl Paige. Assistant Editor: Susan Peterson. Research Assistant: Rick Forrest. Manager of Directory Services: Bob Hudoba. Assistant Manager of Directory Services: Jon Braude. Directory Editor: Roy Crosthwaite. Directory Associates: Kathy Poff, Joan Elsener, Rand Ruggenberg, Andrew Balterman. Art direction: J. Daniel Chapman; assistants, Jane Magarigal, Christopher Fox. Photography: All Disco V and artist photos except Donna Summer and Taste of Honey by Sam Emerson. Cover photo by J. Daniel Chapman with special thanks to: Fred Segal Hollywood; footwear by Roger Bowman, L.A.; Moody's Discotheque & Restaurant, Santa Monica.

PUBLISHING

Associate Publishers: Tom Noonan, Bill Wardlow
Director of Sales: Tom Noonan
National Sales Manager: Ron Willman (N.Y.)

© Copyright 1979 Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. This work may not be copied or reproduced in any form (including but not limited to microfiche or microfilm), stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher.



A continuing capitulation of radio stations to the disco sound is among the most significant developments this burgeoning new industry will see in the year ahead.

Other meaningful developments which will play important roles in helping to shape the future of disco in the U.S. include:

- Broadway, which, though an overtly cautious entertainment medium, has already begun nibbling on the fringes of the disco boom—there are already four disco musical shows in various stages of production bound, eventually, for the Broadway stage.

- Television has launched itself headlong into the disco arena, and in addition to those formula disco dance shows already on the air, audiences can look forward to seeing disco used as a setting for sitcoms, police crime stories, and every other format there is, even up to and possibly including daytime soap operas.

- The movie industry will not rest on its laurels with the success of shows like "Saturday Night Fever" and "Thank God It's Friday." There will be others . . . many others, Hollywood movie producers are reportedly falling over each other in their quest for good scripts with a disco theme.

- As the industry grows and flourishes, there will continue to be a demand, both by record labels, and radio stations, for outstanding, creative disco deejays to become air personalities, radio station program directors, and "ghost" spinners; and at the record labels as producers, remix personnel, promotion persons, and a&r staffers.

- The quality of the music and lyrics will continue to improve as once-hardcore rock, jazz, pop, and r&b artists lend their talents and their names to the disco sound. Entertainers like the Bee Gees, Rod Stewart and the Beach Boys are classic examples of the magnetic appeal disco holds for entertainers from all segments of the music industry.

- Roller and ice skating rink operators who watched helplessly as their business slumped in the late 1960s and early 1970s, have discovered a goldmine in disco, and are rapidly converting their rinks, with unprecedented success, to the disco format.

- Expect more and more franchised and chain disco operations in the year ahead, as pioneer franchisers like 2001 Clubs of America & Uncle Sam, join national hotel and motel chains in expanding the disco concept across the U.S.

- Even as rock, pop and r&b influences the disco sound, classical music too—though on a somewhat smaller scale—is making its influence felt in the disco sound factories of the nation. Starting with producer Vincent Montana's "Thus Spake Zarathustra" theme by Richard Strauss, disco has made such inroads into the classical market, that MMG Records recently released an entire album of discoized classical music under the title, "Disco Saturday Night." Meanwhile the Rochester Symphony joined forces with

(Continued on page D-18)

DISCO '79

A LUSTY TODDLER WITH GROWING PAINS

By RADCLIFFE JOE



Above, Linda Clifford's friends can see her now; while below, Peaches and Herb shake their groove things.



Some of Billboard's Disco V winners. Left, Dan Hartman, most promising new disco artist. Center, John Davis, best disco orchestra, (with his Monster Orchestra). Right, Bo Crane, best disco club consultant.

Traditionally Cerwin-Vega has taken its listeners to new dimensions in audio by constantly expanding the boundaries of the listening experience. In the world's finest discos, on the concert stage, at massive outdoor festivals, and in earthshaking cinema special effects systems, you feel and hear our efforts. We've paid our dues in the music field and taken people to places they've never been before. That spirit and commitment is behind every Cerwin-Vega professional disco product.

By constantly striving to improve performance, reliability, and value, we have been able to design products which spearhead future trends in sound reproduction, and our newest disco products are no exception.

Consider our new professional power amplifiers, for example. These new amplifiers feature the latest generation of rugged high speed output devices. Advanced self-resetting protection systems virtually guarantee the safety of the amplifier and all associated equipment. With full complementary, differential, symmetrical circuit designs, waveform fidelity is absolute. Power? These amplifiers will put out up to 600 watts per channel with no problem whatsoever.

Similarly, our recently developed family of compression drivers provides a significant advancement over existing compression driver technology. These new Cerwin-Vega designs prove that compression drivers can be smooth and accurate, and still capable of high power handling and high output.

Since an audio system is only as strong as its weakest link, we are forging new links, including equalizers, mixers, headphones, phono cartridges, and power amplifiers to provide the most balanced total performance audio systems available anywhere.

And that's just part of the story. This year Cerwin-Vega is introducing over 50 new products for the 1980s in all categories of the audio experience.

The future is now at Cerwin-Vega.



DISCO SYSTEMS Cerwin-Vega!

12250 Montague Street, Arleta, California 91331

What's so great about Disco?



This, the fourth year of Billboard's Disco Data poll boasts a broader base, better returns and a constantly increasing interest in the information it brings together. With growing interest and requests for more in-depth information, we've added several categories this year, such as club history, age demographics of clientele, and more in-depth programming descriptions.

Results this year show an increase from 3 to 5% in permanent clubs with mobile available, but a drop from 16 to 12% in mobile only. Membership clubs have increased from 16 to 20% and the trend has increased for yearly, rather than monthly dues from 85% to 92%. More of the open clubs charge admission, however, up from 56% to 70%.

In the category of size and design, it would appear that more intimate clubs are increasing in favor. Clubs over 10,000 square feet are down from 16% to 12%, and 7,500-10,000 down from 15% to 11%, with the slack being taken up by the smaller clubs. New categories were added for number of rooms, levels and custom design, and we found one and two room and level designs most prevalent, and custom design very popular, especially for audio.

Average weekly attendance follows square footage in its trend towards smaller size, but less markedly so. Attendance of under 1,500 per week is up; over 5,000 down. Average age of clientele, also a new category, finds the 18-30 set leading with 67%, but teen discos definitely making their mark at 9%. A surprising 64% of the deejays talk between records (perhaps N.Y. doesn't always lead the way?), 36% of the clubs have live entertain-

ment, mostly on a one or two nights per week or "special occasion" basis.

In programming, the average library size remains nearly the same and titles added and dropped per week remains limited—10 and under. Current disco music predictably increased its reign, up from 75% to 83%, with oldies staying close to 10% and "other" genres losing out with an drop from 15% to 6%. In configuration, 12-inch 33s gained most in favor, from 13% to 27%, with LPs dropping in favor from 43% to 32%. 12-inch 45s are still behind, but not far, at 25%.

More records appear to be obtainable without cost, especially the 12-inchers, probably due to a marked increase in record pool strength (up 9%-10% as a source in all configurations) and improved product flow lines with labels—up an average 5% as a source. One-stops and retail outlets are the losers, the latter dropping an average of 15%.

All in all, it appears that clubs are becoming a bit smaller, undoubtedly more crowded, more expensive, more exclusive, opening up a bit more to live entertainment, but becoming more rigid in programming strictly disco. Turntables are spinning mostly at 33 r.p.m., and product is becoming less costly through pool and label support. And needless to say, there are more discos in operation, around the world, with every day that passes.

Susan Peterson
Special Issues Assistant Editor
Survey Coordinator

DISCO-DATA

GENERAL OPERATION

CLUB STATUS/HISTORY

Years in Operation

Less than 1:	14%
1-2:	10%
2-3:	18%
3-4:	22.5%
4-5:	13.5%
Over 5:	22%

Years Under Current Ownership

Less than 1:	15%
1-2:	11%
2-3:	18%
3-4:	21%
4-5:	13%
Over 5:	22%

Permanent:	83%
Mobile:	12%
Mobile Available:	5%
Membership:	20%
Open:	80%

DUES AND ADMISSION

Dues Amount:

Under \$100:	71%
\$100-\$299:	23%
\$300-500:	6%



Above, Disco V winners as songwriters of "I Will Survive," Dino Fekaris and Freddie Perren, flank Gloria Gaynor. Below, Taste Of Honey.



Alec Costandinos (and the Syncophonic Orchestra) winner of best disco orchestra at Disco V is surrounded by Grace Jones and D.C. LaRue.



Jim Burgess, Disco V's best disco DJ as studio mixer and best national disco DJ.



Cher (center) helps promote the roller disco craze at N.Y.'s Empire Roller Rink.

Payable:

Monthly:	8%
Yearly:	92%

Initial Fee:

None:	60%
Under \$100:	22%
\$100-\$199:	9%
\$200-\$399:	3%
\$400-\$500:	6%

REFLECTIVITY

The unretouched photographs appearing on this page of our new TILE LITE two foot square modular dance floor units do not show you that the modular units are approximately one inch in height and require no internal lighting, no bulbs, no wiring, thus no awkward step-up-to bulk. All that infinitely deep, exciting color and light is the reflection of an average overhead disco lighting system.

When the overhead light source is a nominal distance from the TILE LITE modular units, the reflection appears to be 6 to 8 feet beneath the floor. Lazerbeam technology employed in the manufacturing of the bronze, white and black glass mirror units, encased in steel, glass covered and silicone sealed make it all happen reflectively. Interesting?

Write or call us on our **1-800-231-5750** (in Texas **713-977-1787**) coast-to-coast communications line and we'll tell you more about our innovative, new TILE LITE Modular Dance Floors.



American Lighting & Manufacturing Co.

CORPORATION 9949-D Harwin Drive Houston, Texas 77036

Chase Strips • Police Beacons • Oscillators • Spinners
Mirror Balls • Fog Machines • Bubble Machines
Tube-Lites • Pin Spots • Floods • Lighting Controllers
Effects Projectors • Rainlights • Complete Sound Equipment
Strobes • Stage Lighting • Tile-Lite • Design Services

namm

Telex #: 76-2698

Answer back: DIVEXINC HOU



DISCO-DATA

GENERAL OPERATION

Admission	
None:	30%
Under \$1:	3%
\$1-1.99:	15%
\$2-2.99:	25%
\$3 and over:	27%
Drink Minimum:	
None:	61%
1:	27%
2:	10%
3:	2%



SIZE AND DESIGN

Square Footage:	
Under 5,000:	39%
5000-7500:	38%
7500-10,000:	11%
Over 10,000:	12%
Number of rooms:	
1:	23%
2:	40%
3:	18%
4:	10%
5 or more:	9%
Number of levels:	
1:	50%
2:	33%
3:	10%
Over 3:	7%
Custom designed:	
Yes:	69%
No:	31%
Design involved:	
Total:	28%
Audio:	30%
Lighting:	27%
Decor:	15%

HOURS

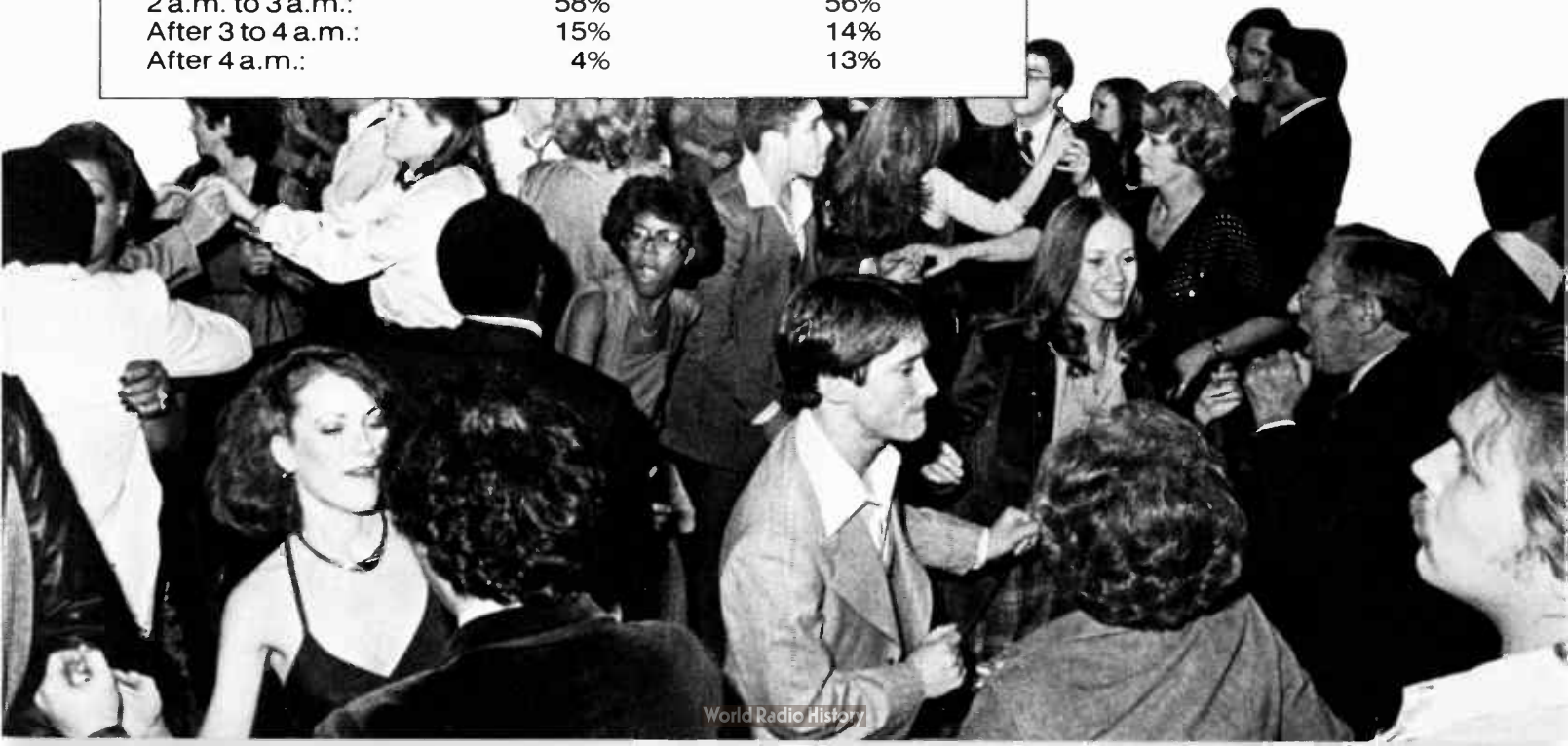
Days Open Per Week:	
Under 5:	13%
5:	9%
6:	23%
7:	55%

	Weekday Hours Open	Weekend Hours Open
Under 5:	9%	6%
5-7:	46%	46%
8-10:	20%	26%
Over 10:	25%	22%

Opening Time	Weekdays	Weekends
Before noon:	13%	10%
Noon, before 8 p.m.:	33%	32%
8-10 p.m.:	49%	53%
10 p.m. or later:	5%	5%

Closing Time		
Before 2 a.m.:	23%	17%
2 a.m. to 3 a.m.:	58%	56%
After 3 to 4 a.m.:	15%	14%
After 4 a.m.:	4%	13%

Above, the Casablanca in Tulsa, Okla. Below, Krazz in Atlanta.



Outrageous!!!

Call or visit our new
expanded showroom facilities.



Sound Unlimited Systems, the nationally respected innovator in the design and installation of professional sound and lighting systems, has again taken the lead with the introduction of an outrageously compact, functional, mobile disco console: "Outrageous" is exactly the right name for this beautiful, lightweight, professional unit.

With over 125 disco sound systems already installed in the most prestigious clubs in the country, Sound Unlimited has the experience and flexibility to select the right equipment for your particular application. Whether it's a compact mobile unit like "Outrageous" or an elaborate multi-media system for a conceptual discotheque, we know which equipment will perform

reliably and well for you in demanding, extended use, night in and night out. (Like Cerwin-Vega professional products, Technics turntables and Stanton phono cartridges.)

A complete information package and our "Music Is Magic" T-shirt are available for \$6, refundable with any purchase. Phone or write today and let us tell you more about our fast professional service and our innovative approaches to disco systems design.

Sound Unlimited Systems **"MUSIC IS MAGIC"**

6315 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91606 (213) 506-8216

DISCO-DATA

GENERAL OPERATION

CLIENTELE AND ENTERTAINMENT

Weekly Attendance:

Under 1500:	31%
1500-2500:	40%
2500-3500:	16%
3500-5000:	6%
Over 5000:	7%

Age breakdown of clientele

Under 18:	9%
18-30:	67%
30-45:	18%
Over 45:	6%

Does the DJ talk between records?

Yes:	64%
No:	36%

Live Talent?

Yes:	36%
No:	64%

Nights per week: (live)

1: 23%	5: 10%
2: 21%	6: 16%
3: 7%	7: 2%
4: 2%	Varies: 19%



10th Century Fox, Charlotte, N.C.

PROGRAMMING AND PRODUCT

No. of titles in basic library:

Under 500:	17%
500-1000:	39%
1000-2000:	22%
2000-3000:	7%
Over 3000:	15%



Dimples, Washington, D.C., hosts Carol Douglas, left, with DJ Ritchie Del Guercio.

Titles	added per week	Dropped per week
10 or under:	67%	86%
11-20:	20%	10%
21-30:	8%	3%
Over 30:	5%	1%

Repertoire

Disco:	83%
Oldies:	11%
Other:	6%

Configuration

7" 45s:	14%
12" 45s:	25%
Tape:	2%
LPs:	32%
12" 33s:	27%

Pebblewood Junior Disco, Bridgeman, Mich.



Product Cost	LPs	45s	12"		
Free:	42%	Free:	44%	Free:	47%
Under \$3:	4%	\$1 and under:	42%	Under \$2.49:	20%
\$3-4:	15%	\$1-1.25:	44%	\$2.49-3.00:	32%
\$4-5:	24%	Above \$1.25:	3%	Over \$3:	1%
Over \$5:	15%				

Product Source	45s	LPs	12"
Record Pool	29%	30%	39%
Label	19%	17%	22%
One-stop	18%	28%	11%
Retail	31%	23%	26%
Other	3%	2%	2%



World Radio History



Left, the Rosko Road Show mobile disco in Los Angeles. Above, San Francisco's Dance Your Ass Off.

THE MUSIC THAT BROUGHT THE WORLD TO ITS FEET!

Salsoul



Distributed by
RCA
Records

Salsoul
RECORDS
TAPES

THE DISCO RECORD COMPANY

9 Great Ways To Keep



**DONNA SUMMER
LIVE AND MORE**
Produced by
Giorgio Moroder
and Pete Bellotte

NBLP 7119-2



**MECO
SUPERMAN
And Other
Galactic Heroes**
Produced by
Meco Monardo
Tony Bongiovi
and Harold Wheeler

NBLP 7136



**WESTSIDE
STRUTTERS
GERSHWIN '79**
Produced by Ross Salomone

NBLP 7113

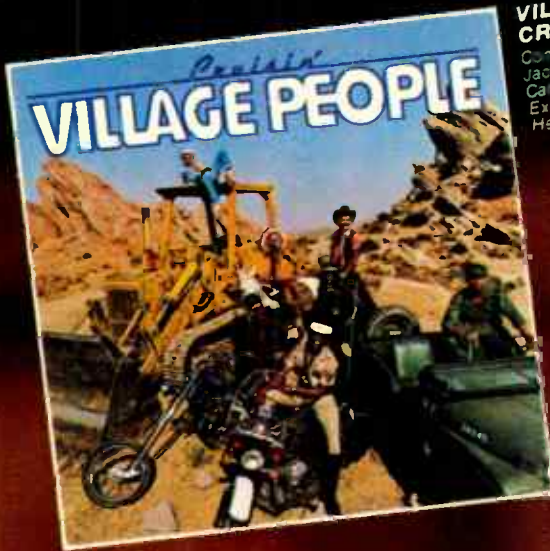
Your Body In Shape!



**CHER
TAKE ME HOME**

Produced by Bob Esty
And Additional Songs
Produced by Ron Dante
Executive Producer:
Charles Koppelman
For The
Entertainment Company

NBLP 7133



**VILLAGE PEOPLE
CRUISIN'**

Composed and Produced by
Jacques Morali for
Can't Stop Productions, Inc.
Executive Producer
Henri Belolo

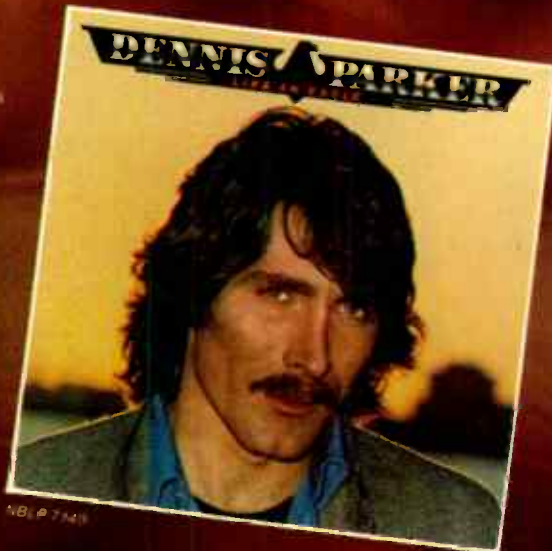
NBLP 7118



**ULTIMATE
ULTIMATE**

Produced by
Jurano Salemi and
Bruce Weeden for
South Philly Productions

NBLP 7129



**DENNIS PARKER
LIKE AN EAGLE**

Produced by
Jacques Morali for
Can't Stop Productions, Inc.
Executive Producer
Henri Belolo

NBLP 7141



**BROOKLYN DREAMS
SLEEPLESS NIGHTS**

Produced by Bob Esty

NBLP 7135



**ALMA FAYE
DOIN' IT**

Produced by Daniel Sciscenic
Michel Daigle

NBLP 7142

from Casablanca Record and FilmWorks

World Radio History



tivoli®

the light fantastic

A designer's wellspring of compatible products from one compatible source—TIVOLI®

For example:

TIVOLI® tubes each specially designed for floors, for walls or for ceilings and with lights that chase, lights that syncopate or lights that simply radiate TIVOLI® sparkle.

"STARLITE" panels with natural or blue-white stars. Syncopated stars on order or star designs tailored to your imagination.

TIVOLITE™ bulbs, our new glorious light bulbs in many shapes and sizes that all consume but a measly 2½ watts per bulb. Colors? Certainly!

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS packages to achieve unheard-of effects that are developed and manufactured at Tivoli, off the shelf, or custom. Consultation with our lighting or controls engineers is as near as your phone and it's toll free.

800-854-3288 or 854-3292

SPORTSPAGE DISCOTHEQUE, MODESTO, CA
Design, engineering, installation; Wavelength, Inc., L.A.

AFTER DARK DISCO, BOCA RATON
Robt. Paulding & Assoc., Architects and Designers
TIVOLITE bulbs shown are in SENTINEL 2 + 2 track

1001 CLUB DISCO—HOLIDAY INN—LAX, L.A.
Design: mnkeepers Supply, Hollywood



STAR PALACE, PROVO, UTAH, Douglas Raga Photo
Design, engineering, installation; Signs, Inc., Boise

tivoli®

the light fantastic

The beauty of Tivoli endows some discotheques with dignified flamboyance, others with avant-garde elegance and all of them with state-of-the-art gaiety.

Tivoli discotheques are discos with minimal maintenance and even less energy consumption.

Much more information available. Call or write: Tivoli Industries, Inc., Box #15624, Santa Ana, CA 92705 or call 714/957-6101

Billboard's audio equipment poll makes its third appearance with a trend towards more dominance by single brands than ever before. In turntables, cartridges, mixers, tape decks, speakers, equalizers and microphones, the leaders in brand usage by clubs responding to the survey all have over twice the percentage share of their closest competitors.

For the third year, Technics by Panasonic increases its popularity in disco turntables from 62% to 70.2%. In mixers Meteor also seems to keep growing, up from 20% to 25.9% usage by respondents. Speaker favorites, on the other hand, seem to be broad-

ening, with the top four remaining the same order, but each losing percentage ground to some new blood. Shure increases its microphone dominance from 61% to 69.7%, and Stanton in cartridges keeps climbing, from 51% to 55.8%.

Up and comers ranking for the first time include Numark mixers, UREI in equalizers and Beyer in microphones.

This year we asked all of our discos if they provided or recommended ear plugs for their DJs and other employees, and the results were an interesting 14% yes, and 86% no.

DISCO-DATA

AUDIO EQUIPMENT

TURNTABLES

Technics:	70.2%
Russco:	5%
Pioneer:	3.9%
QRK:	3.4%
Garrard:	2.3%
Others:	15.2%
Honorable Mentions: BSR, Gates, JVC, Kenwood, Sony, Sparta, Thorens	

PHONO CARTRIDGES

Stanton:	55.8%
Shure:	31.6%
Others:	12.6%
Honorable Mention: Empire, Ortofon, Pickering, Audio-Technica	

MIXERS

Meteor (Clubman):	25.9%
GLI:	14.1%
Bozak:	10.6%
Showco:	6.1%
Numark:	5.5%
Cerwin Vega:	5.5%
Others:	32.3%
Honorable Mention: Teac/Tascam, Sound Workshop	

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Crown:	11.4%
GLI:	11.4% tie
Marantz:	6.4%
Bozak:	6%
Dynaco:	5.2%
Shure:	5.1%
SAE:	4.4%
Pioneer:	4.3%
Cerwin Vega:	4.2%
Others:	41.6%
Honorable Mention: Clubman, Harman/Kardon, Kenwood, Numark, Phase Linear, Sansui, Showco	

AMPLIFIERS

Crown:	17.3%
BGW:	17.3% tie
McIntosh:	8.8%
Phase Linear:	8%
Dynaco:	6.6%
Cerwin Vega:	5.9%
SAE:	3.9%
Altec:	3.7%
Others:	28.5%
Honorable Mention: Bose, Harman/Kardon, JBL, Marantz, Pioneer, Peavey, Technics, Yamaha	

TAPE DECKS

Teac:	31.3%
Pioneer:	12.3%
Sony:	11%
Akai:	10.1%
Technics:	6.8%
Nakamichi:	4%
Revox:	3.4%
Others:	21.1%
Honorable Mention: Hitachi, Marantz, Sharp, Tandberg	

SPEAKERS

JBL:	30.5%
Altec:	13%
Cerwin Vega:	8.9%
Bose:	5.6%
ElectroVoice:	4.5%
GLI:	3.8%
Others:	33.7%
Honorable Mention: Gauss, Klipsch	

EQUALIZER

Soundcraftsmen:	21.9%
SpectroAcoustics:	8.6%
Tapco:	7.5%
SAE:	6.7%
UREI:	4.6%
Bose:	3.9%
Others:	46.8%
Honorable Mention: ADC, Altec, Audio Art, Bi-Amp, Cerwin Vega, Dynaco, GLI, MXR, Numark, Pioneer, Shure, White	

MICROPHONE

Shure:	69.7%
AKG:	8.4%
ElectroVoice:	7.9%
Beyer:	2.3%
Others:	11.7%
Honorable Mention: Audio-Technica, Realistic, Sennheiser	

HEADPHONE

Koss:	33.7%
Sennheiser:	18.8%
Pioneer:	9.9%
Realistic:	3.4%
Audio-Technica:	3.4%
Others:	30.8%
Honorable Mention: AKG, Beyer, Lafayette, Realistic, Shure, Superex	

DISCO '79

• Continued from page D-4)

WHFM-FM and Club 747 discotheque to stage a fund raiser for the financially strapped orchestra.

More recently, in Washington, D.C., the all-classical WGMS-FM became the first known all classical station in the country to broadcast five hours of non-stop disco music, as part of a three-day fund-raising event for the Washington-based National Symphony.

• Latest wrinkle in the intriguing disco quilt-work is the teen club, geared to the 18-year-olds and under. This concept is bringing the disco phenomenon to a whole new generation of young dancers, with almost unbelievable success.

As the disco phenomenon proliferates throughout the U.S., a growing level of sophistication is being injected into the business. Gone is much of the early tackiness, the amateurism, the impression of disco being little more than a transient industry controlled by a bunch of self-serving speculators.

Today, this \$5 to \$8 billion a year industry is attracting the creme de la creme of bankers, Wall Street investors, and solid, serious business people, who bring with them a level of involvement which guarantees the long-term survival of the business.

At other levels too there is increasing evidence of total commitment. Disco dee-

jays, once a much-maligned group of hard-working individuals are taking themselves more seriously, and working even harder to bring a higher level of professionalism to their industry.

Recently, working through their regional pools, they banded themselves into the National Assn. of Record Pools (NARP) in an attempt to create more muscle, and demand more respect from the club owners for whom they work, and the audience whom they service.

Club owners, too, are displaying a higher level of sophistication and responsibility. Recently a renewed attempt was made to form an International Discotheque Assn. According to club owner Michael O'Harro, who is spearheading the movement. The framework has been established and a six-point plan for the association's goals has been formulated.

Disco's new image of stability and respectability is enticing the once-cautious hardware market to seriously involve itself in the research and development of new products especially designed for use in the clubs. Among the leaders in this field are Stanton Magnetics with its heavy duty disco turntable cartridges, Technics and QRK with turntables, Cerwin-Vega and Bose with speakers.

Others include GLI, QRK, dbx, Uni-Sync, Sansui, Portman Shore Electronics, Ashly Audio and Teac/Tascam.

Innovations in the area of lighting come from Times Square Lights, Illusion Light-

ing Images, Lasertronics, Dick Sandhaus, Ekkor, Electra, Kenroy Lighting, Lance Enterprises, Lumens, Mechanical Mirror Works, Vista Lighting & Entertainment, Universal Discotheque Design and others.

But even as a fascinated world watches this remarkable industry with something akin to awe and reverence, the lusty infant that is disco is not entirely free of growing pains.

The influx of serious, professional, and responsible investors is helping to ease some of this. But even with a stepped-up campaign of internal policing, there remains a residual element of unsavory forces which continue to tarnish the respectable image the industry is working so hard to develop and maintain.

These can be found at all levels of the business. From the irresponsible, unprofessional club builder and equipment supplier, to the indifferent club operator, whose main interest lies in turning a quick profit, even at the risk of the safety of his patrons and staff and the abuse of his spinners.

The 12-inch disco disk also remains a problem child of the industry. Lack of total commitment, a reluctance on the part of label owners to work toward standardization, indecisiveness about whether or not to go after the commercial market, have all hurt the 12-incher. And even though this quality product remains a favorite of the-disco deejay, its future hangs in the balance, battered by politicking and vacillation.

Also unresolved is the future of live music. Club owners, happy with the economics of running a room which provides only recorded sounds, are reluctant to go back to booking high-priced live acts. Unhappy musicians, disillusioned over the ineffectiveness of their union, are defecting in droves to disco. The problem simmers and it is anybody's guess when or if it will erupt into open confrontation.

Too many club operators continue to flout the copyright laws, and neglect either deliberately or through ignorance, to pay necessary performing rights fees through such music licensing organizations as ASCAP, BMI, and SESAC. A resolution of this problem will have to be reached, but even the principals of the performing rights societies acknowledge that the road is long and hard.

Infighting, destructive rivalry, and vicious back-biting, are still prevalent among disco pools. The smear campaigns which are being undertaken serve only to hurt the industry, and retard its growth. Greater responsibility and maturity will have to be reached in this area, and until this is done, the credibility of the pools will remain an industry question mark.

Safety of patrons remains a nagging problem and is raising concern among government officials and in medical circles.

It has been ascertained that the high decibel levels of sound found in most clubs can subject patrons to ear damage, while eye damage can be caused through

(Continued on page D-104)

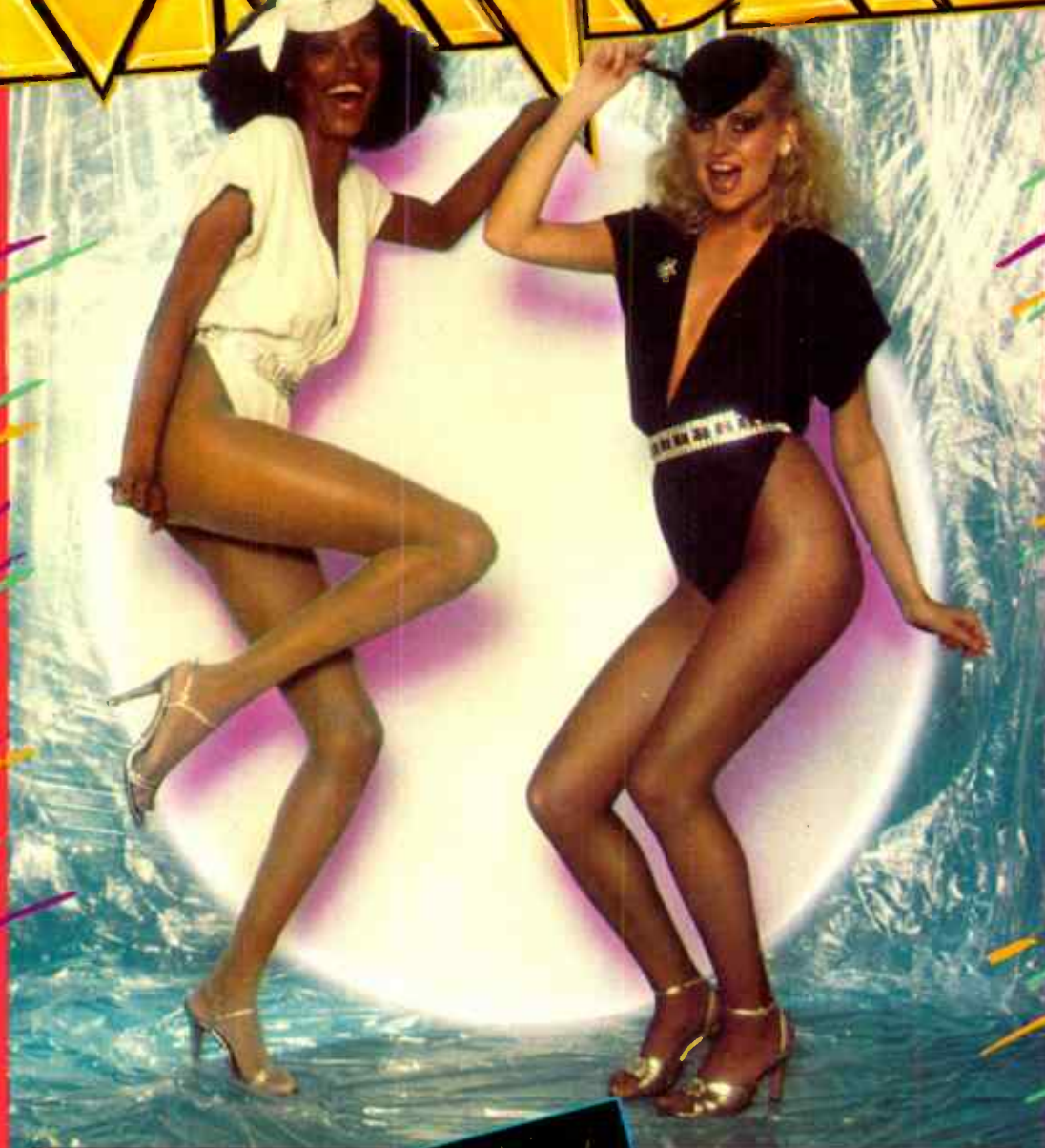
the DISCO LIGHTING SOURCE

dealer inquiries invited

send for our free catalogue

The PHOEBUS CO. inc.
(415) 543-7626 145 Bluxome St. San Francisco Ca 94107

MANDRE



A HEAD OF HIS TIME



D N M O T O W N R World Radio History S A N D E A P E S

RECORD COMPANIES WITH DISCO PRODUCTS

The following is a listing of record companies with disco product. Only those labels actually having disco product are listed.

A C I, see Daytwo.

A & M RECS, INC., 1416 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-2411. Cable: ALPER-MOSS. Chm.: Jerry Moss; Co-Chm.: Herb Alpert; Pres.: Gil Friesen; Sr. VP: Harold Childs; VP A&R: Kip Cohen; VP Adv. & Mdsq.: Bob Reitman; VP Accounting: Jolene Burton; Communications Dir.: Mike Gormley; Artist Development Dir.: Martin Kirkup; Tape Sales Dir.: Bob Elliott; VP Int'l: Dave Hubert. (Distributed by RCA)
Branch: New York, N.Y., 595 Madison Ave. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 826-0477. East Coast Opns. Dir.: Michael Leon; East Coast Pub. Dir.: Kathy Schenker.

A P A, see TK.

A R C, see CBS.

A S A I REC. CORP., Box 395, Hwy. 460, Oakwood, Va. 24631. Tel: (703) 498-3337/4556. Pres.: R.J. Fuller; VP: David Stevenson; Nat'l Mktg. Dir.: Terry Arrington; A&R & Disco: Gayle Collins.

Labels: (Owned) ASAI, ASI, ASII, Modoc.

A S I (Va.), see ASAI.

A S I RECS., 711 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn. 55411. Tel: (612) 521-7631.

A S II, see ASAI.

A V I RECS, INC., 7060 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1212, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-7151. Pres. & Treas.: Raymond Harris; VP & Sec'y: Ed Cobb; Gen. Mgr.: Nat'l Sales Mgr. & Disco Contact: John Jossey; West Coast Promo. Co-ord.: George Sherlock; Eastern Sales Mgr.: Vito Samala.

Labels: (Owned) AVI, Master 5.

ABET, see Nashboro.

ADELIA, see Creative Funk.

ALEGRE, see Fania.

ALHAMBRA DISTG INC., 552 W. 27 St., Hialeah, Fla. 33010. Tel: (305) 885-4298. Pres.: Enrique Inurrieta Sr.; Exec. VP: Enrique Inurrieta Jr.; Gen. Mgr.: Miguel Estivil; Promo. Mgr.: Betty Diaz.

Label: (Owned) Libra.

ALL PLATINUM REC. CO. INC., 96 West St., Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel: (201) 569-5170.

Labels: (Owned) All Platinum, Chess, Stang, Turbo, Vibration.

ALMERIA, see BaKim.

ALSTON, see TK.

AMAZON, see TK.

AMHERST RECS., 355 Harlem Rd., Buffalo, N.Y. 14224. Tel: (716) 826-9560; WATS (800) 828-7041. Pres.: Leonard Silver; Disco Contact: Barbara Chinsky.

ANNUIT COEPTIS RECS., PO Box 391, Cornwell Heights 19020; 2933 River Rd., Croydon, Pa. 19020. Tel: (215) 698-7707. Telex: 843366. Pres.: Michael Adler; Exec. VP: John Gervasoni; Disco Contact, Pub., Adv. & Promo.: Ray Rotenberg.

CHUCK ANTHONY MUSIC INC., PO Box 2000, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741. Tel: (516) 472-0900. Pres.: Chuck Anthony.

Label: (Owned) CVR.

ANTILLES, see Island.

AQUILA REC. CORP., 6730 Tatt St., Hollywood, Fla. 33024. Tel: (305) 962-4355, 624-9014. Exec. Dir. & Adv.: J. Gilday; Pres.: Disco Contact & Pub.: M.K. Pancoast; VP & A&R: Rufus Smith; Dist'n Dir.: Dan Raymond; Promo. Dir.: Don C. Davis.

Branch: North Miami Beach, Fla., PO Box 600516, Zip: 33160; 3967 NE 168 St. Zip: 33161. Tel: (305) 945-3738.

Labels: (Owned) Aquila, Gil's Funny.

ARGUS REC. PROD'NS (div. of Record Room), PO Box 58, Glendora, N.J. 08029. Tel: (609) 939-0034. Gen. Mgr.: Lem Harris; A&R Dir.: E.J. Harris; Disco A&R Mgr.: Peter Pepper; Promo: Pat Cox.

ARIOLA RECS., 8671 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211. Tel: (213) 659-6530. TWX: (910) 490-2569. Pres.: Jay Lasker; Exec. VP: Howard Stark; Sr. VP: Scott Shannon; Nat'l Disco Promos. Dir.: Jack Withersby. (Distributed by Capitol)

ARISTA RECS, INC., 6 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 489-7400. Cable: ARISREC. Telex: 666-282. Pres.: Clive Davis; Ass't to Pres.: Michael Friedman; Exec. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Elliot Goldman; VP Admin.: Mort Drosnes; VP Finance: Aaron Levy; VP A&R: Bob Feiden; VP Promo.: Scott Jackson, Richard Palmese; VP Artist Development: Rick Dobbis; VP Nat'l R&B Promo.: Hank Talbert; VP Pub. & Press Servs.: Dennis Fine; Disco Rep.: Mag Smith-Eason.

Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 1888 Century Park E., Suite 1510. Zip: 90067. Tel: (213) 553-1777. Sr. VP: Larkin Arnold; VP West Coast Opns.: Michael Lippman.

Labels: (Owned) Arista; (distributed) Buddha.

ARLAN, see Spiral.

ARLO RECS., 7653 Telephone Rd., Le Roy, N.Y. 14482. Tel: (716) 584-3365. Co-Owners: Kenneth & James L. Bearce; Disco Contact: Jill Welzel.

ARTEMIS RECS. LTD., PO Box 110, 157-52 96 St., Howard Beach, N.Y. 11414. Tel: (212) 738-4806. Pres.: John Giamundo; VP: Rocco Giamundo.

ASSOCIATED REC'G COS. (div. of Associated Inds.), 2250 Bryn Mawr Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19131. Tel: (215) 477-7122. Pres.: George Guess; Exec. VP: Marcus Levy; VP Opns.: Ted Brown; VP Nat'l Sales & Promo.: Alonzo Brooks; VP Reg'l Sales: Leonard Spratley; A&R Co-ord.: Leo Gayton; Sales & Mktg. Gen. Mgr.: Oscar Balock; Promo. Mgr.: Ronald Williams; Promo.: Tom Goodman, James Boulding.

Labels: (Owned) Jaguar, Pearl Harbor.

ASYLUM, see Elektra/Asylum/Nonesuch.

ATCO, see Atlantic.

ATLANNA, see McKinnon.

ATLANTIC REC'G CORP., 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 484-6000. Cable: ATCOMUSIC. Bd. Chm. & Chief Exec. Officer: Ahmet Ertegun; Pres.: Jerry Greenberg; Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Dave Glew; Nat'l Promo. & Disco A&R Co-ord.: Issy Sanchez; Pres. Atco Recs. & Custom Labels: Doug Morris.

Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 9229 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90069. Tel: (213) 278-9230.

Labels: (Owned) Atco, Atlantic, Cotillion; (distributed) Big Tree, Hilltak, Rolling Stones, Scotti Bros., She, Swan Song, Westbound.

AUDIOFIDELITY ENTS. INC., 221 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-7111. Bd. Chm.: Herman D. Gimbel; Pres. & Disco Contact: Harold Drayson; Nat'l Promo. Co-ord.: Mary H. Welch.

Label: (Owned) Image; (distributed) SMI.

AUTUMN, see R. Dean Taylor.

AVALANCHE, see Crimson Dynasty.

B-ATLAS & JODY RECS, INC., 2226 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. 11223. Tel: (212) 373-0202. VP: Vince Vallis; A&R Dir.: Gloria Black; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Tom Bosco; Promo. Mgr.: Martin Pomerantz.

Labels: (Owned) B-Atlas, Jody.

B R C, see Brunswick.

BABY GRAND, see Bowman.

BAKIM REC. & MUSIC GROUP, 18447 W. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48203. Tel: (313) 862-5870. Pres. & Exec. Dir.: Kenneth W. Baker; VP Promo./Sales: William J. Davis.

Labels: (Owned) BaKim, Centaur, Odessa; (distributed) Almeria, Dance Disk, Red Greg.

BANG RECS., 4488 N. Shallowford Rd., Suite 1000, Atlanta, Ga. 30338. Tel: (404) 394-2264. Pres.: Ilene Berns; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Buddy Brown; Prod'n Mgr.: Joy Palmer; Comptroller: Lynn N. Carroll; Nat'l Pop Promo. Dir.: David Powell; Nat'l R&B Promo. Dir. & Disco Contact: Chester Simmons. (Distributed by CBS)

BEAM JUNCTION RECS., 360 E. 72 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel: (212) 288-5149. Pres.: Simon Berlin.

BEARVILLE RECS, INC., 8467 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 655-1177. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)

BENTE RECS., 382 Central Park W., New York, N.Y. 10025. Tel: (212) 749-5613. Co-Pres.: Karin Mann, John Blount; Disco Mgr.: John Blount.

BIG DISC, see King.

BIG MIKE, see Right On!

BIG TREE RECS., 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 484-8061. Pres.: Dick Vanderbilt; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Reen Nall. (Distributed by Atlantic)

BIG WILLE, see Forrest Green.

BLACK FIRE RECS, INC., 4409 Douglas St. NE, Washington, D.C. 20019. Tel: (202) 396-0154. Pres.: James B. Gray; VP Prod'n: Plunky Nkabende; Gen. Mgr.: Sylvia Potts; Sales & Mktg.: Jerome Gray; Adv.: George Simpson; Nat'l Promo.: Jimmy Gray.

BLACK FOOT, see NFM.

BLACK TREASURE, see McKinnon.

BLACKJACK RECS., PO Box 3367, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 761-9679. Gen. Mgr.: Jeff Oxman; A&R Mgr.: Carl Todd.

BLUE CANDLE, see TK.

BLUE GOOSE, see Yellow Bee.

BLUE NOTE, see Liberty/United.

BLUE SKY, see CBS.

BOBLO, see Nationwide Sound.

BOLD, see TK.

BOSS, see La Val.

BOWMAN REC'G & PROD'N CO., Prado North, Suite 271, 5600 Roswell Rd. NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30342. Tel: (404) 256-0590. Pres.: Hugh E. Bowman II; Opns. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Hugh E. Bowman III.

Label: (Owned) Baby Grand.

BOYD RECS., 2609 NW 36 St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112. Tel: (405) 942-0462. A&R: Bobby Boyd.

Labels: (Owned) Boyd, Saguro.

BRASS RING, see Jem!.

BROOKVILLE MKTG. CORP., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 687-3377. Pres.: Jerome Shapiro; VP: Norman Roseman; A&R Dir.: Harold L. Belden.

Label: (Owned) TEJ.

BROWNSTONE, see WILD.

BRUNSWICK REC. CORP., 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-9860.

DISCO MASTERS WANTED

Music Company with worldwide distribution seeks recordings for intensive marketing. Special requirements are DISCO, Classic and Modern Jazz. Other types might be considered.

AMPRO Productions, Inc.

150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011 • Telephone: 212-243-7726
 Cable address: TAPEXXRON New York • TELEX: 425233 AMEX



The Disco Source

METEOR LIGHT and SOUND COMPANY, 155 Michael Drive, Syosset, New York 11791 (516) 364-1900. Telex 96 1386
California: HAMMOND INDUSTRIES INC. 3125 West Burbank Boulevard, Burbank, California 91505 (213) 846-0500
Alabama: HAMMOND INDUSTRIES, INC. P.O. Box 6028, Huntsville, Alabama 35806 (205) 772-0251
Canada: HAMMOND INDUSTRIAL IMPORTS, 7270-1 Torbram Road, Melton, Ontario L4T 3Y7, Canada (416) 677-0544
England: C. E. HAMMOND & COMPANY LTD. 105-109 Oyster Lane, Byfleet, Surrey KT14 7JH, England (Byfleet) 51501

Record Companies With Disco Product

Branch: Chicago, Ill., 1449 S. Michigan Ave. Zip: 60605. Tel: (312) 427-0828.

Labels: (Owned) BRC, Brunswick, Dakar.

BRYANT RECS., 1 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 682-2539.

BUCKBOARD, see Springboard.

BUDDAH RECS. INC., 1350 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 582-6900. Telex: 424197. Pres.: Arthur Kass; VP: Chuck Walz; Nat'l Disco Coord.: Jerry Bossa. (Distributed by Arista)

BUTTERFLY RECS., 9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 617, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 273-9600. Pres.: A.J. Cervantes; Exec. VP/Gen. Mgr.: Nancy Sain; Nat'l Promo.: John Davis; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Dee Joseph. (Distributed by MCA)

Label: (Owned) MCA/Butterfly.

C B S RECS., 51 W. 52 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 975-4321. Cable: COLRECOT.

CBS Recs. Group: Pres.: Walter R. Yetnikoff; Sr. VP Opns.: Albert B. Earl; Sr. VP Finance & Admin.: Seymour Gartenberg; VP Press & Public Affairs: Robert Altshuler; VP Admin. & Personnel: Frank Calamita; VP: John J. Casey; **CBS Recs. Div.:** Pres.: Bruce G. Lundvall; Exec. VP: Walter L. Dean; Sr. VP Opns. Mfg.: Samuel Burger; Sr. VP Opns. Mktg.: Calvin Roberts; Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr. Mktg.: Paul Smith; VP Mdsq.: Mike Martinovich; VP Packaging Art & Design: John Berg; VP Bus. Affairs: Marvin Cohn; VP Finance & Admin.: William P. Fox; VP Customer Financial Relations: Eugene P. Friedman; VP Planning & Diversification: Stanley J. Kavan; VP Opns. Admin.: Floyd Kershaw; VP Nat'l Accounts Mktg.: John Kotekci; VP Adv. & Creative Servs.: Arnold Levine; VP Nat'l Promo./Black Music Mktg.: Paris Eley; VP Black Music Mktg.: LeBaron Taylor; VP Bus. Development: Joe Dash; VP Mktg. Planning: Joan Griewank; VP Mfg. Admin.: John F. Ryan; VP Mfg. Servs.: Howard Schwartz; VP Adv. Planning: Linda Barton. **Columbia Recs.:** Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Jack R. Craig; VP Artist Development: Arma Andon; VP Progressive & Jazz Music A&R: George Butler; VP Mktg.: Joe Mansfield; VP Mdsq.: Ron McCarrell; VP East Coast Talent Acquisition: Don DeVito; VP West Coast A&R: Michael Dilbeck; VP East Coast A&R: Michael H. Eichner; VP A&R: Don L. Ellis; VP Nat'l Promo.: Ed Hynes; VP Columbia Special Prods.: Albert E. Shulman; VP Columbia Rec. Prod'ns: Thomas Van Gesel; VP West Coast Mdsq.: Ron Oberman; Assoc. Dir. Disco Mktg.: Vince Pellegrino.

Epic/Portrait/Assoc'd Labels: Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Don Dempsey; VP Artist Development: Al DeMarino; VP Epic West Coast A&R: Bobby Colombo; VP

Promo.: Al Gurewitz; VP & Gen. Mgr. Assoc'd Labels: Tony Martelli; VP Epic A&R: Lennie Petze.

Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 1801 Century Park W. Zip: 90067. Tel: (213) 556-4700. VP Bus. Affairs: Myron Roth; VP West Coast Mktg. Epic/Portrait/Assoc'd Labels: Stan Monteiro.

Labels: (Owned) Columbia, Epic; (associated) ARC, Bang, Blue Sky, Caribou, Kirshner; Philadelphia Int'l, Sam, T-Neck, TSPOR, Tabu, Unlimited Gold.

C T I, see Creed Taylor.

C V R, see Chuck Anthony.

CADET RECS. INC., 5810 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90044. Tel: (213) 753-5121. Telex: 67-3572.

CAFE JULI, see Daytwo.

CALABASAS, see Suncat.

CALIFORNIA MUD SLIDE, see Crimson Dynasty

CAMDEN SOUL, see Rob-Lee.

CAPITOL RECS. INDS.-EMI, 1750 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6252. Cable: CAP-RECORDS. Telex: 674051. Bd. Chm. & Chief Exec. Officer: Bhaskar Menon; Pres.: Don Zimmermann; VP A&R: Rupert Perry; VP A&R/R&B: Dr. Cecil I. Hale; Bus. Affairs Dir.: Arnold Holland.

Branch: New York, N.Y., 1370 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 757-7470. Exec.: Ira Derfler.

Labels: (Owned) Capitol, EMI; (distributed) Ariola, EMI America, Harvest, United Artists' group.

CAPRICORN RECS. INC., 535 Cotton Ave., Macon, Ga. 31201. Tel: (912) 745-8511. Owner & Pres.: Phil Walden; Exec. VP & Disco Contact: Frank Fenter; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Don Schmitzerle; VP Nat'l Promo.: Phil Rush.

Branch: Hollywood, Calif. 6255 Sunset Blvd., No. 814. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 462-7161.

CARIB RECS., 1012 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226. Tel: (212) 434-5469. Pres. & Disco Contact: John Bernard; Ass't VP: Allen Brown; Music Dir.: Jessie Greenway.

Labels: (Owned) Carib; (distributed) Cookhill.

CARIBOU, see CBS.

CASABLANCA REC. & FILMWORKS, 8255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 650-8300. TWX: (910) 321-2937. Pres.: Neil Bogart; Sr. VP & Mng. Dir.: Larry Harris; Sr. VP: Cecil Holmes; Exec. VP: Bruce Bird; VP Mktg.: Peter Jones; VP Sales: Richard Sherman; VP Promo.: Howard Rosen; VP Int'l: Mauri Lathower; VP Special Projects & Disco Contact: Marc Paul Simon; Nat'l Disco Radio Dir.: John Betencourt.

Labels: (Owned) Casablanca; (distributed) Chocolate City, Parachute.

CASTLE, see Rob-Lee.

CAT, see TK.

CELESTIAL RECS. RELEASING CORP., 1560 N. La Brea, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 467-7644. Pres.: Arthur H. Benson; VP A&R: Sonny Craver; A&R Jimmy Haskell.

Labels: (Owned) Celestial, Stanson.

CENPRO, see Century.

CENTAUR, see BaKim.

CENTER CITY, see McKinnon.

CENTURY PROD'NS INC., 171 Washington Rd., Sayreville, N.J. 08872. Tel: (201) 238-5630. Pres.: Robert J. Ligotino; Sec'y-Treas. & A&R Dir.: Michael F. Yanich; A&R Ass't & Disco Contact: James Petrillo.

Branch: Parlin, N.J., 318 Ermon Rd. Zip: 08859. Tel: (201) 727-3737.

Label: (Owned) Cenpro.

CHANTERELLE, see Mushroom.

CHARMA RECS. INC., PO Box 2027, Chapel Hill 27514; 1419 Watts St., Durham, N.C. 27701. Tel: (919) 489-8783. Pres. & Disco Contact: Charles Mann; Sec'y-Treas.: Madonna Bentz.

Labels: (Owned) Cream of the Crop, Pied Piper.

CHESS, see All Platinum.

CHIMNEYVILLE, see Malaco & TK.

CHISHOLM REC. CO., 508 E. Loop 340, Waco, Tex. 76705. Tel: (817) 799-8608.

CHI-SOUND, see 20th Century-Fox.

CHOCOLATE CITY, see Casablanca.

CHRIS C'S, see 3 G's.

CHRYSALIS RECS., 9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 212, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-0171. Cable: CHRYSLA. Telex: 67246. Pres.: Terry Ellis; Sr. VP: Sal Licata; Nat'l Pub. Dir.: Rick Ambrose; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Rachelle Fields.

Branch: New York, N.Y., 115 E. 57 St. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 935-8750.

CLARIDGE RECS., 6381 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-8149. Owner & Pres.: Frank Lyall; Gen. Mgr. & Nat'l Sales Dir.: Vic Catala.

CLEO, see Mother Cleo.

CLOUDS, see TK.

COLON-UNITED, see Marc Gordon.

COLOSSEUM RECS. LTD., 134 S. 20 St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103. Tel: (215) 698-7710. Pres.: Robert F. Morton.

COLT, see IRDA.

COLUMBIA, see CBS.

CONESTOGA, see IRDA.

CONTEMPO, see TK.

CONTRAST REC. CORP., 2404 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex. 78202. Tel: (512) 225-0199, 379-6420. Pres.: Larry C. Collins; Disco Contact: Joe Coole.

COOKHILL, see Carib.

COPPERFIELDS ENTS. LTD., 2339 Jericho Trpk., Garden City Park, N.Y. 11040. Tel: (516) 747-0666. Pres.: Chuck Kincade; VP: Tom Tierney; Sec'y-Treas.: James Curran; Mktg. Dir. & Disco Contact: Don Scanlon.

CORD REC. CO., PO Box 7422, Shreveport, La. 71107. Tel: (318) 965-0781. Pres.: Carl Logan.

Label: (Owned) Faces.

CORY, see NMI.

COTILLION, see Atlantic.

COTIQUE, see Fania.

COURRIOR, see Kajac.

Call or Write
for Our Catalogue.

Purveyors of Unique
Disco

We Can Ship
Anywhere in the World.

ACCOUNTREMENTS

Finally, a SINGLE Source for Thousands of Disco Novelties

We Have an Extensive Selection of:

Decorations ★ Personalized Promotional Items ★ Party Accessories ★ Supplies for 100's of Theme & Motif Related Affairs

Our Line of GIVE-AWAY Favors

Includes: A Full Spectrum of Hand Fans
★ Dozens of Jewelry Items ★ Fabulous Hair Ornaments ★ Satin-Metallic Visors ★ Sequined Appliqués ★ 30 Styles of Half Masks
★ Mirrored Sunglasses ★ Spark Guns
★ Disco Suspenders, Chokers, and Spats ★ Starburst Disco Goggles®

We are Particularly Well Equipped to

Furnish: Hotel & Chain Operations ★ Ship Lines ★ Mobile Disco Units ★ Disco Consulting Firms ★ Roller-Disco Facilities ★ Record Companies

Is there another place in the world you can get confetti by the ton; 15' luminescent hydraulic display pieces; 100 gram, 10' diameter weather ballons, in **red**; maracas that light up?

HARRIS NOVELTY CO.

1004 Arch St., Phila., PA 19107
(215)-922-6970/(215)-627-9848

When Columbia moves, Columbia shakes. And moving into disco has been one of the most immediately rewarding ventures in our company's history.

In view of our spectacular success in recent months—thanks to Gary's Gang,* Cheryl Lynn, John Davis and the Monster Orchestra* and others—we think we've developed a special feel for the pulse of the disco world. A pulse that's jumping higher and higher every day.

You've heard and appreciated the hot new sounds from some of our finest artists: Tyrone Davis, Manhattans, Keith Barrow, Herbie Hancock and Lonnie Liston Smith.

And over the coming weeks, you can expect even more disco magic on new releases from Ronnie Dyson, Jackie Moore and Marlena Shaw.

It all comes down to this: When the prime movers and shakers of the music world make a commitment to disco, the disco world moves and shakes accordingly.

**On Columbia
Records and
Tapes. ♫**

We know how to
shake it!



*From SAM Productions
*SAM SAM are trademarks of SAM Productions.
*Columbia, ♫ are trademarks of CBS Inc. © 1979 CBS Inc.



NETWORK TALENT INTERNATIONAL
New York California
516-482-4677 213-275-0438

The Greatest Acts on Earth

THE INTERNATIONAL SUPER SOURCE FOR HOT HOT DISCO ACTS.

(WE GIVE GOOOO DISCO!)

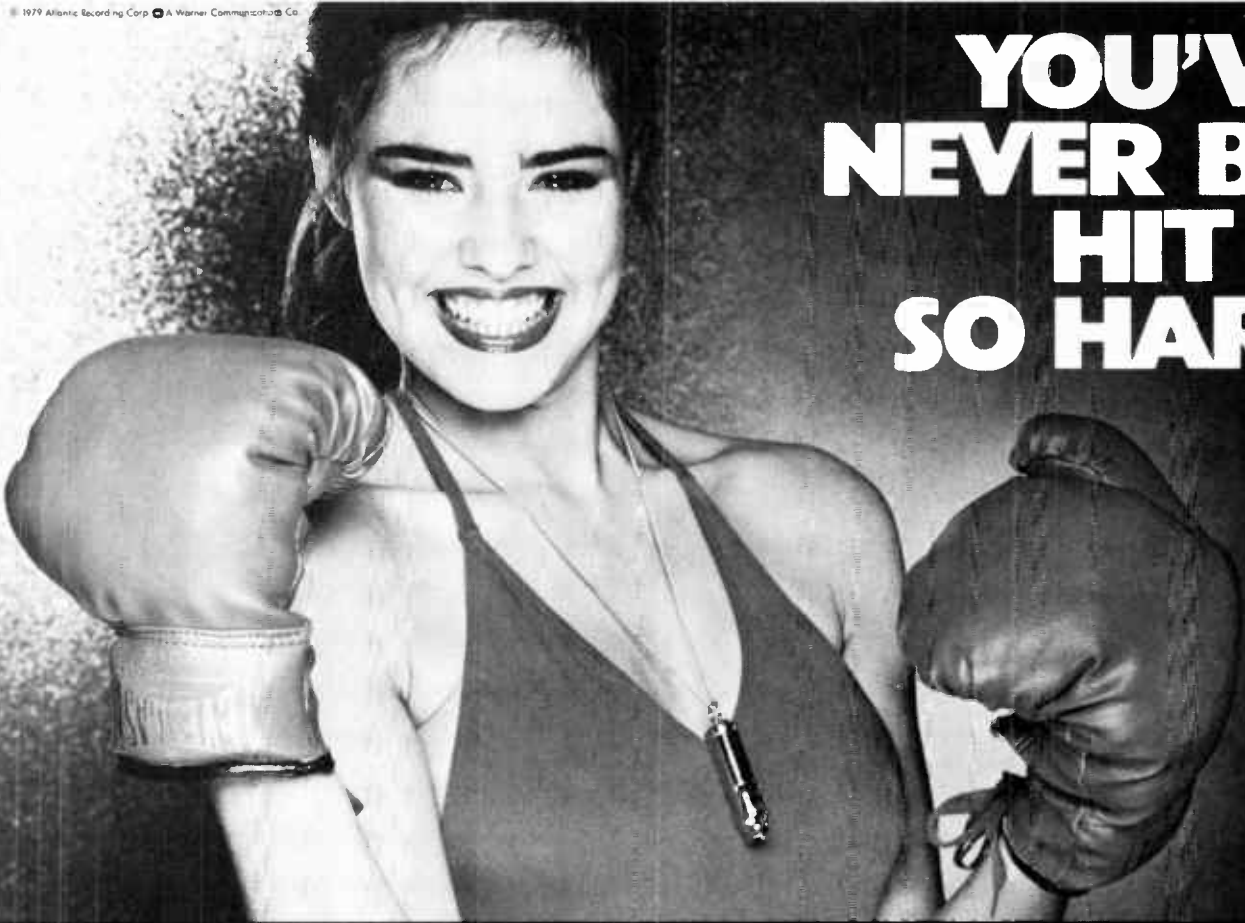
• P.O. Box 82, Great Neck, New York 11021 • Suite 808, 9200 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069

Record Companies With Disco Product

COVA, see IRDA.
CREAM OF THE CROP, see Charma.
CREAM RECS. INC., 8025 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 655-0944. Cable: BENNCO. Telex: 696182. Bd. Chm. & Pres.: Alvin S. Bennett; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Wayne Bennett; VP & Nat'l Mktg. Dir.: Paul Culberg; VP & Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Don Graham; Nat'l Sales Dir.: Don Mupp.
Labels: (Owned) Cream, Hi; (distributed) Xanadu.
CREATIVE FUNK MUSIC INC., 122-21 Merrick Blvd., St. Albans, N.Y. 11434. Tel: (212) 978-6400, 525-9487. Pres.: Deek DeBerry; VP & Disco Contact: Gary DeBerry; VP A&R: Rudy Clark; Sales & Mktg.: Tony Prince; Pub. & Adv.: April Elliot; Promo. Dir.: Homie Perkins.
Branches: Compton, Calif., 440 W. School. Zip: 90220. Pres. West Coast Promo.: L. DeGazon—Cleveland, Ohio, 4480 Grand Blvd. Zip: 44121. Tel: (216) 581-8243. VP Mid-West Promo.: Frank Key—Memphis, Tenn., 4122 Westmont. Zip: 38109. Tel: (901) 785-0201. Pres.: Mid-West Promo.: John Fields.
Labels: (Owned) Adelia, Creative Funk.
CRIMSON DYNASTY REC. CORP., PO Box 271, Cedar & West Ave., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046. Tel: (215) 757-8022. Pres.: Stan Peahota; Exec. VP: Frank Mulvanna; VP, Nat'l Opns. Dir. & Disco Contact: Alan Meier; Secy-Treas.: Kathy Peahota.
Labels: Avalanche, California Mud Slide, Crimson Dynasty, Debtors Prison, Dragon, Dungeon.
CRYSTAL CLEAR RECS. INC., 648 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Tel: (415) 543-4130. Telex: 278020. Pres.: Edward S. Wodenjak; VP & Sales: Charles R. Greene; Promos. & A&R Dir.: Thomas Wiggins; Disco Contact: Lynda Hirose.
CURTOM REC. CO. INC., 5915 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60659. Tel: (312) 769-4676. Co-Pres.: Curtis Mayfield, Mary Stuart; VP: Clarice Polock; Promo. & Disco Contact: Marilyn Atlas. (Distributed by RSO)
Branches: Atlanta, Ga., 2900 Camp Creek Pkwy. Zip: 30337. Tel: (404) 768-8243. Promo.: Charles Matthews—Dallas, Tex., 9119 High Plains Trail. Zip: 75236. Tel: (214) 296-1236. Promo.: Tony Price.
CYNTHIA, see NFM.
D J M RECS., 119 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-3420. Gen. Mgr.: Carmen LaRosa. (Distributed by Phonogram)
D R C I, see Discostar.
DAKAR, see Brunswick.
DANCE-A-THON RECS., 1957 Kilburn Dr., Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Tel: (404) 876-1073. Pres. Ateck Janoulis; VP Sales: Bob Biser; VP A&R: Hamilton Underwood; VP Promo. & Disco Mgr.: Ed Crawley
Labels: (Owned) Dance-A-Thon, Hotlanta.
DANCE DISK, see BaKim.
DASH, see TK.
DAWN PROD'NS, see Disc-Go Recs.
DAYTWO RECS. SOCIETY, 419 E. Hugh, Suite 4A, Tampa, Fla. 33603. Tel: (813) 244-0001. Co-Pres.: G. Russell Smith; Co-Pres. & Sec'y: Trenton Lewis.
Labels: (Owned) Daytwo, Metro, Providence, Russell Street; (distributed) ACI, Cafe Juli.
DEBTORS PRISON, see Crimson Dynasty
DEJAY 'GOLD & PLATINUM' REC. PLAIQUES, 3010 W Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91505. Tel: (213) 845-0744, 949-5347. Owners: Dave & Jackie Goldstein.
DE-LITE RECS., 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-6770. Disco Promo.: David Block. (Distributed by Phonogram).
DELLWOOD MUSIC CO. INC., 160 S. Leswing Ave., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662. Tel: (201) 843-3239. Pres.: Woodrow C. Gardella; VP: S. Gardella; Dist. Mgr.: R. Gardella; Disco Contacts: R. & Woodrow C. Gardella.
DEL MUNDO INT'L, see TR.
DIAL RECS. INC., 8 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 327-3162. Bd. Chm. & Chief Exec. Officer: Jack Stapp; Pres.: Buddy Killen; Sr. VP: Don Gant; Pop Div. Mgr.: Cliff Williamson. (Distributed by TK)
DISC-GO RECS. (DAWN PROD'NS), Cloud 40, Paradise, Pa. 17562. Tel: (717) 299-1600. Pres.: Joey Weltz; Assoc. Prod'r: Bill Rauck; A&R Prod'r: Keith Archer.
Labels: (Owned) Disc-Go; (distributed) Music Machine.
DISCO, see Discostar.
DISCO MAGAZINE, see Disco Step by Step.
DISCO MUSIC SURVEY, see Disco Step by Step.
DISCO STEP BY STEP RECS., 19 Slate Creek Dr., Buffalo, N.Y. 14227. Tel: (716) 668-3161. Pres.: Marty Angelo.
Labels: (Owned) Disco Magazine, Disco Music Survey, Discovery III.
DISCO 3, see Red Diamond.
DISCOSTAR INC., 10245 Collins Ave., Bal Harbour, Fla. 33154. Tel: (305) 861-6947. Pres.: Joseph C. Martin; VP: Jay Martin.
Labels: (Owned) DRCI, Disco, Jayson, Marton.
DISCOVERY III, see Disco Step by Step.
DIS-KO-MANIA, see TR.
DOBRE, see Ray Lawrence.
DORE RECS. INC., 1608 Argyle, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6608. Pres.: Lew Bedell; Promo. Dir.: George Jay.
DOUBLE FEATURE, see Talpro.
DOVE, see NFM.
DOWN HOME, see IRDA.
DRAGON, see Crimson Dynasty.
DRIVE, see TK.
DUNGEON, see Crimson Dynasty.
DYNAMO, see Talpro.
E B C, see NMI.
E M I, see Capitol.
E M I AMERICA, 6920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

90028. Tel: (213) 461-9141. Pres. & Chief Operating Officer: Jim Mazza; VP A&R: Don Grierson; VP Promo.: Charles Minor; VP Bus. Affairs: Mark Levinson; VP Mktg.: Joe Petrone; VP Int'l: Pat Pipolo; Adv. Dir.: Frenchy Gauthier; Pub. & Artist Relations Dir.: Iris Zurawin; Pub. Mgr.: David Budge; Artist Relations Mgr.: David Bridger. (Distributed by Capitol)
EAR WAX, see NFM.
ECLIPSE, see Galaxie III.
ELBEJAY ENTS. INC., PO Box 40544, Zip: 37204; 1120 E. Delmas Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37216. Tel: (615) 297-3767, 228-8511. Pres.: H. Raymond Ligon; Sec'y-Treas.: Sewall B. Jackson; Mgr.: R.M. Jackson.
ELEKTRA/ASYLUM/NONESUCH RECS., 962 N., La Cienega, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 655-8280. Bd. Chm.: Joe Smith; Vice-Chm.: Mel Posner; Pres.: Steve Wax; VP Finance: Jack Reinstein; VP Sales: Stan Marshall; VP Prod'n: Keith Holzman; VP Creative Servs.: Jerry Sharell; VP Promo. & Disco Contact: Ken Buttice; VP Int'l: George Steele; Artist Development Dir.: Mark Hammerman; Pub. Dir.: Bryn Bridenthal.
Branch: New York, N.Y., 665 Fifth Ave. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 355-7610. East Coast Mgr.: Ralph Ebler.
Labels: (Owned) Asylum, Elektra.
EMBER RECS. INC., 747 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 688-8170. Pres.: Jeffrey S. Kruger; VP: Louis Zinman; VP Pub.: Angela Mortimore; Creative Affairs Dir.: Chris Denning; Int'l Affairs Dir.: Leslie Lewis.
EPIC, see CBS.
DAVID ESKIN INC., 400 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y. 10025. Tel: (212) 749-4257. Telex: 237460. Pres.: David Eskin. (Exporter).
ESSAR, see WILD.
EVERGREEN, see New Directions.
EXPRESS RECS., PO Box 3367, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 761-9679. Mng. Dir.: Jeff Oxman; Gen. Mgr.: F. Robinson; Mdsq. Mgr.: K. Dossat; Promo. Mgr.: J. Garber.
FACES, see Cord.
FADERKAT, see Hilding Int'l.
FALCON'S ROOST, see Sirco.
FANIA RECS. INC., 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 397-6730. TWX: (710) 581-6093. Pres.: Gerald Masucci; VP: Johnny Pacheco; Press/Promo.: Sergio Rozenblat.
Labels: (Owned) Fania; (associated) Alegre, Cotique, Inca, International, Karen, Tico, Vaya.
**FANTASY/PRESTIGE/MILESTONE/STAX, 10 & Parker Sts., Berkeley, Calif. 94710. Tel: (415) 549-2500. Bd. Chm.: Saul Zaentz; Pres.: Ralph Kaffel; VP A&R: Orrin Keepnews; VP Bus. Affairs: Al Bendich; VP Mktg.: Philip R. Jones; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: David Lucchesi; Pub. & Artist Relations Dir.: Nat. Freedland; Art Dir.: Phil Carroll; Pop Promo. Dir.: Quincy McCoy; Black Promo. Dir.: Bob Ursery; Disco Promo.: Nancy Levine.
Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 6363 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 461-9171. Mgr.: Bob Mercer—New York, N.Y., Gulf + Western Bldg., 15 Columbus Circle. Zip: 10023. Tel: (212) 757-2134. VP: Bernard Lieberman.
Labels: (Owned) Fantasy, Prestige.
FARR RECS., Box 1098, 350 Grove St., Somerville, N.J. 08876. Tel: (201) 725-3850. Bd. Chm.: Asa Farr; Controller/Mgr.: Candace Campbell.
FIORUCCI INC., 125 E. 59 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 751-1404.
Home office: Italy.
FIRST ARTISTS, see Phonogram.
FIST-O-FUNK RECS., 293 Richard Court, Pomona, N.Y. 10970. Tel: (914) 354-7157, 634-2446. Pres.: Kevin Misevis; Sec'y-Treas.: Ulla Misevis; A&R Dir.: T.C. James; Promo. Dir.: Lewis Calabro; Disco Co-ord.: Lee Ward; Prod'n Mgr.: Robert Misevis.
FLORIDA SOCK, see King.
FLYIN' HAWK, see Sirco.
FOOT, see Red Diamond.
FREE FLIGHT, see RCA.
FREE SPIRIT, see Salsoul Rec.
FREJO, see Fred Weinberg.
FRETONE RECS. INC., 3114 Radford Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38111. Tel: (901) 327-8187. Pres.: Estelle Axton; Mgmt. & Pub. Dir.: Ted Cunningham; A&R & Sales Dir.: Steve Gatlin; Nat'l Disco Promo.: Richard Davis.
FRIENDS & CO., 108 Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y. 10034. Tel: (212) 567-5110.
FUTURE SHOCK, see Red Diamond.
G N P CRESCENDO RECS., 8560 Sunset Blvd., Suite 603, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-7433. Cable: CRESREC. Pres. & Int'l: Gene Norman.
G R S MUSIC & REC. GROUP COMMUNICATIONS CO., 1236 E. India, Suite 223, Tampa, Fla. 33602.
GALA BALL, see Jamie/Guyden.
GALAXIE III STUDIOS, 118 Fifth St., Taylorsville, N.C. 28681. Tel: (704) 632-4735. Owner: Harry Deal.
Label: (Owned) Eclipse.
GALAXY, see IRDA.
GALLUP RECS., PO Box 56055, Los Angeles, Calif. 90008. Tel: (213) 731-4006. Pres.: Curtis Williams.
GIL'S FUNNY, see Aquila.
GLADES, see TK.
GOLD MIND, see Salsoul Rec.
GOLDRUSH RECS., PO Box 7189, Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel: (213) 462-5993, 705-0892. Pres.: Kathleen Williamson; VP: Kellee Buchanan; VP Disco Promo.: Eli Vincente; Exec. Prod'r: Major Lee Vincente.
GOOD SOUNDS, see TK.
GORDO ENTS., 255 N. New Hampshire, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004. Tel: (213) 384-9586. Owner: Edward L. Davis.
Label: (Owned) Rampart.
MARC GORDON PROD'NS, 1022 N. Palm Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-6034. Cable: ROCKYREC. Owner & Pres.: Marc Gordon.
Label: (Owned) Colon-United.
GORDY, see Motown.
GRAFFITTI, see Maria.**

YOU'VE NEVER BEEN HIT SO HARD.



THE GEORGE BUSSEY EXPERIENCE
Disco Extravaganza Phase I



George Bussey Experience "Disco Extravaganza Phase I" SD 19216

C'est **CHIC**



Chic "C'est Chic" SD 19209 Contains single, "I Want Your Love" = 3557

JOY FLEMING
The Final Thing



Joy Fleming "The Final Thing" SD 19220 Contains single, "The Final Thing" = 3558

HERBIE MANN
SUPERMANN



Herbie Mann "Super Mann" SD 19221 Contains single, "Superman" = 3547

MIDNIGHT RHYTHM



"Midnight Rhythm" SD 19214 Contains single, "Workin' & Slavin'" = 3530

PATRICK ADAMS PRESENTS
PHREEK



Phreek "Patrick Adams presents Phreek" SD 19213 Contains single, "Weekend" = 3550

TASHA THOMAS
"MIDNIGHT RENDEZVOUS"



Tasha Thomas "Midnight Rendezvous" SD 19223 Contains single, "Shoot Me (With Your Love)" = 3542

THE TRAMMPS
THE WHOLE WORLD'S DANCING



The Trammps "The Whole World's Dancing" SD 19210 Contains single, "Soul Bones" = 3537

NARADA MICHAEL WALDEN
"AWAKENING"



Narada Michael Walden "Awakening" SD 19222 Contains single, "I Don't Want Nobody Else (To Dance with You)" = 3541

THE WONDER BAND



Wonder Band "Stairway to Love" SD 38-111 Contains single, "Whole Lotta Love" = 7099 On Atco Records & Tapes

CERRONE IV
THE GOLDEN TOUCH



Cerrone "Cerrone IV, The Golden Touch" SD 5208 Contains single, "Look For Love" = 44247 On Cotillion Records & Tapes

Sister Sledge
WE ARE FAMILY



Sister Sledge "We Are Family" SD 5209 Contains single, "He's The Greatest Dancer" = 44245 On Cotillion Records & Tapes

LEIF GARRETT
"FEEL THE NEED"



Leif Garrett "Feel The Need" SB 7100 Contains single, "I Was Made For Dancin'" = 403 Available on 12" On Scotti Bros. Records & Tapes

FANTASTIC FOUR
BRING YOUR OWN FUNK



Fantastic Four "B.Y.O.F." WT 6108 Contains single, "Sexy Lady" = 55417 On Westbound Records & Tapes

Carlis Munro
I WAS MADE FOR LOVE



Carlis Munro "I Was Made For Love" WT 6106 Contains single, "Boogie Up, Rock Down... Ride A Funky Starship" = 55418 On Westbound Records & Tapes

THE HARDEST HITTING DISCO FROM THE DISCO COMPANY. ATLANTIC/ATCO/COTILLION & CUSTOM LABELS.



Record Companies With Disco Product

GRAND PRIX, see The Sunshine Group.
FORREST GREEN ENTS. INC., 5004 W. Francis Rd., Clio, Mich. 48420. Tel: (313) 686-0189.
 Label: (Owned) Big Willie.
GREEN MENU MUSIC FACTORY INC., 50 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 489-0859/0806. Pres. & A&R: Henry Jerome; Ass't to Pres.: Gen. Mgr.: Adv. Pub. & Promo.: Don Castaldi; VP: Edward Remusat; Treas.: Wallace Barneke; Sales Mgr.: Robert R. Blume.
GROOVE SOUND, see Talpro.
GRUNT, see RCA.
H & L RECS. CORP., 532 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632. Tel: (201) 567-8100. Co-Pres.: Luigi Creatoro, Hugo Peretti.
H L J INC., 5031 French Creek Rd., Lorain, Ohio 44054. Tel: (216) 934-6189. Pres.: Harry L. Jennings.
HALF BREED, see WILD.
HAPPY DAY RECS. INC., 800 N. Ridgeland, Oak Park, Ill. 60302. Tel: (312) 848-3322. Pres. & A&R & Admin'r: Vincent Ippolito; VP: Roger Pauly; A&R: Dennis Nowak.
HAPPY TUNES, see Springboard.
HARDY STATION, see IRDA.
HARVEST, see Capitol.
HAVEN RECS. INC., 9220 Sunset Blvd., Suite 306, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 278-8970. Cable: MOSSAC. Pres.: Dennis Lambert; VP: Brian Potter.
HENRY STREET RECS. INC., 124 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Tel: (212) 237-0250.
**LAWRENCE HERBST INVESTMENT TRUST FUND, PO Box 1659, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213. Tel: (213) 248-1084. Pres. & Admin'r: Lawrence Herbst. Branch: New York, N.Y., 595 Fifth Ave. Zip: 10017. Labels: (Owned) Lawrence Herbst, Total Sound.
HI, see Cream.
HILDING INT'L, PO Box 32111, San Jose, Calif. 95152. Tel: (408) 258-6000. Pres.: Eric R. Hilding.
 Labels: (Owned) Faderkat, Hilding Int'l.
HILLTAK, see Atlantic.
HITBOUND INT'L, see Phono.
HITSTOWN-DISKO REC. CORP., 327 Upshur St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20011. Tel: (202) 882-7339. Pres.: Clifton Thomas; Sec'y: Charles Farmer.
HOB RECS. INC., 1733 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 765-8840. Pres.: Nick Albarano; VP Sales: Jack Baer; Nat'l Disco Promo.: John Kappes.
 Label: (Owned) RS Int'l.
HOLOGRAM RECS., 888 Seventh Ave., 12th fl., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 245-8170. Exec. VP: Al Schweitzman. (Distributed by RCA)
HOTLANTA, see Dance-A-Thon
IRDA (INTERNATIONAL REC. DIST'G ASSOCS.), City**

Square, Suite 107, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075. Tel: (615) 824-9100. Pres.: Hank Levine; Exec. VP: Mike Shepherd; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Keith Stewart.
 Labels: (Distributed) Colt, Conestoga, Cova, Down Home, Galaxy, Hardy Station, Kard, ODC, Philly, South Park, Tina.
ICEPAC, see WILD.
IMAGE, see Audiofidelity.
IMMUNITY RECS. (div. of Bee Jay Rec'g Studios), 5000 Eggleston Ave., Orlando, Fla. 32810. Tel: (305) 293-1781. Pres.: Eric T. Schabacker; Gen. Mgr.: Jim Katt; Pop A&R: Bill Vermillion; Disco Mgr.: Michael George.
INCA, see Fania.
INFINITY RECS. INC., 10 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 888-9700. Pres.: Ron Alexenburg; Sr. VP Bus. Affairs & Admin.: Barry Reiss; VP Finance: Gary Mankoff; VP Promo.: Peter Gidion.
 Branch: **Universal City, Calif.**, 100 Universal City Plaza, Bldg. 469, Rm. 263. Zip: 91608. Tel: (213) 763-8283. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Bud O'Shea.
INPHASION, see TK.
INTERNATIONAL, see Fania.
INTERNATIONAL REC. DIST'G ASSOCS., see IRDA.
ISLAND RECS. INC., 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 355-6550. TWX: (710) 581-5293. Pres.: Marshall Blonstein; East Coast A&R Dir. & Disco Contact: Alex Masucci. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)
 Branch: **Los Angeles, Calif.**, 7720 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90046. Tel: (213) 874-7760. VP: Mike Papale; VP A&R: Lionel Conway.
 Labels: (Owned) Island (distributed by Warner Bros.), Antilles, Mango.
J D C RECS., 610 S. Venice Blvd., No. 4284, Marina del Rey, Calif. 90291. Tel: (213) 399-3984. Pres.: Dale Love Callon; Creative Dir.: Jim Callon; Nat'l Disco Promo.: Rosalind Chase.
JADE, see Rob-Lee.
JAGUAR, see Associated Rec'g.
JAMIE/GUYDEN DIST'G CORP., 919 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19123. Tel: (215) 232-8383. Pres.: Harold B. Lipsius; Treas., Sales & Mktg.: Paul Fien; Promo. & Disco Contact: Tom Kennedy.
 Labels: (Owned) Phil-L.A. of Soul, (distributed) Gala Ball.
JANE, see R. Dean Taylor.
JANUARY, see WILD.
JANUS RECS. (div. of GRT Rec. Group), 9034 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 275-5002; WATS (800) 421-4120. Pres.: Ed DeJody; VP Sales: Howard Silvers; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Stu Yahm; Nat'l Disco Promo.: Rick Neigher; National Media Dir.: Leslie Rosen.
 Labels: (Owned) Shock; (distributed) Newybrook.
JAYSON, see Discostar.
JAZZ, see McKinnon.
JEMKL ENTS. INC., PO Box 680460, Miami, Fla. 33168. Tel: (305) 891-0633. Pres.: Emil Petite; Disco A&R: Rosalie Petite.
 Labels: (Owned) Brass Ring, Jemkl, Moonstone.
JEWEL REC. CORP., PO Box 1125, 728 Texas St., Shreveport, La. 71163. Tel: (318) 222-0673. Owner & Pres.: Stanley J. Lewis; Sales Mgr.: Don Logan; Promo. Dir.: Jo Wyatt; Disco Promo.: Marilyn Moreno.
 Labels: (Owned) Paula, Ronn.
JODY (N.Y.), see B-Atlas & Jody.
JODY (Miss.), see NFM.
JUANA, see TK.
K R C, see Kajac.
K-TEL INT'L INC., 11311 K-tel Dr., Minnetonka, Minn. 55343. Tel: (612) 932-4000. Bd. Chm. & Pres.: Philip Kives; Sr. VP: Mickey Eifenbein; Exec. VP: Raymond Kives; VP & Gen. Mgr.: David Catlin; A&R Mgr. & Disco Contact: David Milner.
KAJAC RECS. (OZARK OPRY INC.), until June 15, 1979: 155 First St., Carlisle, Iowa 50047. Tel: (515) 989-0876; after June 15, 1979: PO Box 242, Osage Beach, Mo. 65065. Tel: (314) 348-2270. Owner: Lee Mace; Gen. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Harold L. Luick.
 Labels: (Owned) KRC, Kajac, Red Rock; (distributed) Courrior, Sun-Dyl.
KARD, see IRDA.
KAREN, see Fania.
KAYVETTE, see TK.
KIDERIAN RECS. PROD'NS, 4926 W. Gunnison St., Chicago, Ill. 60630. Tel: (312) 545-0861. Pres.: Raymond Peck.
KING PROD., 800 E. Gulf Breeze Ave., Gulf Breeze, Fla. 32561. Tel: (904) 932-2525. Pres. & Disco Contact: Judy Parker; Mgr.: A. Wasche; Sales Mgr.: G. Hahn.
 Labels: (Owned) Big Disc, Florida Sock.
DON KIRSHNER ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 489-0440. Pres.: Don Kirshner; Exec. VP: Herb Moelis. (Distributed by CBS)
KONDUKO, see TK.
KOOL KAT PROD'NS INC., PO Box 176, Monsey, N.Y. 10952. Tel: (914) 425-6040. Pres.: Edward Kaplan; A&R Dir.: Red Weed.
 Label: (Owned) Wesrock.
KUDU, see Creed Taylor.
L P G, see Lee Magid.
L P G, see Loypriquan.
L R C, see Lester Recs. Corp. & TK.
LA VAL REC. CO., 226 N. Burdick St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49006. Tel: (616) 342-5328. Pres.: Vic La Val; A&R Disco: Tico Taylor; Sales Mgr.: Vincent Taylor; Sales & Promo.: Harry Whited.
 Branch: **San Francisco, Calif.**, 1218 Hollister St. Zip: 94124. Tel: (415) 467-5157. Promo: Val Taylor.
 Labels: (Owned) Boss, La Val, Vic; (distributed) Soul Set.
RAY LAWRENCE LTD., PO Box 1987, Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 552-1000. Cable: RAYLAW. Pres.: Ray Lawrence; Exec. VP: Jeff Lawrence.
 Label: (Owned) Dobre.
LEGACY, see Owl.
LE JOINT, see London.

LE ROI, see Danny Luciano.
LESTER RECS. CORP., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 688-1224. Bd. Chm.: Sonny Lester; Pres.: Bud Katzel; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Johnny Davies; Disco Contact: Howard Lester. (Distributed by TK)
 Label: (Owned) LRC.
LIBERTY/UNITED RECS. INC., 6920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 461-9141. Cable: UARECORDS. Telex: 67-3271. Pres. & Chief Operating Officer: Jim Mazza; VP A&R: Don Grierson; VP Promo.: Charles Minor; VP Bus. Affairs: Mark Levinson; VP Mktg.: Joe Petrone; VP Int'l: Pat Pipolo; Adv. Dir.: Frenchy Gauthier; Pub. & Artist Relations Dir.: Iris Zurawin; VP Mgr.: David Bugbe; Artist Relations Mgr.: David Bridger. (Distributed by Capitol)
 Labels: (Owned) Blue Note, United Artists; (distributed) Magnet, Manhattan.
LIBRA, see Alhambra.
LONDON RECS. INC., 539 W. 25 St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 675-6060. Cable: FULLRANGE. Pres.: D.H. Toller-Bogard; Exec. VP: Terry McEwen; VP & Pop A&R: Walt Maguire; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Stu Marlowe; Pop Prod. Mgr.: Don Wardell; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Bob Paiva; Artist Relations Dir. & Nat'l Disco Co-ord.: Billy Smith.
 Labels: (Owned) Le Joint, London.
LOYPRIQUAN LTD., 39 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 586-3350. Pres.: Lloyd Price; VP A&R: Nate Adams; VP Disco & Promo.: Rudy Lucas; VP Admin., Sales & Finance: Debra Martinez Franqui.
 Labels: (Owned) LRC, Marina.
DANNY LUCIANO PROD'NS, 1 Jeffro Plaza, Suite 206, 2655 Philmont Ave., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006. Tel: (215) 947-7743. Pres.: Danny Luciano; VP: Ray Royal; A&R/Talent Co-ord.: Bill Mathias.
 Branch: **Philadelphia, Pa.**, 6133 Elmwood Ave. Zip: 19142.
 Labels: (Owned) Le Roi, Molly, Stage 21.
M C A RECS. INC., 100 Universal City Plaza, Universal City, Calif. 91608. Tel: (213) 985-4321. Cable: MUSICOR. Pres.: Bob Siner; VP Admin.: Arnold Stone; VP Bus. Affairs: David Jackson; VP A&R: Denny Rosenkrantz; VP Int'l: Lou Cook; VP Mktg.: Stan Luyon; VP Pub.: Joan Bullard; VP Creative Affairs: George Osaki; VP Artist Development: Russ Shaw; VP Prod. Development: Santo Russo; VP Promo: Larry King; VP R&B Promo.: John Smith; VP Rec'g Opns.: Brent Albright; West Coast A&R Dir.: Harvey Kubernik; Mktg. Dir.: Sam Passamano Jr.; Nat'l LP Promo. Dir.: Beth Rosengard; Nat'l Pop Promo. Dir.: Margo Knesz; Artist Development Dir.: Larry White; Nat'l Secondary Promo. Lorie Mendell; West Coast Pub. Dir.: Barbara Wyatt; Pub. & College Serv.: Laura Brotman; Film & Video Serv. Dir.: Anne Lewis; Nat'l Disco Co-ord.: Donn Warshaw.
 Branch: **New York, N.Y.**, 445 Park Ave. Zip: 10022.
 Tel: (212) 759-7500. VP/East Coast Gen. Mgr.: Ray D'Ariano; East Coast Artist Development Dir.: Lynn Kellerman; Nat'l R&B LP Dir.: Earl Sellers; East Coast Pub. Dir.: Suzi Oxley.
 Labels: (Owned) MCA; (distributed) Butterfly, Source.
M M G, see Moss.
M V P, see Polydor.
MABLE, see NFM.
MACE, see Springboard.
MADE IN USA RECS. & TAPES INC., 185 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 580-0255. Cable: DAMSOUND. Pres.: Marty Wilson.
MAGIC TOUCH, see NFM.
LEE MAGID INC., PO Box 532, Malibu, Calif. 90265. Tel: (213) 457-2056. Cable: LEEEMAG. Pres.: Lee Magid.
 Label: (Owned) LMI.
MAGNA GLIDE REC. CORP., 323 E. Shore Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11023. Tel: (516) 482-5930. A&R: Jeffrey Katz; Jerry Kasenetz; Sales & Mktg.: Bonnie Belinda; Nat'l Promo.: Adam Blake; Tape: Jennifer Reeves; Talent Co-ord.: Brett Adams.
MAGNET, see Liberty/United.
MALACO INC., 3023 W. Northside Dr., Jackson, Miss. 39213. Tel: (601) 982-4522. Pres.: Tom Couch; VP: Wolf Stephenson; A&R: James Stroud; Promo. Dir.: Joe Lewis. (Distributed by TK).
 Labels: (Owned) Chimneyville, Malaco.
MANGO, see Island.
MANHATTAN, see Liberty/United.
MARIA RECS., PO Box 3770, Grand Central Sta., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 549-0502. Owner & Pres.: John Clark.
 Label: (Owned) Graffiti.
MARIANNE, see Spiral.
MARINA, see Loypriquan.
MARLIN, see TK.
MARTON, see Discostar.
MASTER 5, see AVI.
McKINNON PICTURES/RECS. CO., PO Box 691, Reading, Pa. 19603. Tel: (215) 372-7361. Pres.: Leonard McKinnon; Disco Prod. Mgr.: Ann McLean.
 Labels: Atlanna, Black Treasure, Central City, Jazz, McKinnon, Movieland, Otisville, Path, Reading, Road, Slide, Tarheel.
MERCURY, see Phonogram.
MERICANA REC. CORP., 240 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 889-7340. Exec. Dir.: Joe Cain.
 Labels: (Owned) Mericana, Salsoul (Salsa).
METRO, see Daytwo.
MIDSONG INT'L RECS. INC., 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-5100. Pres.: Bob Reno; Exec. VP: Ed O'Loughlin; VP Sales: Sy Warner; Comptroller: Lou De Biase; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Anthony Gioe.
MILLENNIUM RECS., 3 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 759-3901. Pres.: Jimmy Jenner.
MIRROR BALL DISCS, 958 W. Edgemont Dr., San Bernardino, Calif. 92405. Tel: (714) 882-6796. Owner & A&R: Bill Bellman.
MISTLETOE, see Springboard.
MODOC, see ASA1.
MOLLY, see Danny Luciano.

PLASTIC MEMBERSHIP CARDS

IMMEDIATE SERVICE

...almost!

If you consider five day delivery on printed plastic membership cards *immediate*, then forget about the "almost".

- Membership Cards • I.D. Cards •
- Credit Cards • Door Entry Cards •

1 DAY EMBOSSEING SERVICE

Send Your Logo For A
FREE SAMPLE

No Obligation

or Call JIM POWERS Collect For Info



305-753-0670

BOX 8408/CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33065



We do disco great because great people do our disco.

Artists of enormous stature are our unique contribution to this hugely popular music. With superstars like Melba Moore, Sarah Dash, Patti LaBelle, The Jacksons, Dan Hartman, Rena Mason, Brainstorm, and The Beach Boys recording red-hot dancing hits, it's no wonder we're the label boasting some of the most successful songs in the disco discography. We are "Pick Me Up, I'll Dance" and "You Stepped into My Life,"²⁸⁻⁵⁰⁶⁰¹ "Sinner Man,"^{8 50663} "Music Is My Way of Life," "Shake Your Body (Down to the Ground),"^{278 04279} "Instant Replay,"^{8 50659} "Do It,"^{26 70026} "Hot for You,"²⁵⁸⁻⁰⁵⁵¹⁴ and "Here Comes the Night."^{228 09028}

We are Epic, Portrait and The CBS Family of Associated Labels.

If you wanna dance, you want E/P/A.

EPA

"CBS," "Epic," "Portrait" EPA are trademarks of CBS Inc.



Producing the Full Spectrum of Dance Music
Proudly Presents

Régine



"Je Survivrai"

(I Will Survive)

PDS-3, NEW 12" disco disc

Produced by A. Wisniak for CARRERE Records
a HARVEY AVERNE mix

CHI CHI FAVELAS

(lead singer on Cerrone's "Supernature")
and The Black and White Band

"Rock Solid" PLP-1001

featuring "ROCK SOLID"

(Rock Around the Disco)

PDS-2, NEW 12" disco version

Produced by A. Wisniak
ReEdited & Mastered by HARVEY AVERNE
A Barclay Recording nationally dist'd by Prism

EROTIC DRUM BAND

"Plug Me To Death" PLP-1000

PDS-1, NEW 12" disco disc

"Love Disco Style"

Produced by Peter DeMilo, Mix by Savarese

Coming Soon!

EASY GOING

PDS-4, "Baby I Love You"

Produced by Simonetti and Meo
a HARVEY AVERNE mix

WRECIA

Produced by Patrick Adams

PURE ENERGY

Produced by HARVEY AVERNE

PRISM RECORDS

1700 B'way, NYC 10019 (212) 582-6886

Record Companies With Disco Product

MONTCLAIR RECS., 13755 Bayliss Rd., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90049. Pres. & Disco Contact: Wallace Todd; VP A&R: Miriam Todd.

MONUMENT, see Phonogram.

MOONSTONE, see Jemki.

MORRHYTHM, see Outstanding.

MOSS MUSIC GROUP, 211 E. 43 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 867-9360. Pres.: Ira Moss; Exec. VP Sales: Gordon Strenger.
Label: (Owned) MMG.

MOTHER CLEO PROD'NS, PO Box 521, Sunset Blvd., Newberry, S.C. 29108. Tel: (803) 276-0639. Exec. Prod'r: Hayne Davis; Mng. Dir.: Polly Davis; Sales, Mktg. & Pub.: O.T. Hudson; Account Rep.: Willard Brown.
Labels: (Owned) Cleo, Mother Cleo.

MOTOWN REC. CORP., 6255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 468-3500. Chm.: Berry Gordy; Vice-Chm. & Chief Operating Officer: Michael Lushka; Exec. VP & Mktg. Gen. Mgr.: Michael Lushka; Nat'l Sales & Singles Sales Mgr.: Miller London Jr.; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Barry M. Bluestein.
Labels: (Owned) Gordy, Motown, Natural Resources, Prodigal, Soul, Tamla.

MOVIELAND, see McKinnon.

MUSHROOM RECS. INC., 9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 710, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-4502. TWX: (910) 490-2538. Creative Servs. & Artist Development Dir.: Susie Gershon; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Liam Mullen; A&R Dir.: Marc Gilutin; Bus. Affairs Dir.: Rick Block; Prod'n Mgr.: Paul Stofferahn; Mktg. Dir.: Mark Cope.
Label: (Owned) Chanterelle.

MUSIC FACTORY INC., 567 NW 27 St., Miami, Fla. 33127. Tel: (305) 576-2600. Pres.: Robert Archibald.
Label: (Owned) Platinum.

MUSIC MACHINE, see DiscGo.

MUSICOR, see Springboard.

MUSICRAMA RECS., 68 Box St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222. Tel: (212) 389-2477. Owner: Jarzabek. (Exporter)

N D R, see New Directions.

N F M RECS., Box 151-A, Rt. 3, Hwy. 82 W., Columbus, Miss. 39701. Tel: (601) 327-9977. Pres.: Allen White; VP: Annie Mae White; Sec'y: Aldean Clemons.
Labels: (Owned) Dove, Mable, New World, Soul-track, Startown; (distributed) Black Foot, Cynthia, Ear Wax, Jody, Magic Touch, Sherri, Wonderland.

N M I PROD'NS CORP., 516 W. 75 St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114. Tel: (816) 333-9617. Pres.: Eugene Gold; VP & A&R Dir.: Gilbert Roland; A&R: Mike Green; Promo. Dir.: Charles Smith.
Labels: (Owned) Copy, EBC, NMI.

N S D, see Nationwide Sound.

NASHBORO REC. CO., 1011 Woodland St., Nashville,

Tenn. 37206. Tel: (615) 227-5081. Pres.: Bud Howell; VP: Shannon Williams.
Label: (Owned) Abet.

NATIONWIDE SOUND DIST. INC. (NSD), PO Box 23262, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel: (615) 385-2704. Pres.: Joe F. Gibson; VP: David N. Gibson; Nat'l Promo. & Sales Dir.: Betty Gibson; Ass't Promo.: Debbie Gibson; Disco Contacts: Betty & Debbie Gibson.
Labels: Bobio, Soundwaves.

NATURAL RESOURCES, see Motown.

NEW DIRECTIONS RECS. (NDR), c/o Dimitri Music Co., 7859 Bastille Pl., Severn, Md. 21144. Tel: (301) 589-5192. Owner & Pres.: Robert H. Williams; Label Dir. & Disco Mgr.: Chico Palamino.
Label: (Owned) Evergreen, New Directions.

NEW WORLD, see NFM.

NINE, see Westbound.

NOW, see Original Sound.

NUTMEG, see Springboard.

O D C, see IRDA.

O H B RECS. CO., 224 Haddon Rd., Suite 100, Woodmere, N.Y. 11598. Tel: (516) 295-2358. Owner, Pres. & Disco Contact: Walt Sterling.

ODESSA, see BaKin.

ORIGINAL SOUND RECS. INC., 7120 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 851-2500. Pres.: Art Laboe; A&R Dir.: Brian Ross; Opns., Adv., Promo. & Special Projects Mgr.: Joe Daigle.
Label: (Distributed) Now.

O'SULLIVAN'S INC. (div. of Yesterday's Inc.), PO Box 624, Taylors, S.C. 29687. Tel: (803) 268-7743. Pres.: James B. Rogers; Gen. Mgr.: David Rowland; Promo. Dir.: Gary O'Sullivan; Music Reproductions: Danny Lanchanese.

OTISVILLE, see McKinnon.

OUTSTANDING RECS., PO Box 2111, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92647. Tel: (714) 842-8635. Owner: Earl Beecher.
Labels: (Owned) Morrhym, Outstanding.

OVATION INC., 1249 Waukegan Rd., Glenview, Ill. 60025. Tel: (312) 729-7300. Pres.: Dick Schory; VP Mktg. & A&R: David Webb; Nat'l Promo. A&R & Disco Contact: Greg Dodd.

OWL REC. CO., PO Box 48, Lithia Springs, Ga. 30057. Owner: Jeff Brannon.
Label: (Owned) Legacy.

P B R INT'L, 7033 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-0833. Mng. Dir. & Disco Contact: Patrick Boyle; Gen. Mgr.: Maritta Boyle; Sales Mgr.: Michael Russ.

PARACHUTE, see Casablanca.

PARASOUND INC., 680 Beach St., No. 411, San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Tel: (415) 673-4544. Cable: DOOBYDOO.

PATH, see McKinnon.

PAULA, see Jewel.

PEARL HARBOR, see Associated Rec'g.

PERISCOPE REC. CO., 129 Bishop St., Brockton, Mass. 02402. Tel: (617) 588-6348. Pres. & Promo. Co-ord.: Edward M. Hurvitz; A&R Dir.: Ed Michaels; Sales & Promo.: Lynn Berman.
Labels: (Owned) Periscope, Streke.

PHILADELPHIA INT'L RECS., 309 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. Tel: (215) 985-0900. Bd. Chm.: Kenneth Gamble; Vice-Chm.: Leon Huff; Exec. VP: Harry J. Coombs. (Distributed by CBS).
Labels: (Owned) Philadelphia Int'l, TSOP.

PHILIPS, see Phonogram.

PHIL-L.A. OF SOUL, see Jamle/Guyden.

PHILLY, see IRDA.

PHONO REC. DIST'G CORP., 6425 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 208, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 464-4795. Pres.: N.B. Fowler; VP: Floyd Bibbins; VP Promo. & Disco: Eddie Coleman Jr.
Labels: (Owned) Hitbound Int'l, R'Cadé; (distributed) Shaffer, Sky High, Super Star.

PHONOGRAM INC./MERCURY RECS. (sub. of Polygram Corp.), 1 IBM Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel: (312) 645-6300. Cable: PHONOGRAM. Bd. Chm. & Chief Exec. Officer: Irwin H. Steinberg; Pres. & Chief Operating Officer: Robert M. Sherwood; Sr. VP Mktg.: Lou Simon; VP Nat'l Sales: Harry Losk; VP Nat'l Promo.: Jim Jeffries; VP R&B Prod. & Disco Contact: Bill Hayward; Nat'l Promo./Singles: Jay McDaniel; Nat'l Album Promo.: Jim Sotet; Midwest Pub.: George Knemeyer.
Branches: Hollywood, Calif., 6255 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 466-9771. Nat'l Promo. West Coast: Jimi Fox; Nat'l Pub. Dir.: Eileen Bradley—New York, N.Y., 810 Seventh Ave. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 399-7485. VP East Coast A&R: Steve Katz; East Coast Pub.: Susan Scivoletti-Parks—Memphis, Tenn., 2000 Madison Ave. Zip: 38104. Tel: (901) 726-6000. A&R: Judd Phillips.
Labels: (Owned) Mercury, Philips; (distributed) DJM, De-Lite, First Artists, Monument.

PIED PIPER, see Charma.

PILGRIM, see Spiral.

PINA, see TR.

PLATINUM, see Music Factory.

PLAYBOY RECS. INC., 6560 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-4080.

POLYDOR INC., 810 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 399-7100. Bd. Chm.: Irwin H. Steinberg; Pres.: Fred Haayen; Exec. VP: Dick Kline; Sr. VP Bus. Affairs: Dr. Ekke Schnabel; Sr. VP Mktg.: Harry Anger; VP A&R: Rick Stevens; VP Sales: Mario DeFillippo; Artist Development Dir.: Jerry Jaffe; Creative Servs. Dir.: Bill Levy; Special Projects Dir.: Sonny Taylor; Nat'l Pub. Dir.: Bob Sarlin; Nat'l Single Sales Dir.: Jim Collins; Nat'l AOR Radio Dir.: Bill McGathy; Nat'l Disco Promo. Mgr.: David Steele.
Branch: Hollywood, Calif., 6255 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 466-9574. West Coast Gen. Mgr.: Marty Goldrod; West Coast Pub. Dir.: Len Eppard; West Coast A&R Mgr.: Arthur Von Blumberg; West Coast Reg'l Mktg. Mgr.: Robert Speisman.
Labels: (Owned) Polydor, Polydor/MVP; (distributed) Spring.

Disco Productions Disco Import Disco Export Disco Licensing Disco

FRANCE

C.A.D.I.

143 Rue du Chateau
Paris 75014
Tel: 322-4782
Telex: 202-270 CADIM

U.S.A.

European Record Distributors

333 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10001
212/244-1442

With all those French fashions dancing the night away, it's a shame the "in" discos aren't equipped with chic Paris-Power.*

* French audio



PMP 402 B

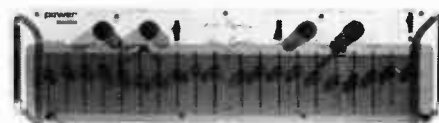
Professional mixer especially designed for the Disco job "Electrostart" system allows instant remote starting of turntables when volume slider pot is raised. • 2 phono inputs (R/AA/line selector) with adjustable sensitivity • Special D.J. input with automatic fading of music when speaking in microphone. It features separate bass and treble controls, low cut and presence switches, pan-pot, echo-send volume and adjustable sensitivity • 4 microphone inputs convertible into two stereo tapes or lines with adjustable sensitivity • 1 fixed level extension input • 2 independent stereo outputs with switchable filters • 5 band stereo equalizer switchable on every output • Complete stereo monitoring system by 8 ohms headphone and sharp calibrating on two large vu-meters associated with LED peak level indicators. Size: standard rack 19", 483 x 263 x 170 mm. Weight: 9 kg.

Power... ful sound with Paris-Power



Double Six

Professional stereo Power amplifier. Featuring high sound definition (No T.H.D.) Total electronic protections, complete separation of Power supplies
2 x 120 W - RMS into 8 Ω (2 x 160 W - RMS into 4 Ω)
Size: standard rack 19", 483 x 450 x 89 mm



PEP 210

2 x 10 Band graphic equalizer with separate left and right channels. ± 15 dB efficiency by 11 sharply calibrated 3 dB steps. Settings protected by removable screen.
Size: standard rack 19", 483 x 132 x 100 mm.

WHOLESALEERS, DEALERS, INSTALLATORS, WRITE OR TELEX US AT ONCE!

To know how to become a Paris-Power distributor in your state and be listed in our next advertising

If you're a chic distributor, Paris-Power needs your chic distribution

COMEL

6, rue Rossignol-Dubost - 92230 Gennevilliers France - Tel. 793.65.12 - Telex 630504 F

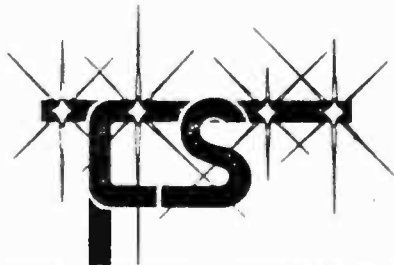
Record Companies With Disco Product

POLYDOR/MVP, see Polydor.
PRELUDE RECS., 200 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-4890. Pres.: Marvin Schlachter; Exec. VP: Stanley Hoffman; Sales Mgr.: Joe Kolsky; Nat'l Disco Promo.: Starr Arning.
PRESTIGE, see Fantasy/Prestige/Milestone/Stax.
PRISM RECS., 1700 Broadway, 40th fl., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 582-6886.
PRODIGAL, see Motown.
PROVIDENCE, see Daytwo.
PULSTRAK, see Sceneville.
PYRAMID, N.J., see Rob-Lee.
PYRAMID, N.Y., see Roulette.
RCA RECS., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 598-5900. Pres.: Robert Summer; Div. VP Finance & Int'l: Arthur Martinez; Div. VP Bus. Affairs & Assoc'd Labels: Mel Ilberman; Div. VP Int'l Creative Affairs: Kelli Ross; Div. VP Creative Servs.: Jack Chundnoff; Div. VP Music Servs.: David Heneberry; Div. VP Int'l Relations: William O'Grady; Div. VP Mgt.: Ernest Ruggieri; Div. VP Public Affairs: Herb Helman; Div. VP Mktg.: Richard Carter; Div. VP Pop A&R: Warren Schatz; Div. VP Black Music Mktg.:

Ray Harris; Disco Mktg. Dir.: Tony King; East Coast Disco Promo. Co-ord.: Steve Stoff.
Branch: Hollywood, Calif., 6363 Sunset Blvd. Zip 90028. Tel: (213) 468-4000. Div. VP Sales & Dist'n: Robert D. Fead; Div. VP West Coast Pop A&R: Neil Portnow; Div. VP Prod. Mgmt. & Artist Tours: Don Burkheimer.
Labels: (Owned) RCA; (distributed) A&M, Free Flight, Grunt, Hologram, Roadshow, Rocket, Salsoul group, Solar, 20th Century-Fox, Windsong.
R'CADE, see Phono.
RCI RECS., PO Box 126, Elmford, N.Y. 10523. Tel: (914) 592-7983.
Label: (Owned) Thomas.
RFC RECS., c/o Warner Bros. Recs. Inc., 3300 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel: (213) 846-9090. Pres.: Ray Caviano; VP A&R: Vince Aletri; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Veronica Brice; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Craig Kostich. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)
RFT MUSIC PUBL'G CORP., 151 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 246-4675. VP: Thomas Valentino.
R & R RECS. INC., 663 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 757-3638. Pres.: Rena L. Feeney; VP: Bill Feeney, A&R Prod'r: Billy Nichols; Adv. & Promo.: Lenny Bailey, Prod'n Co-ord. & Consultant: Alfred H. Willen Jr.
Label: (Owned) Ren Rome.
RS INT'L, see Hob.

R S O RECS. & TAPES INC., 8335 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 650-1234. Pres.: Al Coury; VP Promo.: Rich Fitzgerald; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Arnie Smith.
Branch: New York, N.Y., 1775 Broadway. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 975-0700.
Labels: (Owned) RSO; (distributed) Curtom.
RAMPART, see Gordo.
READING, see McKinnon.
REBECCA, see Spiral.
RECORD HAVEN INT'L, 545 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 247-5900. Telex: 666 754 HAVEN. Mng. Dir.: Len Fichtelberg; Import Sales Mgr.: Gary Hall. (Importer/Exporter).
RED DIAMOND REC. CO., 42 Chapman Ave., Auburn, N.Y. 13021. Tel: (315) 253-4921.
Labels: (Owned) Future Shock, Red Diamond; (distributed) Disco 3, Foot.
RED GREG, see BaKim.
RED ROCK, see Kajac.
REN ROME, see R&R.
RENAISSANCE RECS. & FILM WORKS, PO Box 3501, 1182 E. Russell, Flint, Mich. 48505. Tel: (313) 787-2694. Bd. Chm.: M.D. Ruffin.
Branches: Detroit, Mich., 384 City Nat'l Bank. Zip: 48226. Tel: (313) 963-0559—**New York, N.Y.**, 114 Liberty St. Zip: 10006. Tel: (212) 227-5816.
RIGHTOWN/GOSPEL TRUTH RECS., TAPES & FILM WORKS, PO Box 7552, Richmond, Va. 23231. Tel: (804) 226-0424. Bd. Chm.: R.A. Charity.
RICO RECS. PROD'NS CORP., 748 10 Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-6330.
RIGHT ON! RECS. USA, 408 W. 115 St., Suite 2-W, New York, N.Y. 10025. Tel: (212) 222-8715. Cable: RIGHTON. Pres.: Bill Downs; Disco Mgr.: Carl Palmer.
Labels: (Owned) Big Mike, Right On!
ROAD, see McKinnon.
ROADSHOW RECS. CORP., 850 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 765-8840. Pres.: Fred Frank; Co-Pres.: Sid Maurer; VP Promo.: Maye James; Nat'l Disco Promo.: John Kappes. (Distributed by RCA)
ROB-LEE MUSIC, PO Box 1385, Merchantville, N.J. 08109. Tel: (609) 663-4540. Pres.: Rob Russen; Exec. VP: R.F. Russen; VP's A&R: Rodney Russen, Mark Porter; Disco Mgr.: Eric Russen; Sales Mgr.: Alan Cohen; Pub.: Bob Francis; Adv.: Howard Riddell; Promo.: Zig Ronis; Tape: John Spadaccino.
Labels: (Owned) Camden Soul, Castle, Jade, Pyramid.
ROCKET REC. CO., 489 Fifth Ave., 32nd fl., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 682-8427. Pres.: John Reid; Contact: Janet Weber. (Distributed by RCA)
Branch: Beverly Hills, Calif., 211 S. Beverly Dr. Zip: 90210. Tel: (213) 550-0144. Nat'l Pub. Dir.: Jane Ayer.
ROLASHED ENTS. INC., 1408 Tavior, Memphis, Tenn.

(Continued on page D-81)



TOTAL CONCEPT SOUND, INC.
custom audio & lighting
[213] 884-0161

INTERNATIONAL SUPPLIERS of INNOVATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Specialists in

- DESIGN
- INSTALLATION
- CONSULTATION
- COORDINATION

WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91364
5701 Winnetka Avenue

Larry Hart
HART AND SOUL

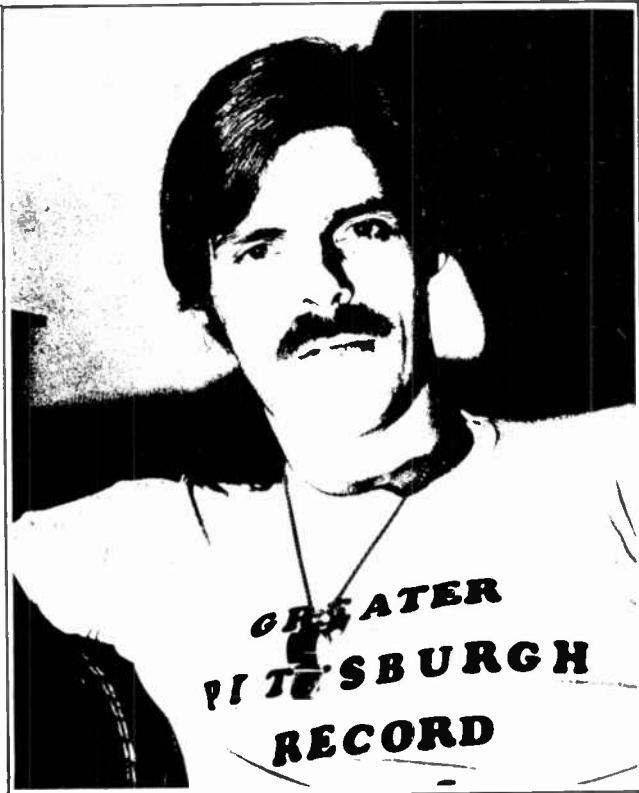


**GOSPEL DISCO -
 ULTRA CHIC.**

LARRY HART—GRAMMY AWARD WINNER—1979
 Best Gospel performance—Contemporary
 or Inspirational.

GENESIS

BOB FINNEGAN-GENESIS RECORDS 1300 EAST 7 MILE ROAD DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48203 613-893-4395



**“For the disco DJ,
Disconet is a continuing
source of new
ideas and material.”**

Terry Churchfield
Pittsburgh, PA

“I became curious about Disconet last summer, and tried out a few programs. I grew to like the idea of hearing other DJs play and hearing alot of new material. I play individual cuts and a whole side when I want a break. And their specially produced medlies are usually very hot crowd pleasers.”



DISCONET

There's always something interesting
playing on DISCONET.

DISCONET programs are available only to qualified disco DJs, discos, mobile discos and radio stations. For subscription information please write or call DISCONET (division of Sugscoop, Inc.), 600 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Telephone 212/687-2313.

DISCO EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

A listing by category follows this master listing.

A

- A A L (AMERICAN ACOUSTIC LABS) SPEAKER SYSTEMS**, 629 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60616. Tel: (312) 243-1310. Pres.: George H. Miller; VP & Sales Mgr.: Loyd L. Ivey; Adv. Mgr.: Jim Strauss. Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders.
- AC PUBL'NS**, PO Box 238, Homer, N.Y. 13077. Tel: (607) 749-4040. Owners: Andor & Ann I. Czompo. (Disco Dance Books)
- A D C**, see Animated Display Creators, Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR.
- A E (AMP EATER)**, see K/A.
- A K G ACOUSTICS** (div. of Philips Audio Video Systems), 91 McKee Dr., Mahwah, N.J. 07430. Tel: (201) 529-3800. VP: Andrew Brakhan; Mktg. Mgr.: S. Richard Ravich. Product: **Audio**—Phono Cartridges, Stylus—Pickup, Microphones, Headphones, Reverb Units.
- A-L-S INDS. INC.** (American Lighting Specialties Inc.), 1942 W. Artesia Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90504. Tel: (213) 532-9262. Contacts: Steve Silberman, Rick Smith. Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs, Strobes, Projection Lights, Lighting Effects.
- A M ENTS**, 4349 Iris, Visalia, Calif. 93277. Tel: (209) 732-9786. Pres.: Allan Gathercoal. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- A N C**, see Acoustics/Noise Control.
- A R**, see Acoustic Research.
- A S C O**, see Accurate Sound.
- A S T**, see Audio Speaker Technics.
- A V C SYSTEMS INC.**, 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55407. Tel: (612) 729-8305. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Doug Ordon; Adv. Mgr.: Jon Bormann. Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- A V SYSTEMS**, see Stereo Components.

- ACCENT**, see ESS.
- ACCURATE SOUND CORP.**, 114 Fifth Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 365-2843. Pres.: Ronald M. Newdell; Sales Mgr.: Don O'Bella; Adv. Mgr.: Andrew R. Gaynor. Product: **Audio**—ASCO Tape Recorders/Players; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- ACCSOUND ENG'G**, 180 Midway Rd., Decatur, Ga. 30030. Tel: (404) 287-8990. Owner: Randy Tomlinson. Product: **Audio & Lighting**—Custom Sound & Light Systems; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.
- ACE AUDIO CO.**, 532 Fifth St., East Northport, N.Y. 11731. Tel: (516) 757-8990. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: John Grauer. Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Subsonic Filters, Electronic Crossovers for Subwoofers, LED Indicators, Electronic Speaker Protectors, "Special Situations" Amplifiers.
- ACOUSTEK DIV.**, PO Box 313, Tipp City, Ohio 45371. Tel: (513) 890-8355. Pres.: D. Schumann; Sales Mgr.: F. Boston. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- ACOUSTIC CONTROL CORP.**, 7949 Woodley, Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 997-6631. Pres.: Russ Allee; Sales Mgr.: Roger Smith; Mktg. Dir.: R. Aspen Pittman; Mktg. Admin'r: Patric Donaghy. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers.
- ACOUSTIC RESEARCH INC.**, 10 American Dr., Norwood, Mass. 02062. Tel: (617) 769-4200. Product: **Audio**—AR Speakers, Turntables.
- ACOUSTICS/NOISE CONTROL (ANC) CONSULTANTS**, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 986-1334. Pres.: Peter J. George. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- ACOUSTILOG INC.**, 19 Mercer St., New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 925-1365. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Alan Finestein; Adv. Mgr.: Terry Murphy. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- ADVANCE PRODS. CO.**, Central at Wabash, Wichita,

- Kan. 67201. Tel: (316) 263-4231. Pres.: Bill De Vore; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Paul Kock; Sales Rep.: Don Hoffman. Product: **PIXMOBILE** Tables for Projection & Video Equipment.
- ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEMS**, see Tonmeister.
- ADVANCED TECH SERVS.**, 806 Noble Woods Dr., Atlanta, Ga. 30319. Tel: (404) 325-1188. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Stephen J. Park; Adv. Mgr.: M. Ray Jones. Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- ADVENT CORP.**, 195 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139. Tel: (617) 661-9500. Product: **Audio**—ADVENT Receivers, Speakers, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones; **Projection Systems**—VIDEOBEAM Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.
- AIREQUIPT INC.**, 20 Jones St., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10802. Tel: (914) 632-3460. Product: **Projection Systems**—Slide Projectors.
- AIWA AMERICA INC.**, 35 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Tel: (201) 440-5220. Pres.: Shigeru Inagaki; Sales Mgr.: Robert Fisher; Nat'l Adv. & Sales Promo. Mgr.: David Lyons. Branch: **Torrance, Calif.**, 22130 S. Vermont Ave. Zip: 90502. Tel: (213) 328-0428. Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones.
- AKAI AMERICA LTD.**, 2139 E. Del Amo Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90224. Tel: (213) 537-3880. Sales Mgr.: J.B. Menduke; Adv. Dir.: R.G. Cusker. Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones.
- ALANT ENTS. INC.**, 308 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 532-6223. Execs.: Alan Harris, Tony Marino. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- ALEMBC INC.**, 45 Foley St., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401. Tel: (707) 523-2611. Pres.: Sam Field. Product: **Audio**—Pre-Amplifiers.
- ALIBI INC.**, 1667 S. Isabella Rd., Mount Pleasant, Mich. 48858. Tel: (517) 772-4311. Pres.: Richard C. Andresen; Gen. & Adv. Mgr.: Robin D. Miller. Product: **Lighting**—ALIBI TOO Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- ALIBI TOO**, see Alibi.
- ALICE**, see CCA Electronics.
- ALL STAR PROD'NS INC.**, 19 Lansing, Aurora, Colo. 80010. Tel: (303) 344-0742. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Russel Murray; Adv. Mgr.: Jennifer Webb. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- ALLEN & HEATH**, see Audiomarketing.
- ALLIED LEISURE INDS. INC.**, PO Box 4928, 245 W. 74 Pl., Hialeah, Fla. 33014. Tel: (305) 558-5200. WATS (800) 327-5830; TWX: (810) 848-5803. Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Pinball, Arcade.
- ALLISON ACOUSTICS INC.**, 7 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760. Tel: (617) 237-2670. Product: **Audio**—Speakers.
- ALLISON RESEARCH INC.**, PO Box 40288, 2817 Erica Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel: (615) 385-1760. Pres.: Paul C. Buff; VP: Norman D. Baker. Product: **Audio**—GAIN BRAIN Mixers; KEPEX Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; KEPEX Noise Gates/Reducers; GAIN BRAIN Limiters.
- ALPHA SOUND & LIGHT**, 665 N. Wyoming St., Hazleton, Pa. 18201. Tel: (717) 455-6310, 454-2223. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Tony Valente; Gen. Mgr.: Fred Janosky. Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.
- ALTEC CORP.**, Altec Sound Prods. Div., 1515 S. Manchester Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92803. Tel: (714) 774-2900. Pres.: William F. Fowler; Sales Mgr.: James Morrison; Nat'l Mktg. Serv. Mgr.: Curtis Pickelle, PR: Beverly K. Steinberg. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers.
- ALTMAN STAGE LIGHTING**, 57 Alexander, Yonkers, N.Y. 10704. Tel: (914) 476-7987. Product: **Lighting**—Spot, Follow Spot.
- ALUMINERVA**, see CCI Electronic Control.
- AMBIO-BOX**, see Bang & Olufsen.
- AMERICAN ACOUSTIC LABS**, see AAL.
- AMERICAN AUDIOPORT INC.**, 1407 N. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201. Tel: (314) 443-1636. Pres.: Bruce R. Maier; Sales Mgr.: Eric Fossum; Adv. Mgr.: Vickie Hargrove. Product: **Audio**—STAX Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tonearms, Headphones.
- AMERICAN AVENTS CORP.**, 2181 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, Ohio 45206. Tel: (513) 281-7800. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

The Best.

SOUNDSWEEP was voted "The Best New Audio Product of the Year" at *Billboard* Magazine's Disco Forum V.

SOUNDSWEEP provides an entirely new dimension to sound: movement!

Flip the power on, and **SOUNDSWEEP** is ready to transform your disco into a moving,

swirling dance environment. Program **SOUNDSWEEP** to actually *move* the music around the dance floor—spinning, criss-crossing, zigzagging,—first in one direction, then the other, from slow and smooth to fast and frenzied, for one or both audio channels.

Sound interesting? Contact PortmanShore Electronics for specific information about **SOUNDSWEEP**.



- Orchestrate the mood of your audience with any one of **SOUNDSWEEP**'s over four billion possible sound effect combinations
- **SOUNDSWEEP**. A truly winning addition to any disco's sound system.

PortmanShore 
ELECTRONICS

PortmanShore Electronics • 924 Westwood Boulevard, Suite 935
Westwood Village, California 90024 • (213) 478-9811

Dealer inquiries invited.

**Technics turntables.
One big disco hit
you'll never get tired of.**

PROFESSIONAL

On location: Stanton
is there where TGIF
(Thank God, It's Friday)
was filmed.



© Stanton 1978

Go to the Club called Osko's in the Los Angeles Area. Revel in the sound around you, supplied to Osko's by Sound Unlimited Systems, Inc., a prime packager of Disco systems. They have supplied 90 systems to Stationary facilities and 60 to Mobile operations.

Sound Unlimited swears by Stanton's 500AL because they have used it for many years until Stanton came out with the 680 EL. Now they use this model exclusively in all of their installations, and endorse it without reservation.

Whether your usage includes recording, broadcasting, archives, Disco or home entertainment, your choice should be the overwhelming choice of the Professionals in every field... Stanton Cartridges.

P.S. And now there is a third disco cartridge, Stanton's 680 SL.



For further information write: Stanton Magnetics,
Terminal Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803



"The
choice
of the
professionals™"

STANTON!

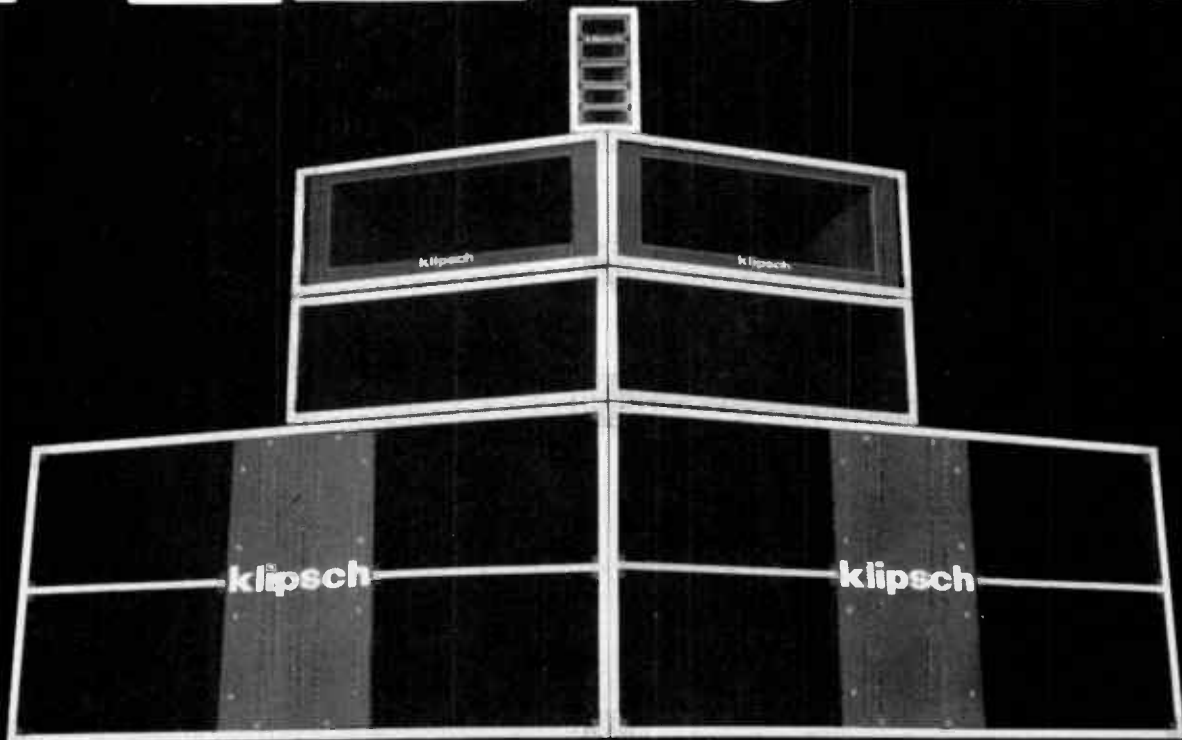
D-34

Disco Equipment & Services

- AMERICAN LASER CORP.**, 3571 W. North Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84122. Tel: (801) 532-6002.
Product: **Lighting**—Lasers.
- AMERICAN LIGHTING & MFG.**, 9949 Harwin Dr., Houston, Tex. 77036. Tel: (713) 977-1787.
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes, Track, Strip, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Builders.
- AMERICAN LIGHTING SPECIALTIES INC.**, see A-L-S.
- AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CO.**, (div. of American Cabinet & Billiard Co.), 210 Patterson Plank Rd., Union City, N.J. 07087. Tel: (201) 865-6633.
Product: **Games**—Billiards/Pool, Shuffleboard.
- AMPEX CORP.**, Audio-Video Systems Div., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 367-2011.
Pres.: Arthur H. Hausman; Adv. Mgr.: Al Fisher.
Branches: **Glendale, Calif.**, 500 Rodier Dr. Zip: 91201. Tel: (213) 240-5000. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Tom Nielson—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 3135 Chestnut Dr., Suite 101. Zip: 30340. Tel: (404) 451-7112. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Paul Hansil—**Elk Grove Village, Ill.**, 2201 Lunt Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 593-6000. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Len Hase—**Bethesda, Md.**, 10215 Fernwood Rd. Zip: 20034. Tel: (301) 530-8800—**Hackensack, N.J.**, 75 Commerce Way. Zip: 07601. Tel: (214) 489-7400. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Al Slater—**Dallas, Tex.**, 1615 Prudential Dr. Zip: 75235. Tel: (214) 637-5100. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Frank Nault.
Product: **Audio**—Tape Recorders/Players; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.
- AMPRO BROADCASTING INC.**, 850 Pennsylvania Blvd., Feasterville, Pa. 19047. Tel: (215) 322-5100.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tonearms, NAB Cartridge Tape Recorders & Reproducers.
- AMUSEMENT AUDIO PROFESSIONALS**, 11 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 925-8749. Pres.: Richard Grobarcik; Mktg. Dir.: Michael Kramer; Serv. Mgr.: Henry Yee. **Local branch:** 1648 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn 11226. Tel: (212) 375-1700. Ass't Sales Mgr.: Rob Schlossberg.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- AMUSEMENT ELECTRONICS CO.**, 12551 El Roy Dr., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 633-5521. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Frank Cox; Adv. Mgr.: Joan Cox.
Product: **Audio**—Keyed Tape Decks for Special Sound Effects; **Games**—PHASAR Video/Electronic.
ANDANTE, see Sumiko.
- MARTY ANGELO DISCO CONSULTANT ENTS.**, 19 Slate Creek Dr., No. 5, Buffalo, N.Y. 14227. Tel: (716) 668-3161. Pres.: Marty Angelo.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- ANIMATED DISPLAY CREATORS INC.**, Amusement Div., 450 NW 71 St., Miami, Fla. 33150. Tel: (305) 575-5778. Pres.: Van A. Olkon; Sales Mgr.: T. Gardner; Adv. Mgr.: Diane Olkon.
Product: **Lighting**—ADC Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Special Effects**—ADC Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; **Games**—ADC Arcade, Shuffleboard.
- ANTECH LABS INC.**, 8144 Big Bend, St. Louis, Mo. 63119. Tel: (314) 962-5656.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- ANTHEM ARRAY**, see Audioanalyst.
- APOLLO**, see Laser Displays.
- APPLE PROPERTIES INC.**, 74 E. 23 St., Chicago Heights, Ill. 60411. Tel: (312) 754-4550.
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- PAT APPLESON STUDIOS INC.**, 20001 NE 15 Court, North Miami Beach, Fla. 33179. Tel: (305) 651-7579. Pres.: Pat Appleson.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Custom Logic Controllers & Disco Programmers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- APPOLO**, see Neosonic.
- ARISTA ENTS. INC.**, 35 Hoffman Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 234-7000. Pres.: Alan Leifer; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Fedonchik.
Product: **Audio**—ARISTA Phono Cartridges, Stylus—Pickup, Microphones, Headphones; JELCO Tonearms; SPECTRUM Mixers, Microphones, Headphones.
- ARMSTRONG**, see Sindell.
- SAM ASH MUSIC CORP.**, 301 Peninsula Blvd., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550. Tel: (212) 347-7757. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Jerry Ash; Exec. VP & Adv. Mgr.: Paul Ash.
Product: **Audio**—SAMSON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; SAM ASH, SAMSON Speakers.
- ASHLY AUDIO INC.**, 1099 Jay St., Rochester, N.Y. 14611. Tel: (716) 328-9560. Pres.: William Thompson III; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Eric P. Soehner; Ass't Sales Mgr.: Shelley Malloy.
Product: **Audio**—Equalizers, Electronic Crossovers, Limiters.
- ASPEN WOOD**, see Omnitronics.
- ASTATIC CORP.**, PO Box 120, Harbor & Jackson Sts., Conneaut, Ohio 44030. Tel: (216) 593-1111. VP Mktg.: Leon P. Davis; Adv. Mgr.: Bob Burdick; Comm'l Sound Sales Admin'r: Thomas Ryan.
Product: **Audio**—Microphones.
- ASTRAL**, see Skirpan.

- ASTRALVISION COMMUNICATIONS INC.**, 8949 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 275-3088. Chm.: Steve Cole.
Branch: **Chicago, Ill.**, North American Communications Ltd., 1516 N. State Pkwy. Zip: 60610. Tel: (312) 337-3145. Pres.: Ron White.
Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Video Cassettes of Computer Animation; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- ASTROGAMES INC.**, 360 Scott St., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 364-7755. Pres.: Robert Anderson; Sales Mgr.: Dan Jones.
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Pinball.
- ATARI INC.**, 2175 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050. Tel: (408) 984-1900.
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic.
- ATMOSPHERES**, see Blackstone.
- AUDIKON INC.**, 3081-D La Jolla St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel: (714) 630-5230. Pres.: David Pearson; Sales Mgr.: Tom Pearson; Adv. Mgr.: Rod Steelman.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Digital Vu-Meters, Electronic Crossovers, Output Assignment Packs.
- AUDIMAX**, see Thomson-CSF.
- AUDIO BY ZIMET**, 1038-40 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N.Y. 11576. Tel: (516) 621-0138.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO CONCEPTS INC./DAVE KELSEY SOUND**, 7138 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 851-7172.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Speakers; **Lighting**—Strobes, Track, **Projection Systems**—Projectors; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO DYNAMICS CORP.**, Pickett District Rd., New Milford, Conn. 06776. Tel: (203) 354-3911. Pres.: C.E. Wennerstrand; VP Mktg.: Ken Reichel; Sales Mgr.: John Gennaro; Prod. Planning/Mkt. Serv. Mgr.: Bob Schindhelm.
Product: **Audio**—ADC Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylus—Pickup.
- AUDIO GROOVE**, see Empire Scientific.
- AUDIO INNOVATIONS**, 164 Belle Terre, La Place, La. 70068. Tel: (504) 652-2079. Pres.: Hugh T. Hearnon; Gen. Mgr.: Kevin Aucoin.
Product: **Audio**—HEARON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO INNOVATORS INC.**, 216 Blvd. of the Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222. Tel: (412) 391-6220. Pres.: Norman J. Cleary; Opns. Mgr.: Martha J. Wilson.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO INT'L INC.**, 3 Cole Pl., Danbury, Conn. 06810. Tel: (203) 792-0063. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Geoffrey Hall; Adv. Mgr.: Larry Helman.
Product: **Audio**—CM LABS Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Phono Cartridges.
- AUDIO LITE CORP.**, 701 Graham, Emporia, Kan. 66801. Tel: (316) 342-3322. Pres.: Terry W. Maxfield; Sales Mgr.: Rick Tidwell.
Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs; **Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychodelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- AUDIO PROFESSIONALS INC.**, see Sound Genesis.
- AUDIO RESEARCH CORP.**, 2843 26 Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55406. Tel: (612) 721-2961. Pres.: William Johnson; Sales Mgr.: Dave Simpson.
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.
- AUDIO SCIENTIFIC**, see Suporex.
- AUDIO SPEAKER TECHRONICS INC.**, 281 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 226-7781. Pres.: Aaron Kramer; Sales Mgr.: Richard Grobarcik; Mktg. Mgr.: Michael Kramer. **Local branches:** 11 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10013. Tel: 925-8149—1648 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn 11229. Tel: 375-1700.
Product: **Audio**—AST Mixers, Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Electronic Crossovers, Speaker Repair; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- AUDIO SYSTEMS INC.**, 205 22 Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 320-1600. Pres.: Jack Tenzel; Sales Mgr.: Alan Burroughs.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.
- AUDIO TECHNICAL SERVS. LTD.**, 239 Mill St. NE, Vienna, Va. 22180. Tel: (703) 938-5115. Pres.: C. Michael Hoover; Sales Mgr.: Alice Kondrat.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- AUDIO TECHNOLOGY**, 1169 Tower Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60195. Tel: (312) 885-0066. Pres.: Jim Hildebrandt; Sales Mgr.: Bill Griffin; Adv. Mgr.: Kevin McKenna.
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Headphones, LED Peak Reading Display.
- AUDIO TRANSPORT SYSTEMS**, 985 Pleasant St., Bridgewater, Mass. 02324. Tel: (617) 697-6000.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Level Guards; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- AUDIO UNLIMITED OF NORTH AMERICA INC.**, 1308 W. Lee St., Greensboro, N.C. 27403. Tel: (919) 274-4682. Pres.: James Elliott; Sales Mgr.: Ed Turner; Adv. Mgr.: Hugh Sarvis.
Product: **Audio**—Speaker Enclosures, Equipment Racks; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

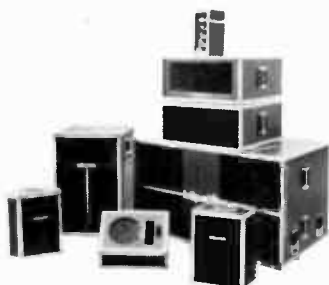
CROWD PLEASER



Here's the crowd pleaser — which nobody can match. The fabulous Klipsch MCM-1900 is designed to provide the same smooth, wide range response and freedom from distortion which has made the world famous KLIPSCHORN loudspeaker the standard of the industry since 1948. But this monster does it at **EIGHT TIMES THE ACOUSTIC OUTPUT POWER** of the Klipschorn . . . and without the aid of reflective surfaces.

This unique four-way Klipsch system is fully horn-loaded to drive crystal clear sound effortlessly. With continuous power of up to 1,500 watts, it can produce SPL's in excess of 100 dB at 50 meters.

Every seat is front row center with the Klipsch MCM-1900. Write for details and the name of your nearest Klipsch industrial loudspeaker dealer.



Please send me your **FREE** literature on the full line of Klipsch industrial loudspeaker systems, along with a list of Klipsch industrial dealers.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

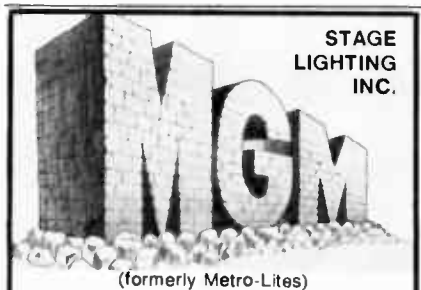
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Clip and mail to Klipsch & Associates, Dept. DS59, P.O. Box 688, Hope, AR 71801

Disco Equipment & Services

AUDIO VISUAL LABS, INC., 500 Hillside Ave., Atlantic Highlands, N.J. 07716. Tel: (201) 291-4400.
Product: Projection Systems—SHOW PRO Projector Attachments; Planning/Construction—Consultants.
AUDIO VISUAL PROMO AIDS INC., 466 Lexington Ave., Rm. 936, New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 682-3970. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Charles H. Broitman; Sales Mgr.: Tom Hill.
Product: Projection Systems—CRYSTAL VISION Screens; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
AUDIOANALYST INC., PO Box 33, 19 S. Main St., Terryville, Conn. 06786. Tel: (203) 583-2535. Pres.: Malcolm Scholl; Nat'l Adv. Mgr.: Jan Casey.
Product: Audio—ANTHEM ARRAY Speakers; AUDIOANALYST Speakers.
AUDIOARTS ENG'G, 286 Downs Rd., Bethany, Conn. 06525. Tel: (203) 393-0887. Pres.: Gary C. Snow.
Product: Audio—Disco Mixer/Pre-Amplifiers, 4-Band Parametric Equalizer/Pre-Amplifiers, Tuneable Electronic Crossovers, Tuneable Narrow-Band Notch Filters, Sub-Woofer Crossover & Equalization Systems.



STAGE
LIGHTING
INC.

(formerly Metro-Lites)

- Everything for the disco/club/stage ■
- Latest international effects ■
- Wholesale prices-Immediate pickup ■
- Free consultation ■
- Catalog available ■

Jack Ransom, Manager
750 10th Ave., N.Y.C. • (212) 757-1220

AUDIOMARKETING LTD., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06906. Tel: (203) 359-2312. Pres.: H.H. Brosius; Gen. Mgr.: Richard N. Anderson.
Product: Audio—ALLEN & HEATH Mixers; BIG RED Speakers; H/H ELECTRONIC Amplifiers; SUPER RED Speakers.
AUDIONICS OF OREGON, 10950 SW Fifth Ave., No. 160, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. Tel: (503) 641-5225. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Charles Wood; Adv. Mgr.: Gene Still.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Decoders & Demodulators. **Special Effects**—Decoder/Synthesizer Accessories.
AUDIO-TECHNICA US INC., 33 Shiawassee Ave., Fairlawn, Ohio 44313. Tel: (216) 836-0246. Pres.: Jon R. Kelly; VP Mktg.: Fred Nichols; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Paul McGuire; Mktg. Communications Dir.: Don Kirkendall.
Product: Audio—Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Microphones, Headphones, Record Care Products.
AUDIOTOOLS CORP., 5250 N. Broadway, Denver, Colo. 80216. Tel: (303) 534-5683. Pres.: David Hadler; Sales Mgr.: Pat Cowdin.
Product: Audio: Custom Enclosures for Audio Equipment, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
AUDITRONICS INC., 3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38118. Tel: (901) 362-1350. Pres.: Weiton Jetton; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: H.S. Kendrick III.
Product: Audio—Mixers.
AURAL CONCEPTS, 445 W. 36 St., New York, N.Y. 10018. Tel: (212) 594-8045, 736-7764. Pres.: John Fuller; Sales Mgr.: Eric Kelly; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Hunt.
Product: Planning/Construction.
AURATONE CORP., PO Box 698, Coronado, Calif. 92118. Tel: (714) 297-2820. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: J.A. Wilson; Sales Mgr.: H.E. Wilson.
Product: Audio—Speakers, Equalizers.
AUSCOM ASSOCS., 30-16 Broadway, Fairlawn, N.J. 07410. Tel: (201) 796-0600. Pres.: Richard H. Wood.
Product: Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers.
AUTEC MASTER III, see Blackstone.
AUTOCUE, see Skirpan.
AUTOMATED LIGHT PROCESSING, see Malatchi Electronic Systems Inc.
AUTOMATED PROCESSES INC., 790 Park Ave., Huntington, N.Y. 11743. Tel: (516) 427-6024. Dir.: H. Charles Riker.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Consoles, Processing Modules.
AVID CORP., 10 Tripps Ln., East Providence, R.I. 02914. Tel: (401) 438-5400; Pres.: Albert C. Allen; Sales Mgr.: Alex Hofstetter; Adv. Mgr.: Jeff Allen.
Product: Audio—Speakers, Headphones.
AVSCO INC./LEAR JET STEREO, 140 Corum Rd., Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024. Tel: (816) 637-2114.

Product: Audio—LEAR JET STEREO Tuners, Receivers, Speakers.

AXCENT LIGHTING & SOUND, 34 Chatham Terr., Yonkers, N.Y. 10710. Tel: (914) 969-1190, 963-5590. Pres.: Chuck Fazzino; Sales Mgr.: Joe Scalis; Adv. Mgr.: Tony Maffulli.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

B

B G W SYSTEMS INC., 13130 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. Tel: (213) 973-8090. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Brian Wachner; Adv. Mgr.: Barbara Wachner.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.
B I C/AVNET, S. Service Rd., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 334-7450. Pres.: Leonard Freeman; VP's Sales: Franklin Hoffman, Larry Epstein, Creative Servs. Dir.: Faye Faberman.
Product: Audio—BIC Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Beam Box.
B M L ELECTRONICS INC., 5307 N. Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill. 60640. Tel: (312) 271-7755.
Product: Audio—TRACER Speakers.
B SR (USA) LTD., Rt. 303, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913. Tel: (914) 358-6060. Pres.: Charles Sweeney; Consumer Div. Pres.: Victor Amador; VP Sales: Jack McMurray; Mktg Servs Mgr.: Vince Wheeler.
Branch: Elk Grove Village, Ill., 780 Lively Blvd. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 439-8880.
Product: Audio—BSR Turntables, Equalizers, ADC Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Equalizers.
BANCROFT ASSOCS. COMMUNICATIONS, PO Box 1354, Fond du Lac, Wis. 54935. Tel: (414) 921-1278/1081. Pres.: David J. Bancroft; VP Disco Group: David C. Halenbraed.
Branch: Oshkosh, Wis., PO Box 2152. Zip: 54903.
Product: Planning/Construction.
BANG & OLUFSEN OF AMERICA INC., 515 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 640-0660. Pres.: J.H. Trux; Sales Mgr.: James L. Goodman; Adv. Mgr.: J. Daniel Radecki; Audio Consultant: Bill Buckles.
Product: Audio—BANG & OLUFSEN Phono Cartridges, Headphones; BEOCORD Tape Recorders/Players, BEOGRAM Turntables; BEOMASTER Receivers, BEOVOX Speakers, AMBIO-BOX Ambience Recovery Systems.
BARBIZON ELECTRIC CO. INC., 426 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 586-1620. Pres.: S.C. Bloom; Sales Mgr.: J. Huseman; Adv. Mgr.: Ed Chasins.
Product: Lighting—Lamps, Sockets; **Projection Systems**—Lamps.
BARDWELL & McALISTER, see SOS.
R. BARTH, see Tonnmeister.
BAY STAGE LIGHTING CO. INC., 310 S. MacDill Ave., Tampa, Fla. 33609. Tel: (813) 877-1089, 879-1513. Pres.: Sam Marino.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Strip.
BECKER ELECTRONICS MFG. CORP., Rt. 145, East Durham, N.Y. 12423. Tel: (518) 634-2571. Pres.: Fred Becker Jr.
Product: Audio—Speakers.
BELL & HOWELL CO., Audio Visual Prods. Div., 7100 McCormick, Chicago, Ill. 60645. Tel: (312) 262-1600. Pres.: R.C. Fowkes; VP: B.J. Frisch; Adv. Mgr.: J.L. Coomer; PR, Co-op & Convention Mgr.: D.J. Galiffa.
Product: Audio—BELL & HOWELL Tape Recorders/Players; **Projection Systems**—BELL & HOWELL Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors, Sound Filmstrips, RINGMASTER Slide Projectors.
BELLE KLIPSCH, see Klipsch.
BENJAMIN ELECTRONIC SOUND CO., 789 Park Ave., Huntington, N.Y. 11743. Tel: (516) 673-8600.
Product: Audio—CONCORD Receivers, Speakers, Turntables; ELAC; MIRACORD Styli—Pickup; MIRACORD Turntables; **Projection Systems**—CONCORD Video Tape Recorders/Players.
BEOCORD, see Bang & Olufsen.
BEOGRAM, see Bang & Olufsen.
BEOMASTER, see Bang & Olufsen.
BEOVOX, see Bang & Olufsen.
BERAN-WILSON ASSOCS. INC., 920 Chateau St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233. Tel: (412) 322-6200. Pres.: Paul Beran; Sales Mgr.: Jeff Thune.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Receivers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Screens, Projector Attachments, **Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychodelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
BERKEY COLORTRAN INC., 1015 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif. 91502. Tel: (213) 843-1200. Pres.: Kenneth Boyda; Sales Mgr.: Marion M. Rimmer; Adv. Mgr.: Thomas L. Pinciu.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Spot, Follow Spot.
BERKSHIRE AUDIO PRODS., PO Box 35, Great Neck, N.Y. 11021. Tel: (212) 233-5949. Sales Mgr.: B.R. Anderson.
Product: Audio—DISKO MIX-MASTER IV Mixers.
CHARLES BESELER CO., 8 Fernwood Rd., Florham Park, N.J. 07932. Tel: (201) 822-1000. Pres.: M.F. Myers; Mktg & Sales Mgr.: J.R. Lucas.
Product: **Projection Systems**—SLIDE KING Slide Projectors.
BETA SOUND INC., 14807 Venture Dr., Dallas, Tex. 75234. Tel: (214) 247-7603. Pres.: R.S. Pevelo Jr.;

Discount Disco Hardware

Prefabricated Underlit
Dance Floors • Mirror Balls •
Fog Machines • Chase
Strips • Bead Lights • Disco
Speakers • Infinity Mirrors •
Light Controllers • Special
Wall & Ceiling Materials —
Everything to build or
upgrade your disco. We are
a complete sound and
light source.

write or call

*Entertainment Electronics**

*A Division of McDonalds Sound Goods Inc.

4129 Shelbyville Road
Louisville, Ky. 40207
502-895-4226



DANCE YOUR WAY TO dbx.

DISCO—The beat drives, and you're in the center. Bass booming, vocalists in gut-grinding action. It almost sounds live.

Almost!

But when you dbx your Disco, the sound does come alive. The Model 500 makes bass notes throb. It's a Subharmonic Synthesizer duplicating the lows an octave below the recorded material, and adding them to the original signal. You literally feel the pulsations of the drums and bass.

The Model 503 three-band Dynamic Range Expander brings back the original full dynamic range of live. It takes what's there and makes it more.

And to protect your system our 162 Stereo Compressor/Limiter is life insurance for your speakers and amplifiers. Threshold is adjusted for maximum desired room level, usually just below the amplifier clipping point, thereby protecting speakers as well.

dbx—Disco Sound Enhancement and System Protection—products that keep you one step ahead. dbx, Incorporated, 71 Chapel Street, Newton, Mass. 02195. (617) 964-3210.



dbx

UNLOCK YOUR EARS

Thank You, Billboard and the Disco Industry for honoring the dbx Model 500 as the "Top New Disco Audio Product" for 1978, and for recognizing dbx's contributions to the improvement of sound reproduction.



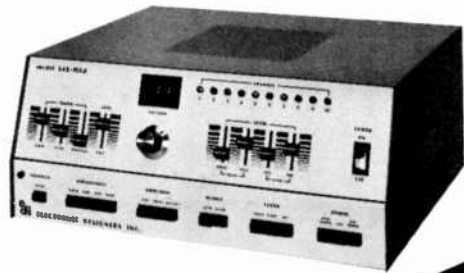
Disco Equipment & Services

Sales Mgr.: Terry A. Green; Adv. Mgr.: Robert Knowlton.
Product: Audio—Speakers.
HAROLD BEVERIDGE INC., 505 E. Montecito St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93103. Tel: (805) 963-6578. Pres.: Harold Beveridge; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: John E. Fermin.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.
BIAMP SYSTEMS INC., 10950 SW Fifth Ave., Beaverton, Ore. 97005. Tel: (503) 643-8411. Pres.: Conrad Sundholm; Mktg. Co-ord.: Jim Lopponow.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Electronic Crossovers.
BIG APPLE ENTERTAINMENT CONCEPTS, 4500 Hudson Dr., Stow, Ohio 44224. Tel: (216) 923-4885. Pres.: Rod Bortel; Sales Mgr.: Les Bortel.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Speakers, Mobile Systems; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Mobile Systems; Special Effects—Multi-Color Spectrum Starburst; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
BIG APPLE SCENIC STUDIO LTD., PO Box 767, 150 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 221-7234. Pres.: Robert Kaiser; Sales Mgr.: Laura Koch; Adv. Mgr.: Nina Stern.
Branch: Pelham Manor, N.Y., 50 Secor Ln. Zip: 10803. Tel: (914) 738-6263. Foreman: Paul Stetz.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
BIG DUDES MUSIC CITY, 3817 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111. Tel: (816) 931-4638. Pres.: Keith Dodd; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Jack Nead; Consulting Engs.: Dave Sample, Jack Nead.
Product: Special Effects—Custom Effects; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
BIG DUMP, see Leonard Anthony Walden.
BIG RED, see Audiomarketing.
J. BINGO PROD'NS, 1456 Ohm Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10465. Tel: (212) 829-9117. Pres.: Joe Bingo.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.
BLACKSTONE PROD'NS INC., 813 W. 24, Austin, Tex. 78701. Tel: (512) 477-3456. Pres.: Lowell R. Fowler; Sales Mgr.: Bill Becker; Adv. Mgr.: Robert Schacherl.
Local branch: Star Bars Inc., 727 W. 23, Zip: 78705. Tel: 477-7827. Prod'n Co-ord.: Thomas Moore.

Product: Lighting—BLACKSTONE Scanners & Spinners; REI, WORLD CONTROL Chasers/Sequencers; Visual Materials—ATMOSPHERES Slide Libraries, Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; Projection Systems—Slide Projectors, Screens, Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; AUTECH MASTER III Programmers; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Signs, Computerized/Psychodelic/Illuminated, Polarized Animated Displays, Search-Scan Sealed Beam Systems; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders; ATMOSPHERES Multi-Image Environments.
BLAK-RAY, see Ultra-Violet Prods
BOB'S NOEL MFG. INC., PO Box 1545, 1232 Donegan Rd., Largo, Fla. 33540. Tel: (813) 586-3771; WATS Tel: (800) 237-9865. Pres.: Robert Noel Jr.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Track, Strip; Games—Arcade, Bowling.
BOGEN DIV./LEAR SIEGLER INC., PO Box 500, Paramus, N.J. 07652. Tel: (201) 343-5700. Pres.: John T. Morgan; Sales Dir.: Joseph A. Palmieri; Adv. Dir.: David E. Pear.
Product: Audio—TECH-CRAFT BY BOGEN Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Equalizers, Power Amplifiers.
BONNIE & CLYDE'S PROD'NS & BAR CONTROL CO., Ocean Springs Plaza, Ocean Springs, Miss. 39564. Tel: (601) 875-6621. Owner & Gen. Mgr.: James Rahaim; Prod'n Mgr.: Stephen Lee.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.
BONNWERKE, 615 Somerville Ave., Somerville, Mass. 02143. Tel: (617) 776-3152.
Product: Audio—Monitor & Sound Reinforcement Systems, Speaker Protectors & Handles, Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
BOSE CORP., 100 The Mountain Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701. Tel: (617) 879-7330. Pres.: Amar G. Bose; Professional Prods. Mgr.: Roy Komack; Adv. Mgr.: Celia Wolf.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers.
BOWLING ENTS. INC., PO Box 1538, 104 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis. 54935. Tel: (414) 923-2351. Pres.: Albert J. Hauer.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
BOYER, see Mobile Discos of Hawaii.
BOZAK INC., 587 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06854. Tel: (203) 838-6521. Pres.: Joseph Scalg; VP Mktg.: Ron Coll.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Headphones, Time Delay Electronics.
BRENNER ASSOCS. INC., 190 Lincoln Hwy., Edison, N.J. 08817. Tel: (201) 494-2700. VP: Bob Morrison.
Product: Audio—DISCOTRON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; GMI Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.
BRIDGEWATER CUSTOM SOUND, PO Box 135, South

Holland, Ill. 60473. Tel: (312) 596-0309. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Jay Bridgewater; Adv. Mgr.: William Hartley.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.
BRITISH INDS. CO., see BIC/Avnet.
BILL BRITAIN/ASSOCS., 130 Lakeside Park, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075. Tel: (615) 824-1593.
Product: Visual Materials—Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC., 4100 N. 24 St., Quincy, Ill. 62301. Tel: (217) 224-9600. Pres.: Lawrence J. Cervon; Sales Mgr.: C.I. Kring; Adv. & Promo. Mgr.: R.C. Davis.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers.
BRUNSWICK CORP., Consumer Div., 1 Brunswick Plaza, Skokie, Ill. 60077. Tel: (312) 470-4700. Pres.: J. Curran; VP Mktg.: R.T. Nixon; Mktg. Servs. Mgr.: T. Lauderback; Sales Mgr.: L. Smith.
Product: Games—Video/Electronic, Pinball, Arcade, Air Hockey, Billiards/Pool.
BRYSTONS, see Juliana's.
BRYTONE, see Mechanical Mirror.
BUHL INC., 5 Paul Kohner Pl., Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407. Tel: (201) 797-7100. Pres.: Victor S. Young; VP Mktg.: Edward Hochhauser Jr.; Sales Admin. Mgr.: Barry C. Jackson; Customer Serv. Mgr.: Marcey Miller.
Product: Audio—PROGRAMMA-BUHL Tape Recorders/Players; Projection Systems—BUHL Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors.
BUHL OPTICAL CO., 1009 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233. Tel: (412) 321-0076. Pres.: Irv Stapsy; Sales Mgr.: John Stapsy; Adv. Mgr.: Kathy Koch.
Product: Projection Systems—Hi LITE Slide Projectors, QBC Slide Projectors; Projector Attachments—BUHL lenses.
CHARLES BURKE INT'L, 310 N. San Vicente, Suite 206, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel: (213) 550-1100. Pres.: Charles Burke; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Christopher de Paul.
Product: Visual Materials—Slide Libraries; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
BURWEN RESEARCH, see KLH.
BUS STOP DISCOS, 704 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Tel: (517) 351-4400. Pres.: Alan Ginsburg; Sales Mgr.: Thomas Kubanek; Adv. Mgr.: Gary Gehart.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
TERENCE P. BUTLER INC., PO Box 1261, East Hampton, N.Y. 11937. Tel: (516) 324-2135. Pres.: Terence P. Butler; Sales Mgr.: Robin Strong; Adv. Mgr.: Mary Croghan.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

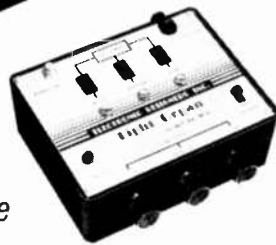
We give you a choice !!!



FROM . . .
high technology

we manufacture the most complete
line of light controllers in the industry

TO . . .
old reliable



edi

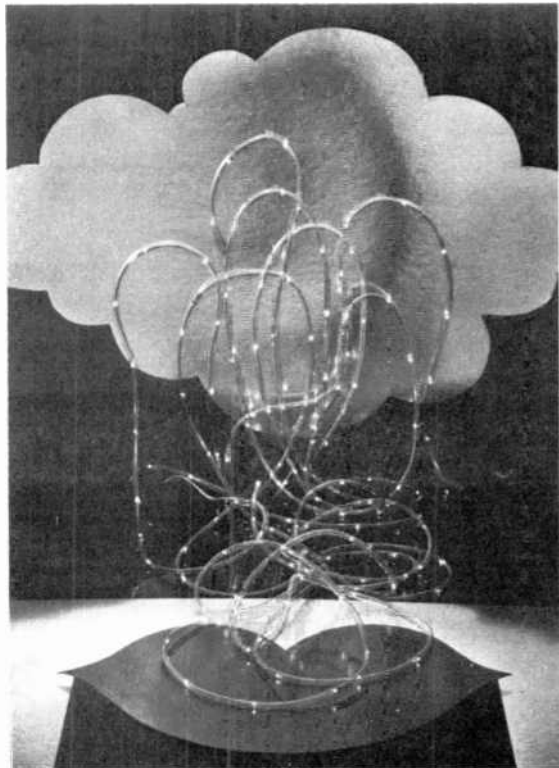
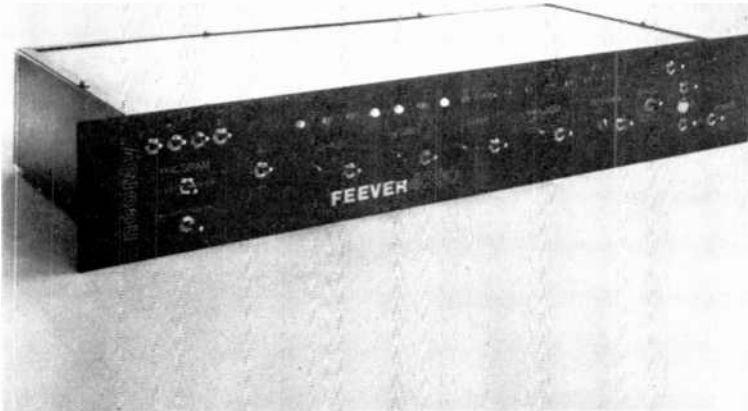
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS, INC.
 372 Vanderbilt Motor Parkway
 Hauppauge, New York 11787
 Phone: (516) 231-3663

C

C C A ELECTRONICS CORP., 19 Olney, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003. Tel: (609) 424-1500. Telex: 845200.
Product: Audio—CCA Mixers; ALICE Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers.
C C I ELECTRONIC CONTROL INC., 141 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 473-0515. Pres.: Frank Dinges.
Product: Lighting—ALUMINERVA, MICRONERVA Chasers/Sequencers, GEMINI Dimmer Boards.
C D M PROD'NS LTD., 901 S. Ashland Blvd., Suite 1213, Chicago, Ill. 60607. Tel: (312) 733-6298. Pres.: Chuck Miller.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants.
C H PROD'NS, 2288 Franklin Dr., Vineland, N.J. 08360. Tel: (609) 696-9006.
Product: Planning.
C L B AUDIO INC., 1215 Westwood Ln., Manitowoc, Wis. 54220. Tel: (414) 684-4010. Consultant: Curt Drumm.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
C L S, see Custom Light & Sound.
C M LABS, see Audio Int'l.
CALF AUDIO INC., 157 Gray Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. Tel: (607) 272-8964. Pres.: Alfred B. Grunwell; VP Sales: H. Barnum Cole.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
CALIFONE INT'L INC., 5922 Bowcroft St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016. Tel: (213) 870-9631.
Product: Audio—Microphones, Headphones.
CALLIOPE SOUND INC., 6263 Coffman Rd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268. Tel: (317) 253-4720. Pres.: George M. Basch; Sales Mgr.: Phil Moon; Adv. Mgr.: John B. Schaeffer.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
CANRAD HANOVA, see Strong.
CAPITOL STAGE LIGHTING CO. INC., 509 W. 56 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 246-7770. Pres.: D.J. Phillips; VP: J.B. Phillips; Sales Mgr.: Tom Fay; Adv. Mgr.: Scott Phillips.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Stobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.
CAPRON LIGHTING & SOUND, 278 West St., Needham Heights, Mass. 02194. Tel: (617) 444-8850. Pres.: Jim Warwick; Ass't Gen. Mgr. & Sales & Adv.: John C. Gates.
Branch: Plantation, Fla., 991 State Road 7. Zip: 33317. Tel: (305) 792-8812. Mgr.: Howard Packer.
Product: Audio—CAPRON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—CAPRON Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow

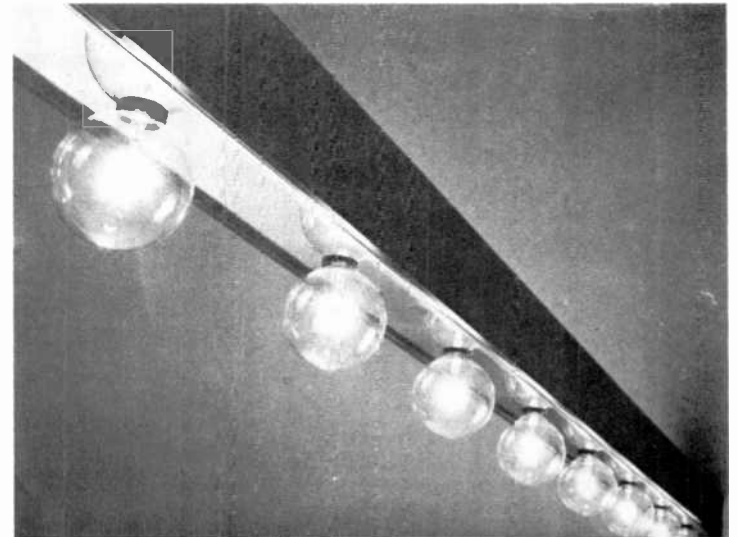
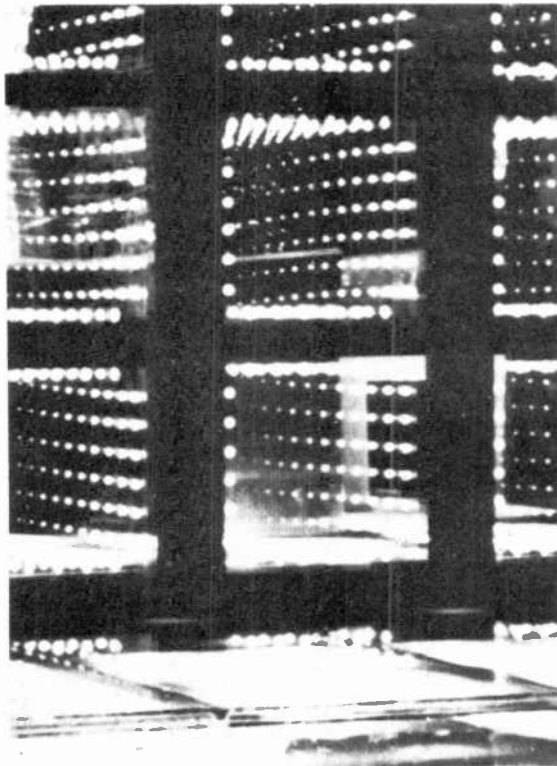
NEOLIGHT LIQUID
Splash the Night Away

FEEVER 4000
Light Accelerator



LOW ENERGY MAGIC...

NEOLIGHTS FEEVER



SHADOW CHASERS
The Fresh Connection

INNERVISIONS
Reflects...Reflects...Reflects

Showroom
LIGHTING UNLIMITED
12 East 37th Street, New York City

neoney
NATURALLY

LIGHTING INC.
537 Johnson Ave Brooklyn, New York
212-456-7400 11237

Disco Equipment & Services

Spot, Strip; MDS Dimmer Boards; **Visual Materials**—CAPRON Slide Libraries; **Special Effects**—CAPRON Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

CAPTAIN DISCO & HIS MOVING MUSIC MACHINE, 1832 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404. Tel: (213) 450-6326.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

CAROUSEL, see Eastman Kodak.

CARVIN MFG. CO., 1155 Industrial Ave., Escondido, Calif. 92025. Tel: (714) 747-1710; WATS (800) 854-2235. Systems Consultant; Warren Flarity.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers.

THE CAT & CO. TRAVELING DISCOS & LIGHT SHOWS, 1449 Indiana Ave., Flint, Mich. 48506. Tel: (313) 234-7587. Pres.: Peter Joel Flanders.
Product: **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

CAVALARIS ENTS., PO Box 4535, Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Tel: (704) 333-3131. Contacts: Jim & Tom Cavalaris, Melynn Wallace.

**The Programmable
Special Effects
Disco Lighting System!**

The system with unlimited
control possibilities!

- Graphic displays, special characters and patterns — animation, color, motion!
- Over 1800 independent control channels.
- Microprocessor based, modular design.
- Custom programming available.

**We'd like you to know more. Call
or write for a free, color brochure.**

J. Gaudio Company
SPECIAL EFFECTS LIGHTING SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 1901, Greeley, Colorado 80632
(303) 356-4414 • (303) 232-9227

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

CELESTIAL, see Sound Chamber.

CELESTION INDS. INC., PO Box 521, Holliston, Mass. 01746. Tel: (617) 429-6706. Pres.: John J. Bubbers; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Robert E. Shapiro.
Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

CENTURY PROJECTOR CORP., 32-02 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 784-1961.
Product: **Audio**—CENTURY SOUND SYSTEMS Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Optical & Magnetic Motion Picture Sound Reproducers; **Projection Systems**—CENTURY PROJECTOR Film/Movie Projectors; **SHOWMASTER** Projector Attachments.

CENTURY SOUND SYSTEMS, see Century Projector Corp.

CERWIN-VEGA INC., 12250 Montague St., Arleta, Calif. 91331. Tel: (213) 896-0777. Pres.: Gene Czerwinski; Sales Mgr.: Gail Martin; Adv. Mgr.: Rich Mandella; PR: Michael Koehn.
Int'l branch: Canada.
Product: **Audio**—CERWIN-VEGA Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers, Bass Boosters; **HED Speakers**; METRON Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.

CETEC AUDIO (div. of Cetec Corp.), 13035 Salicoy St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 875-1900.
Product: **Audio**—GAUSS Speakers.

CETEC BROADCAST GROUP, 1110 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, Calif. 93013. Tel: (805) 684-7686. Pres.: Ed Watts; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Andy McClure; Sales Program Co-ord.: Douglas F. Sterne; Local Sales Mgr.: Jerry Clements.
Branches: **Grand Junction, Colo.**, PO Box 2537. Zip: 81501. Tel: (303) 243-5373. Mgrs.: Mike Shaler, Dick Maynard—**Gorham, Me.**, RFD 3. Zip: 04038. Tel: (207) 929-6736. Mgr.: Jim Boldebook—**Sterling Heights, Mich.**, 7641 19 Mile Rd. Zip: 48077. Tel: (313) 739-7020. Mgr.: Dave Hill—**Apple Valley, Minn.**, 8398 139 Court. Zip: 55124. Tel: (612) 432-2800. Mgr.: Dale Tucker—**Dallas, Tex.**, 10523 Maplegrove. Zip: 75218. Tel: (214) 328-4944. Mgr.: Tom Copeland—**Marion, Va.**, PO Box 31. Zip: 24354. Tel: (703) 783-2001. Mgr.: Bob Dix—**Tacoma, Wash.**, 404 N. D St., Apt. 5E. Zip: 98403. Tel: (206) 627-7294. Contact: Fred Harkness.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms.

CHALLENGER, see K/A.

CHAMPION LIGHTING CO. INC., 450 W. 28 St., Hialeah, Fla. 33010. Tel: (305) 885-4781. Pres.: H. Rosen; Exec. VP: R.J. Martin; Sales: L. Minor.
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Spot, Track, Strip; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.

CHASER MATRIX, see Meteor.

CHROMA STROBE, see Eversafe.

CINEMA CONCEPTS INC., 832 Silas Deane Hwy., Weth-

ersfield, Conn. 06109. Tel: (203) 529-0575. Pres.: Joel G. Jacobson.
Product: **Visual Materials**—Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries.

CINEVISION, see Projection Systems

CITATION, see Harman Kardon

CLARION CORP. OF AMERICA, 5500 Rosecrans Blvd., Lawndale, Calif. 90260. Tel: (213) 973-1100.
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners.

CLEVELAND DISCO POOL, 2249 Cottage Grove, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44118. Tel: (216) 321-0175. Dir.: Allan Rose.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

CLONE TONE, see Full Compass.

CLUBMAN, see Meteor.

COBURN CORP., 1650 Corporate Rd. W., Lakewood, N.J. 08701. Tel: (201) 367-5511. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: J.W. Coburn.
Product: **Special Effects**—TMP & Prism Films, Disco Tiles.

COFFERS, see Neo-Ray

COLECO INDS. INC., 945 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105. Tel: (203) 278-0280.
Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic.

COLOSSUS, see K/A.

COLUMBIA SCIENTIFIC INDS. CORP., PO Box 9908, Austin, Tex. 78766. Tel: (512) 258-5191. Pres.: Dr. Eugene Haddad; Sales Mgr.: James Pasmore; Prod. Sales Mgr./Communications: Louis Culpepper.
Product: **Projection Systems**—MEDIA MASTER Projector Attachments.

COMMUNITY LIGHT & SOUND, 5701 Grays Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19143. Tel: (215) 727-0900. Pres.: Bruce Howze; Sales Mgr.: Thomas C. Walter. Adv. Mgr.: Christine Koloed.
Product: **Audio**—GGM Bass Cabinets; PBL Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

COMPACT VIDEO SALES INC., 2633 San Fernando Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91504. Tel: (213) 843-3232. Pres.: Robert E. Seidenglanz; Sales Mgr.: Oscar Wilson; Adv. Mgr.: Ron Strobel; Design Eng.: Chip Corbin.
Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

COMPUTER GAMES INC., 10 Keith Way, Hingham, Mass. 02043. Tel: (617) 749-3133. Pres.: William E. Fox; Sales & Mktg. Dir.: Keven M.J. Fox.
Product: **Special Effects**—Custom Designed Computerized Lighting Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.

COMTECH CO., 28 Dunlop Rd., Huntington, N.Y. 11743. Tel: (516) 673-5440. Pres.: B.A. Binder; Sales Mgr.: G. Holecsek.
Product: **Audio**—MAGNIFICENT MEDIA MACHINE Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; **Lighting**—MAGNIFICENT MEDIA MACHINE Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

CONCERTMASTER, see Hartley.

CONCORD, see Benjamin Electronic.

CONNOISSEUR, see Hervic Electronics.

CONTROLLED LYTE SYSTEM SUPPLY CORP., 114 W. Illinois, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Tel: (312) 828-0303. Pres.: Fred F. Calistri; VP: Rufus Smith. Sales Mgr.: Karen Breen; Adv. Mgr.: Joyce Andjel.
Product: **Lighting**—CONTROLLED LYTE SYSTEM Chasers/Sequencers; RYTE LYTE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strip; **Special Effects**—RYTE LYTE Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Mycro Lytes; Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

CONVERTA-WALL, see Charles Mayer.

COOK CONSULTANTS INC., 2510 SW Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33315. Tel: (305) 525-3355. Pres.: Bob Franklin; VP & Sales Mgr.: Ray Franklin.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

COOPER AMUSEMENT CO., Box 23, Rt. 2, Salters, S.C. 29590. Tel: (803) 387-5369. Pres.: Daniel Cooper.
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**.

CORNWALL, see Klipsch

COSMIC LIGHTS LTD., 1795-C Cortland Court, Addison, Ill. 60101. Tel: (312) 627-1117.
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strip; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

COSMOPOLITAN SALES ASSOCS. INC., 12 Blackstock Rd., West Orange, N.J. 07052. Pres.: Robert A. Cohen; Sales Mgr.: Joseph Frattasi.
Branch: **New York, N.Y.**, 119 E. 38 St. Zip: 10016. Tel: (212) 679-0384.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

BO CRANE DISCO REPORT, PO Box 550, Miami, Fla. 33145. Tel: (305) 446-3159. Publ'r: Bo Crane; Ed.: Bruce Hard.

CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS, see Wave-length.

CREATIVE FLOORS INC., 82 Washington St., Bloomfield, N.J. 07003. Tel: (201) 748-2756. Pres.: G.C. Ferricola; Sales Mgr.: F. Alston; Adv. Mgr.: J. Carrera.
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

CREATIVE LIGHTING & SOUND SYSTEMS, 1201 W. Alton St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92707. Tel: (714) 754-7455. Mktg./Design Consultant: John Bilal.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

CREATIVE STAGE LIGHTING CO., 393 Howard Blvd., Mount Arlington, N.J. 07856. Tel: (201) 398-6427. Gen. Mgr.: George B. Studnick; Adv. Mgr.: Richard B. Schwarz.



AMPHION SOUND & LIGHTING, INC.

6103 Aletha, Houston, Tx. 77081
713/774-6030 Se Habla Espanol

INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE DISCO MIXER
Available with 5" sliders on each phono, built-in equalization, 2 or 3 phono inputs, auxiliary inputs, 2 microphone inputs with separate EQ. Custom layouts available

LARGE STOCK OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Spinners, oscillators, projectors, beam lights, chase lights, neon, mirror balls, sequencers, color organs and strobes featuring such brands as Optokinetics, Tripp, Diversitronics, Vu-Mor, EDI and Rosco

WE STOCK COMMUNITY AND T.A.D. SOUND EQUIPMENT

LOW END SPECIALISTS—sub woofer design for the size and shape of your club

WE MANUFACTURE amplifiers, color organs/chasers, disco mixers and p.a. mixers

COMPLETE SERVICES AVAILABLE for the design, layout and installation of sound and lighting equipment

Here are some of the reasons why **GLI** sound equipment is #1 in disco throughout the world:

• FLAMINGO • MARRIOTT'S • ZACHARY'S • GIORGIO'S • REGINE'S • INFINITY • THE LIBRARY RIVERC
LA FOLIE • CRAZZ • BREESE'S • HOLIDAY INNS • GIRARD'S • MARAKESH • SKATE UNIVERSITY
• NEWPORT BEACH RESORT HOTEL • 2001 CLUBS • TOBY HANNA OFFICERS CLUB • L'AMOUR • STADIU
AMERICA ON WHEELS • UNITED SKATES OF AMERICA • EMPIRE ROLLERDROME • GALIGHT INN
• FLYING SAUCER • THE FUN HOUSE • RAMADA INNS • SHERATON INNS • HYATT REGENCY HOTELS
PIERCE ST. ANNEX • CLUB INTERNATIONAL • SKATERS PARADISE • SKATE-A-WAY U.S.A. • MARAKESH
• BURGUNDY WOODS • MARMALADE MAX • SOUTHTOWN CATTLE CO. • BEACHCOMBER • POOH'S I
SKATELAND • SKATE COUNTRY • SKATELAND U.S.A. • EYNON PLAZA • SKATE RANCH • SKATE DECK •
• PISTACHIO'S • THE GREAT GATSBY • COACHLITE • RIVERGATE SKATE CENTER • ROLL-A-WHEEL •
CHERRY HILL SKATING CENTER • FAMILY SKATE • VERNON JOHNSON/IRC • SKATE UNIVERSITY • AME
• SKATING RINK • STAR-LITE SKATE • SKATE WORLD • STADIUM ROLLER RINK • SAUK-TRAIL • SKATE
ROLL-A-WAY • ROLLER KINGDOM • ROLL-A-RINK • OLYMPIA SKATE CENTER • POOH'S PARK • ROLLER
• HEAT • INTERNATIONAL RINK • ICE SKATING PALACE • JACKSON SKATE CENTER • SWALLOWS • AL'S
THE GREAT SKATE • PARIS FUNSPOT • LENEXA SKATELAND • SILVER PINES ROLLER RINK • ROLLAWAY
• SPORTSMEN'S HALL • RIVERSIDE ROLLERWAY • CHERRY HILL • THE RINK • COMMACK ROLLER RIN
ODYSSEY 1 • CASBAH • FOX HUNT • TOM FOOLERY'S • SIR-RAH'S HOUSE • LOCKER ROOM • DANNY'S
• PHAZES • 20TH CENTURY FOX • CAPITAL CORRAL • END ZONE • SPECTRUM • DISCO INFERNO •
NORTHERN LIGHTS • FIDER RIDER • THE ODYSSEY • GIOVANCHY'S • FUTURE • RENDE • MALE BOX
• SHENANIGANS • SKATE ISLAND • CAROSEL • HOLLOW • DANNY'S LOUNGE • LE SLY FOX • MARRIO
THE VILLAGE • CENTURY 21 CABARET • DISCO 40 LIMITED • TED'S DISCO ON WHEELS • SKATE WORL
• DISCO VAN 2000 • 2002 ON WHEELS • SINGING WHEELS SKATELAND • ROLLER KING • DIAMOND • C
NEW DEMENSION • TRAXX • AFTER MIDNIGHT • EXEDRA • SAL'S • PASCAL'S ISLE OF CAPRI • ODYSSEY
• MRI SKATE CLUB • WHIRL'S OF FUN • FOX HUNT • BUTSON'S VALLEY MOTOR HOTEL • OLYMPIA SK
DOMINION SKATING CENTER • PLAZA ROLLER RINK • SKATE WORLD • DIAMOND LIL'S • ROLL-A-RIN
• HURRICANE CLUB • PETTY OFFICER'S CLUB • SKATE LAND • STARDUST SKATE • VIDEOTEQUE •
PIERCE ST. ANNEX • CONSERVATORY • THAT SKATE PLACE • CHARLIE'S WEST • BACK STREET •
• ROLLER RINK • SKATELAND • BRENNAN'S • AL'S CASINO • UNCLE AU'S 11TH AVE. DISCO • CIT
TOBY HANNA NCO CLUB • BREW HOUSE • COMET SKATE • ROLL-A-WHEEL • HOUSE OF WHEELS
• SKATELAND • SKATELAND EAST • DAY & NIGHT • TOKYO GARDENS • TWEETY'S • THE RINK

MANUFACTURERS OF DISCO SOUND SYSTEMS,
POWER AMPLIFIERS, MIXERS AND PROFESSIONAL SPEAKERS.
FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE YOUR GLI SOUND DEALER.

GLI
SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

INTEGRATED SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.

29-50 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101
(212) 729-8400

A Subsidiary of The VSC Corporation

Disco Equipment & Services

- Branch: Shippensburg, Pa.,** PO Box 194. Zip: 17257. Tel: (717) 532-3262. Sales Mgr.: Steve Slocum.
Product: **Special Effects**—Flash & Illusion; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- CROSSROADS AUDIO INC.,** 121 Payne St., Dallas, Tex. 75207. Tel: (214) 742-6002. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Chuck Conrad; Sales Mgr.: Mike Crosswhite.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.
- CROWN INDS.,** 27 Crane St., Newark, N.J. 07104. Tel: (201) 481-1400. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: William Loebner; Sales Mgr.: Dave Frank.
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls.
- CROWN INT'L INC.,** 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, Ind. 46514. Tel: (219) 294-5571. Pres.: C.C. Moore; Sales Mgr.: James S. Beattie; Adv./PR Mgr.: Murray A. Young.
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers.
- CRYSTAL SOUND SYSTEMS,** 221 McMurray Rd., Venetia, Pa. 15367. Tel: (412) 941-6677. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Edward Wisniewski; Sales Mgr.: Alan Clapsaddle.
Branch: **Pittsburgh, Pa.,** PO Box 078, 201 Wood St. Zip: 15222. Tel: (412) 642-6950.
Product: **Audio**—Consoles, Mounts, Cabinets; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.
- CRYSTAL VISION,** see Audio Visual Promo. Aids.
- CUSTOM AUDIO** (div. of Linear Acoustics Inc.), 928 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202. Tel: (716) 886-0640.
Product: **Audio**—LINEAR ACOUSTICS Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- CUSTOM DESIGNED LIGHTING & SOUND EQUIP.,** PO Box 08367, Milwaukee, Wis. 53208. Tel: (414) 744-0782.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Sculptors Neon, Plexiglass, Tube-o-lites; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

- CUSTOM LIGHT & SOUND INC. (CLS),** PO Box 11086, 500 E. Main St., Durham, N.C. 27701. Tel: (919) 688-0214. Pres.: Lonnie W. Vickers; VP & Sales Mgr.: Bob Phelps; Adv. Mgr.: Larry Crockett.
Product: **Audio**—CLS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Projection Systems**—CLS Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; **Special Effects**—CLS Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- CUSTOM SOUND,** PO Box 672, 105 N. Poplar St., Aberdeen, N.C. 28315. Tel: (919) 944-7336.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.
- CUSTOMUSIC,** see Rowe
- CYBERVOX,** see Meteor.

D

- dbx Inc.,** 71 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02195. Tel: (617) 964-3210. Pres.: David Blackmer, Professional Prods. Mktg. Dir.: Larry Jaffe.
Product: **Audio**—Dynamic Range Volume Expanders, Sub-Harmonic Bass Synthesizers, Stereo Compressor/Limiters.
- DCIEQUIP SUPPLY CO.,** 121 Varick St., New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 989-9292. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Dante Arrigo; Sales Mgr.: Robert Hagan.
Product: **Lighting**—CCI Controllers.
- D T S-ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS,** PO Box 16049, Seattle, Wash. 98116. Tel: (206) 938-0366.
Product: **Audio**—SCHOELER-AKUSTIK Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers; RIM Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers; **Lighting**—SCHOELER-AKUSTIK Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes; OPTIKINETICS Strobes; RIM Color Organs; **Projection Systems**—OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- DAHLQUIST INC.,** 601 Old Willets Path Rd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 234-5757. Pres.: Jon Dahlquist; Nat'l Sales, Adv. & Mktg. Dir.: Richard A. Frank.
Product: **Audio**—Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Electronic Crossovers.
- DA-LITE SCREEN CO. INC.,** 3100 State Rd. 15 N., Warsaw, Ind. 46580. Tel: (219) 267-8101. Pres.: George H. Lenke; Sales Mgr.: Martin N. Olsen; Adv. Dir.: Elmer J. Danch.
Product: **Projection Systems**—Screens.
- DATA DISPLAY SYSTEMS** (div. of Decora Inds.), 350 E. Tioga St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19134. Tel: (215) 426-9700. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Bob Levitt; Sales Mgr.: Sam Blumberg.
Product: **Lighting**—SOUND SENSITIVE Color Or-

- gans; ZENON Strobes; Fluorescent Blacklights, Spotlights for Mirror Balls; **Special Effects**—DISCO BALL Mirror Balls.
- DATACUE,** see Marketronics.
- DAYTONA,** see ESS.
- DECOR,** see Discotron.
- DECOR ELECTRONICS PRODS.** (div. of Wide-Lite Corp.), PO Box 606, 2300 Interstate 35 S., San Marcos, Tex. 78666. Tel: (512) 392-6041. Pres.: K.H. Miller; Mktg. Mgr.: Paul Anderson; Promo. Mgr.: Ruthmay Durham.

- Product: **Lighting**—Dimmer Boards, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip.
- DESIGN CIRCUIT INC.,** 141 1/2 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 533-9630. Pres.: Robert Lobl; VP: Dante Arrigo; Sales Mgr.: Eric Brown; Adv. Mgr.: Robert Tartaglio.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- DESIGN SOUND LTD.,** 5365 S. Polaris, Las Vegas, Nev. 89118. Tel: (702) 736-7143. Pres.: Hugh Van Gorder; Gen. Mgr.: Jim Fanning.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.
- DEVICE LIGHTING INC.,** 307 E. State St., Cherry Valley, Ill. 61016. Tel: (815) 332-2088. Pres.: Kenneth S. Mrowiec; Sales Mgr.: Kevin L. Rigdon; Adv. Mgr.: Larry W. Bock.
Product: **Audio**—TRUCK-N-DISCO Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Lighting**—DEVICE LIGHTING Strobes, Spot; **Special Effects**—DEVICE LIGHTING Fog Machines, Horizontal Devices; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- DIACOUSTIC LAB.,** 23958 Craftsman Rd., Calabasas, Calif. 91302. Tel: (213) 888-8010. Pres.: Ernest M. Knight; Sales Mgr.: K.D. Vredenburg.
Product: **Audio**—Stylis—pickup.
- DIMENSION FIVE SOUND CO.,** 24 N. Third St., Womelsdorf, Pa. 19567. Tel: (215) 589-5312/4057.
Branch: **Philadelphia, Pa.,** 100 N. 17 St. Zip: 19103. Tel: (215) 568-1545.
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.
- DIMMERTROL,** see Teatronics.
- DIRTY DON'S PA PALACE,** 2631 Buford Hwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Tel: (404) 636-3044; WATS Tel: (800) 241-6128. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Don Rosinsky; Gen. & Sales Mgr.: Ellis F. Baxter.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
- DISCO BALL,** see Data Display.
- DISCO BEAM,** see Lance Ent's.
- DISCO BEATS,** PO Box 500-D, Ballston Spa, N.Y. 12020. Tel: (518) 899-4388. Pres.: Tom Lewis; Sales Mgr.: Mike Armstrong; Adv. Mgr.: Herb Ahrend. (Disco Music Directory)
- DISCO CO.,** PO Box 114, Atlanta, Ga. 30301. Tel: (404) 363-6388. Owner: David Mills.
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- DISCO CO.,** 3024 Homestead, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001. Tel: (307) 638-3203. Owner, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Wayne Paige.
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.
- DISCO CONCEPTS INC.,** 305 Oregon St., West Dundee, Ill. 60118. Tel: (312) 428-2733. VP: Jerome G. DeBoard.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers; Mobile Audio & Lighting Systems.
- DISCO CONSTRUCTION CO.,** 1253 W. Queen St., Hampton, Va. 23669. Tel: (804) 723-0094. Pres.: Jonathan Booke; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Kevin Vest.
Branch: **Pinero, Va.,** Audio Servs. Co. Zip: 23136. Tel: (804) 693-5370. Pres.: Kevin Vest; Eng'g Consultant: Raymond Thompson.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, LED Power VU Meters; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards.
- DISCO DATA SERVS.,** 445 Park Ave., Suite 900, New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 747-0600. Dir.: Richard Taylor. (Computerized Information Systems)
- DISCO DREAMS,** 2301 Ocean Ave., No. 101, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. Tel: (213) 392-7792. Pres.: Stan Wertlieb; VP's: Steve Cohen, Mark Swartz.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
- DISCO DYNAMITE,** see National Prods.
- DISCO EXPLOSION INC.,** Hwy. 93 S., Eau Claire, Wis. 54701. Tel: (715) 834-6360. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Don Redetzke; Sales Mgr.: Randy Hansen.
Product: **Lighting**—Strip; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- DISCO EXPRESS,** see Sound Promos.
- DISCO FLOORS,** 1100 S. Main, Aberdeen, S.D. 57401. Tel: (605) 225-4700. Pres.: Kirk Drusch; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Robert Kiesz.
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
- DISCO LIGHTING MACHINE,** see Diversitronics.
- DISCO LIGHTING SYSTEMS INC.,** 2389 Coral Way, Miami, Fla. 33145. Tel: (305) 854-7662. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Michael G. Asmar; Sales Mgr.: Alif Khawand.
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strip; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Infinity Mirrors; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
- DISCO MOTION INC.,** 17709 Schenely Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44119. Tel: (216) 486-8983/1072. Pres.: Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Steve Neumann; VP: Eddie Allman. Local

K & L PRO AUDIO... SPECIALISTS IN DISCO

Nightclubs, Roller
Disco, Mobile
Disco, The Best in
Design, Installation
and Service...

OFFERING EQUIPMENT
LIKE:

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| • Emilar | • Shure |
| • Cerwin-Vega | • JBL |
| • Technics | • Stanton |
| • Tascam | • Micro Trak |
| • Bozak | • Tapco |
| • Sound Workshop | • Uni-Sync |
| • CM Labs | • Ashly |
| • Meteor | • MXR |
| • Gauss | • DBX |
| • Sennheiser | • Forsythe |
| • Community | • AKG |
| • Koss | • Altec |
| • Russco | • McCauley Sound |
| • Electrovoice | |

Our clients include some of the
finest disco's in the country...

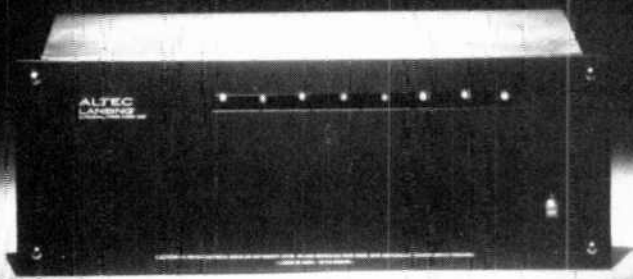
- Kix - Boston, MA
- Lucifer - Boston, MA.
(New disco system)
- Marianna - Stowe, VT.
- Union Station - Boston, MA.
- La Folie - Montreal, Canada
- The Space - Boston, MA.
- Studio C - Nashua, N.H.
- Celebration - Boston, MA.
- Compass Lounge - Yarmouth, MA.
- Schaefer Stadium - Foxboro, MA.

FOR THE VERY BEST IN DISCO, COME TO THE SPECIALISTS:

75 North Beacon St.
(route 20)
Watertown, Ma. 02172

K & L
PRO AUDIO

Telephone:
(617) 926-6100



Introducing Altec Lansing's Incremental Power System. And Its Closest Competitor.

Lately a lot of the big names in professional amplification have been making head-to-head comparisons with their competition. And, understandably, the brand being featured in each ad usually comes out on top. But one product that no one is comparing themselves with is Altec Lansing's new Incremental Power System.

That's not really surprising since Incremental Power is a lot more than just an amplifier. Each main frame actually contains a flexible array of power amps, electronic crossovers, line amps and input devices. So you get a complete amplification system that's prewired and ready to use. And since it is a system, Incremental Power offers a degree of flexibility that's unmatched by any single amplifier. In fact, to match the overall performance of one Incremental Power System you'd need a rack full of traditional components.

Skeptical? To prove the point we've devised a head-to-head comparison that you can make for yourself. Below you'll find the

published specifications for an Incremental Power System set up for stereo, triamplified operation. Simply select the competitive components that you'd need to match Incremental Power's performance and then judge for yourself.

There's a lot more to Incremental Power than we have room to tell you here. So if this kind of performance and package size sounds good to you, contact our Commercial Sound Sales Department for the details. Or check the Yellow Pages under Sound Systems for the name of your local Altec Lansing sound contractor. Either way you'll get the complete Incremental Power story. We think you'll agree that our short story makes the competition look a long way behind.

Altec Lansing Sound Products Division, 1515 South Manchester Avenue, Anaheim, California 92803.



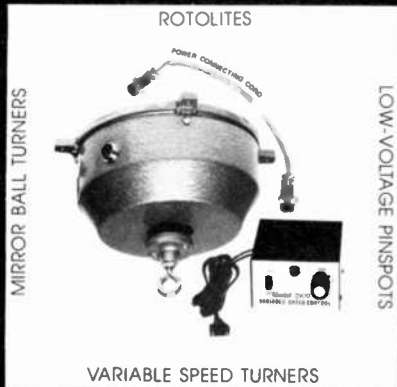
Altec Corporation



	Power Available for L.F. @ Mfg. Rec. Load	Power Available for M.F. @ Mfg. Rec. Load	Power Available for H.F. @ Mfg. Rec. Load	Electronic X-over	Cooling	Weight	Height	Reliability
Incremental Power System	300 Watt Total 150 Watt/Ch. @ 8 ohm	150 Watt Total 75 Watt/Ch. @ 16 ohm	150 Watt Total 75 Watt/Ch. @ 16 ohm	2 or 3-way Selectable Freq	Built-in fan blows side- to-side	70 lbs.	7"	Excellent each unit factory tested



CREATIVE LIGHTING & MOTION DYNAMICS
for the Entertainment Industry



Write to us on your letterhead for name of your nearest distributor

Vue-More

Manufacturing Corporation
Subsidiary of Telesphere Technology Inc.
184 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110
201/235-0660



Disco Equipment & Services

branch: 135 E. 200 St., Euclid 44119. Tel: (216) 486-3243, 531-4673.
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

DISCO ONE SOUND & LIGHTING, 4988 73 Ave. N., Pinellas Park, Fla. 33565. Tel: (813) 546-5518. Pres.: Eric C. Opaleneck; Sales Mgr.: Wayne M. Mahalick; Adv. Mgr.: Steve Mahalick.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Chaser Strips; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings—**Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

DISCO PARTY PROD'NS, PO Box 905, South Bend, Ind. 46624. Tel: (219) 234-9104. Owner & Sales Mgr.: Jim Van Zant; Adv. Mgr.: Drew Leach.
Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.

DISCO PROD'NS OF ST. LOUIS, 161 Burncoate Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63129. Tel: (314) 487-2777. Owner, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Chuck Charleston.
Product: **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Screens; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

DISCO PROMOS. & MKTG. INC., 16250 LaSalle, Detroit, Mich. 48234. Tel: (313) 368-0663. Pres.: Donnie Johnston; Sales Mgr.: James Brown; Adv. Mgr.: Willie Smith.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

DISCO SCENE INC., 1083 W. 37 St., Norfolk, Va 23508. Tel: (804) 623-1287. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Randy Vaughan.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Track, Strip; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

DISCO SIGHT & SOUND CO. (Modtronics Inc.), 2031-A Via Burton, Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel: (714) 535-0295. Pres.: Dwan Gipson; Gen., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Eric Gipson.

Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 352 E. Century Blvd. Zip: 90003. Tel: (213) 777-2932.
Product: **Audio**—DISCO SIGHT & SOUND Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Lighting**—MODTRONICS Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Track, Strip; **Special Effects**—MODTRONICS Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Personal Entertainment Systems; **Games**—MODTRONICS Video/Electronic; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

DISCO SYSTEMS LTD. INC., PO Box 472, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158. Tel: (515) 753-6437. Pres.: Ross Genova; Sales Mgr.: David Christenson; Adv. Mgr.: John Lukehart.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

DISCO TECHNICIANS, 502 Lynnwood Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205. Tel: (615) 269-9511. Pres. Stephen Sweat; VP Planning & Construction: Bruce E. Shannon.
Product: **Planning/Construction**.

DISCO TO GO INC., 4809 Jonestown Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109. Tel: (717) 652-9191, 761-5804. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Michael P. Weekes.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

DISCO WORKS, 114 Fifth Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 365-2843. Pres.: Ronald M. Newdolt; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Wayne Rosso; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Andrew R. Gaynor.
Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

DISCO WORLD INC., 11451 Robinwood Circle, Minneapolis, Minn. 55343. Tel: (612) 933-4221. Pres.: C.E. Mueller.
Product: **Planning/Construction**.

DISCOBEAM, see Discotronics.

DISCO-O-DEK INC. (div. of Sockets Unlimited Co.), 59 High St., New Britain, Conn. 06051. Tel: (203) 223-7898. Pres.: Donald Munson; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: B.H. Munson.
Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Builders.

DISCONET (div. of Sugarscoop Inc.), 600 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 687-2313 (Office); (800) 243-5000 (Subscriptions). Pres.: Mike Wilkison; Programmers: Bobby Guttadaro, Tom Savares; VP/Controller: Betty Lyons; Subscriber Relations: Cathy Grogan.
Product: Disco-Mixed Custom LP's, Newsletters & DJ/Audience Feedback for Participating Record Companies.

DISCO-ONE, 2808 E. Barkley Ave., Orange, Calif. 92667.

THE SOURCE LITELAB CORPORATION

recognized as the nation's leading disco lighting system manufacturer

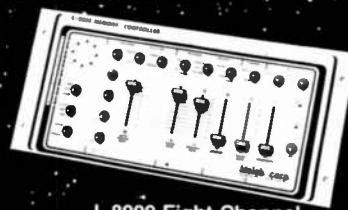
ALL CONTROLLERS  APPROVED E-71428



L-1000 Ten Channel Chaser



L-4000 Four Channel Color Controller



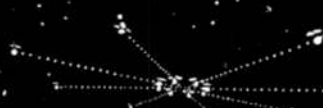
L-8000 Eight Channel Pre-programmable Memory Controller
(awarded the prestigious Billboard Disco Lighting Controller of the Year Award)



Litelab LR-4 4 Light Rotator



Dance Floors



Starbursts



Mirror Balls

Keyboards ■ Rainlights ■ Strobes ■ Chaser Strips ■ Fog Machines ■ Spinners

Call for our complete, full color disco lighting catalogue.

Designers and equipment suppliers to the movie "Saturday Night Fever" and hundreds of discos throughout the world. Quality Disco Lighting When You Need It—Ask Anyone!

Litelab Corporation, 76 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011 212-675-4357 Buffalo, N.Y. 716-549-5544 Boston, Mass. 617-787-0033
Los Angeles, Ca. 213-268-4744 Chicago, Ill. 312-828-0303




Tel: (714) 771-3125. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Jeff Glaze; Adv. Dir.: Phyllis Glaze.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Shock Absorbing Turntable Suspension System; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceiling**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers.
DISCO-PRO, see Temple.
DISCOSLYDE (div. of Bandstand in the Park Inc.), 30100 S. Woodland Rd., Pepper Pike, Ohio 44124. Tel: (216) 464-0792. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: James R. Morgan.
Product: Visual Materials—Slide Libraries.
DISCOSOUND, 3107 Rotan Ln., Dallas, Tex. 75229. Tel: (214) 352-7070. Owner: Robert Harris.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
DISCOTHEQUE CONSULTANTS INT'L, 92 East End Ave., Suite 2 South, New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel: (212) 744-9138.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceiling—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
DISCOTROL, see Teatronics.
DISCOTRON, PO Box 43, Westville, N.J. 08093. Tel: (609) 848-8844. Pres.: Stephen A. Silver; Sales Mgr.: Peter J. Mitchell; Adv. Mgr.: Barbara Silver.
Product: Audio—DISCOTRON Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Games**—DECOR Pinball; Arcade.
DISCOTRON, see Brenner.
DISCOTRONICS, 3225 Lemmon Ave. W., Suite 130, Dallas, Tex. 75204. Tel: (214) 741-5700. Owner: Mike Lewis.
Product: Audio—DISCOTRONICS Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—DISCOBEAM Track; DISCOTRONICS Memory Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **LASER DANCE Lasers**; **SUPER STROBE Strobes**; **Visual Materials**—DISCOTRONICS Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—DISCOTRONICS Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Spinning & Sweeping DISCOBEAMS; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceiling**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
DISCOWORLD, 361 E. 11, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Tel: (503) 484-1113. Pres.: Donald R. Hirst; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Dave Dolby.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers.
DISKO MIX-MASTER IV, see Berkshire Audio.
DIVERSITRONICS INC., 415 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. Tel: (312) 644-3816. Pres.: George P. Saiger; VP: Laurence A. Cada.
Product: Lighting—DISCO LIGHTING MACHINE Chasers/Sequencers; DIVERSITRONICS Dimmer Boards; ELS Color Organs; LUMA POWER Strobes;

Special Effects—DIVERSITRONICS Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Custom Lighting Effects, Lightning Generators; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceiling**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
DOCTOR DISCO & ASSOCS., 2928 Blackstone Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416. Tel: (612) 925-3918. Pres.: Steve K. Beatty; Sales Mgr.: Debbie Gray.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speaker Enclosures, Indicating Fuse Panels; **Lighting**—Custom Lasers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceiling**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
DOKORDER INC., 14430 Hindry Ave., Lawndale, Calif. 90260. Tel: (213) 644-4421.
Product: Audio—Tape Recorders/Players.
DOLBY LABS, INC., 731 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111. Tel: (415) 392-0300. Pres.: Ray Dolby; VP Mktg.: Ioan Allen; Applications Eng.: Ken Fay; Adv. Mgr.: Bob Peterson.
Product: Audio—Noise Reducers.
DOWNTOWN STUDIOS, 228 W. Houston St., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 260-1800. Pres.: Gregory Leopold.
Product: Visual Materials—Videotape Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Special Effects Projectors; **Special Effects**—Colorizer System for Video Projection.
DRAPER SHADE & SCREEN CO., 411 S. Pearl, Spice-land, Ind. 47385. Tel: (317) 987-7999. Pres.: L.A. Pidgeon; Sales Mgr.: Howard Newkirk; Adv. Mgr.: John Pidgeon.
Product: Projection Systems—Screens.
DREAD NAUGHT, see Dunlap Clarke.
DUNLAP CLARKE ELECTRONICS INC., 94 Condr St., East Boston, Mass. 02128. Tel: (617) 569-1286. VP, Gen. Mgr. & Treas.: James L. Sullivan.
Product: Audio—DREAD NAUGHT Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.
DUTKO INC., 7401 N. Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 982-0900. Pres.: Dr. Paul Rubenstein; Sales/Promo. Dir.: Jeffrey M. Spitz.
Product: 3-Dimensional Sound Processor with Random Holographic Effects.
DYMA ENG'G INC., PO Box 1697, Taos, N.M. 87571. Tel: (505) 786-8686. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: C.G. Cunningham; Sales Mgr.: M. Ziomko.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Headphones, Equipment Enclosure Units; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight.
DYNABEAM, see Klieg Bros.
DYNACO INC., Box 88, Coles Rd., Blackwood, N.J. 08012. Tel: (609) 228-3200.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Equalizers.

The Goldrush is on!!! from Burbank to Belgium....

"Let My Take you Higher" is a disco smash by Major Les Vincent's world wide representation

Gold Rush Records
 P.O. Box 7189 Burbank, Calif. 91510
 213-341-1999
 213-705-0892



BOSE® The Disco Solution

Can your customers hear when they're not dancing?
 Are you experiencing customer turnover due to ear fatigue?
 Does your mobile disco look like a trucking company?






If you have any of these problems, examine the BOSE 802 speaker. It's the disco solution.

The BOSE 802 speaker features the following:

- It can be hung from the ceiling or wall to surround the dance floor with a "wall of sound." The dancers are immersed in sound, while the rest of your customers can talk and place orders comfortably.
- The 802's sound is smooth and clean, eliminating "horn speaker headache" and "early evening ear fatigue," helping to cut customer turnover.
- The 802 is the perfect solution for mobile applications. It is built into its own rugged road case and mounts easily around the dance floor on the BOSE speaker stand.

BOSE's reputation for sound quality and reliability is unmatched. To make your disco system unmatched, make it a BOSE system... the Disco Solution.

For complete product information, write
 Department DSB
 BOSE Corporation, 100 The Mountain Road,
 Framingham, MA 01701.

Covered by patent rights issued and pending.

Disco Equipment & Services

DYNACORD ELECTRONICS INC., 6908 Lawnton St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19128. Tel: (215) 482-4992.
Home office: German Federal Republic (West)
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Decoders & Demodulators, Headphones, Modular Consoles; **Lighting**—Color Organs, Strip; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

DYNAMIC SOUND CO., 2916 Theresa Ave., Las Vegas, Nev. 89101. Tel: (702) 642-6001. Owner & Adv. Mgr.: Dale D. Dudley.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

DYNAMO CORP., 1805 S. Great Southwest Pkwy., Grand Prairie, Tex. 75050. Tel: (214) 641-4286.
Product: Games—Soccer/Football (Foodsball); Billiards/Pool.

DYNAVECTOR, see ESS.

DYNOLIGHTS, 2317 Woodside Way, Chamblee, Ga.

30341. Tel: (404) 455-0575. Owner: R.W. Drigdon.
Product: Lighting—Custom Effects; Special Effects—Lighting Effects.
DYNOLITE, see Sound Chamber.

E

EKKOR (div. of Omnicomp Inc.), 5150 N. 16 St., No. 253, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016. Tel: (602) 264-2479. Mktg. Dir.: Don Lady; Mktg. Servs.: Michelle Y. Cole; Technical Servs.: David B. Hanna.
Product: Lighting—LS/FOUR Controllers for Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards.

EL S, see Diversitronics.

EL M T, see Gotham Audio.

E P C SOUND/LIGHT/DESIGN INC., 300 E. Robbins Ave., Newington, Conn. 06111. Tel: (203) 666-6119. Pres.: Richard Jolie; VP: Jeff Guiffre.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceiling—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

E P I, see Epicure.

E P S, see Entertainment Prod'n.

ESS INC., 9613 Oates Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95827. Tel: (916) 362-4102. Pres.: Phil Coelho; Sales Mgr.: Dwight Renzema; Adv. Mgr.: Jeff March.
Product: Audio—ACCENT, DAYTONA, ESS, TRANSOR Speakers; DYNAVECTOR Tone Arms, Phono Cartridges.

EARTH SOUND RESEARCH CORP., 7 Grand Blvd. N., Brentwood, N.Y. 11717. Tel: (516) 231-4500.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Equalizers.

EASTMAN KODAK CO., 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650. Tel: (716) 724-4689. Sales Mgr.: W.A. Koch; Adv. Mgr.: H. Roger-Smith; Mktg. Specialist: Ronald L. Cox.
Product: Projection Systems—EKTAGRAPHIC Slide Projectors, Projector Attachments, Audio Viewers; SUPERMATIC Film/Movie Projectors, Projector Attachments; CAROUSEL Projector Attachments.

EBONITE BILLIARDS, 14000 NW 57 Court, Miami Lakes, Fla. 33014. Tel: (305) 821-0150.
Product: Games—Billiards/Pool.

EBSCO AMUSEMENTS, Ebsco Bldg., Red Bank, N.J. 07701. Tel: (201) 741-4300.
Product: Games—VULCAN FUSSBALL Soccer/Football (Foodsball).

EDCOR, 16782 Hale, Irvine, Calif. 92714. Tel: (714) 556-2740.
Product: Audio—Microphones, Wireless Guitars/Bass.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., 101 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, N.J. 08007. Tel: (609) 547-3488. Pres.: Robert M. Edmund; Nat'l Sales Dir.: John D'Andrea; New Prods. Dir.: Dr. Melvin Kantz; Adv. Mgr.: Eric Baloff; PR Dir.: Robert Gallagher.
Int'l distributors: Canada, Japan.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Wheels, Materials for Customizing Wheels.

EGG, see Meteor.

EKTAGRAPHIC, see Eastman Kodak.

ELAC/MIRACORD, see Benjamin.

ELCON INDS., 2715 Nakota, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073. Tel: (313) 549-1140. Pres.: J. DeVries; Sales Mgr.: Andre R. Dubel.
Product: Games—Video/Electronic.

ELECTRA DISPLAY, 122 W. 27 St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 924-1022. Pres.: Morris Ruderman; Sales Mgr.: Daniel Ruderman; Adv. Mgr.: L. Ruderman.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Spot, Strobes, Strip; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Custom Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

ELECTRIC LIGHT SPEAKERS INC., 2222 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021. Tel: (213) 589-5905. Pres.: Thomas P. Cantella; Sales Mgr.: Walter P. Nino; Adv. Mgr.: Bridget Morris.
Product: Audio—Speakers.

ELECTRO CONTROLS INC., 2975 S. 300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115. Tel: (801) 487-9861.
Product: Lighting—PLAYMATE Dimmer Boards; ELECTRO CONTROLS Spot, Portable & Console-Styled Memory Systems.

ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS INC., 372 Vanderbilt Motor Pkwy., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 231-3663. Pres.: George Ipolyi.
Product: Lighting—Chaser/Sequencers, Color Organs.

ELECTRONIC ENVIRONMENTS INC., 5200 N. 51 Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis. 53218. Tel: (414) 463-2440.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

THE ELECTRONICS CO. (Electronics Corp. of Alaska), 5650 A/B Gld Seward Hwy., Anchorage, Alaska 99502. Tel: (907) 349-3562. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: J. J. Bacon; Sales Mgr.: J. M. Bowden; Purchasing Mgr.: R. H. Westin. **Local branches:** 505-15 E. Northern Lights Blvd. Zip: 99503. Tel: 272-5447; The Mall, 600 E. Northern Lights Blvd. Zip: 99503. Tel: 274-5826; Boniface Mall, 5530 E. Northern Lights Blvd. Zip: 99504; Diamond Mall, 800 E. Diamond Blvd. Zip: 99504.
Product: Visual Materials—Videotape Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

ELECTRONICS DIVERSIFIED INC., 1675 NW 216, Hillsboro, Ore. 97123. Tel: (503) 645-5533. Pres.: Paul D. Bennett; Sales Mgr.: Luis Walsh; Adv. Mgr.: Lew Loebke.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards.

ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED (GRAVELINE ENTS. INC.), 1975 NE 149 St., North Miami, Fla. 33181. Tel: (305) 940-6999. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Dave Graveline; Exec. VP & Adv. Mgr.: Jim Rudd.
Branch: Coconut Grove, Fla., 3156 Gifford Ln. Zip: 33133. Tel: (305) 448-2735.
Product: Visual Materials—Slide Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

ELECTROSONIC SYSTEMS INC., 5223 Edina Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435. Tel: (612) 835-5787. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Kevin Curry; Sales Mgr.: Robert Stinson; Mktg. Co-ord.: Linda Robie.
Product: Audio—ELECTROSONIC SYSTEMS Decoders & Demodulators; **Lighting**—ROCKBOARD Chasers/Sequencers; ELECTROSONIC SYSTEMS Dimmer Boards; **Projection Systems**—ELECTROSONIC SYSTEMS Projector Attachments.

ELECTRO-VOICE INC., (Sub. of Gulton Inds. Inc.), 600 Cecil St., Buchanan, Mich. 49127. Tel: (616) 695-6831. Pres.: Robert Pabst; Sales Mgr.: Dave Rothfield; Adv. & Sales Promo. Dir.: R. Timothy Rooney.
Branch: Visalia, Calif., 7473 Ave. 304. Zip: 93277. Tel: (209) 625-1330.
Int'l branch: Canada.



#1 DISCO SUPPLIER IN THE SOUTH

LIGHTING CONTROLLERS
 LIGHTED DANCEFLOORS
 DISCO SOUND SYSTEMS
 FOG MACHINES
 NEON

SPINNING DISCOBEAMS
 SWEEPING DISCOBEAMS
 RAINLIGHTS • STROBES
 BUBBLE MACHINES
 CHASE LIGHTING

DESIGNERS OF NEW YORK STYLE DISCOS
 COMPLETE DISCO SHOWROOM

3225 LEMMON AVE WEST, SUITE 130 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75204 • (214) 741-5700

Some people think that because
 Disco is a \$6 billion industry,
 disco lighting and sound
 equipment has to be expensive.

We're out to
 change their minds.

We offer complete Dek Mixing Consoles from \$255,
 Lite Controllers from \$66, Snake Lites™ from \$69.95,
 Mirror Balls from \$22.95, and many other unique and
 exciting products at incredible savings.

Manufacturing, sales, and distribution in U.K. and U.S.A. Please direct all inquiries to our
 U.S.A. address:

LATEC®

International

Div. of Musical Instrument Corp. of America
 170 Eileen Way
 Syosset, NY 11791
 (516) 921-9070 • Telex 64-5147

(All prices listed are Distributor Net and subject to change without notice.)

Product: Audio—ELECTRO-VOICE Microphones; INTERFACE Speakers, SENTRY Speakers.
ELMO MFG. CORP., 21220 Erwin St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367. Tel: (213) 346-4500.
 Product: Projection Systems—Film/Movie Projectors.
ELPA MKTG. INDS. INC., PO Box 1050, Thorens & Atlantic Aves., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040. Tel: (516) 746-3002. Pres.: E. L. Childs; Sales Mgrs.: Eric Block, Bob Haspel; Adv. Mgr.: Ed Lesson, Technical Servs. Dir.: John King.
 Branch: Scottsdale, Ariz., 7301 E. Evans Rd. Zip: 85260. Tel: (602) 948-1070. Bd. Chm. P. W. Kind.
 Product: Audio—THORENS Receivers, Speakers, Turntables.
EMILAR CORP., 2837 Coronado, Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel: (714) 632-8500. Pres.: Manny Mohageri; VP Corporate Mktg.: Thomas H. McMahon.
 Product: Audio—Speakers, Hi Frequency Compression Drivers & Horns.
EMPIRE DIST'G INC., 2828 N. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill. 60657. Tel: (312) 871-7600. Pres.: Joseph Robbins; Chicago Sales Mgr.: Ben Rochetti.
 Product: Games—GARLANDO Soccer/Football (Football).
EMPIRE SCIENTIFIC, 1055 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530. Tel: (516) 222-1400. Exec. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Kenneth Busch; Adv. Mgr.: John Hegquist.
 Int'l branches: Canada, Germany.
 Product: Audio—EMPIRE Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, AUDIO GROOVE Cables.
ENTERTAINER, see McDonald.
ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS, see McDonald.
ENTERTAINMENT PROD'N SYSTEMS INC., PO Box 34755, 9040 Davies Plantation Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38134. Tel: (901) 388-1035. Pres.: Ben David Gilliland III; Sales Mgr.: W.H. Towery; Adv. Mgr.: Melody Gilliland.
 Product: Lighting—EPS Spot; LASERTRON Lasers; RAINLITE Spot; SEQUENCE Chasers/Sequencers; Projection Systems—Custom; Special Effects—EPS Fog Machines, Custom Stage Displays, Vari-Spinners Systems; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.
EPICURE PRODS. INC., 1 Charles St., Newburyport, Mass. 01950. Tel: (617) 462-3181.
 Product: Audio—EPICURE Speakers; EPI Speakers.
ERCONA CORP., 2492 Merrick Rd., Bellmore, N.Y. 11710. Tel: (516) 781-2770. Pres.: E. B. Frank; Sales Mgr.: Melvin Kandell; Adv. Mgr.: Eugene Kneloff.
 Product: Audio—LEAK Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers; PML Microphones; Headphones; "Private Label" Speakers, Headphones.
EVERSAFE SECURITY SYSTEMS INC., Box 259-A, RD 4, Coatesville, Pa. 19320. Tel: (215) 486-6077. Pres.: Barbara L. Gill; Sales Mgr.: John W. Gill.
 Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Or-

gans, Dimmer Boards. (Brand names: Chroma Strobe, Tempolite)
EXIDY INC., 2599 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043. Tel: (415) 968-7670. Pres.: H.R. Kauffman; VP: Leslie J. Hauser, Sales Mgr.: Lila Zinter; Adv. Mgr.: M. Cooper-Hart.
 Product: Games—Video/Electronic.

F

F A L (Futuristic Aids Ltd.), see Metro Lites.
F & G LIGHTING & SOUND, PO Box 111, 506 E. Elm St., Suite 1, Urbana, Ill. 61801. Tel: (217) 328-2656. Pres.: Michael Frederick; Sales Mgr.: Pat Grady; Adv. Mgr.: Andy Lovenguth.
 Product: Lighting—Color Organs; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Signs, Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Infinity Light Systems; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
F M I, see Fulton Electronics.
F M P, see Russound.
FAILEY, see Mobile Discos of Hawaii.
FANTASTIC DISCO MACHINE, 905 E. Bayton, Alliance, Ohio 44601. Tel: (216) 821-2772. Pres.: Lawrence T. Pim; Sales Mgr.: Pat Kilroy.
 Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Lighting—Dimmer Boards; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
FANTASY FOUR PROD'NS, 805 New Hampshire, Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Tel: (913) 842-2539. Pres.: Robert F. Oylar.
 Branch: Manhattan, Kan., 1204 Moro. Zip: 66502. Tel: (913) 776-1221. Sales Mgr.: Bill Hanna.
 Product: Audio—Mixers, Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
FARRALANE ENTS. INC., 66 Commerce Dr., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. Tel: (516) 752-9824. Execs.: Gene Farrell, Peter Liberatos.
 Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers; Lighting—Controllers; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Snake Lites, Mood Lites, Light Towers; Planning/Construction—Installers.
FEEVER, see Neo-Ray.
FISHER CORP., 21314 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. Tel: (213) 998-7322. Pres.: Howard P. Ladd; PR Mgr.: Chuck Baker.
 Branches: South Plainfield, N.J., 151 Helen St. Zip: 07080. Tel: (201) 668-0200. Mgr.: Ralph Kaufman—Milroy, Pa., Fisher Park. Zip: 17063. Tel: (717) 667-2101. VP: Ira Horon.
 Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players.
FLOWLITE, see Illusion.
FONS, see Sindell.
ROYAL FORGUES & ASSOCS., 44 W. Main St., Malone, N.Y. 12953. Tel: (518) 483-4403/9843. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Royal Fogues.
 Product: Visual Materials—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
FORMULA, see Keating.
FORMULA FOUR, see Polk Audio.
FORSYTHE AUDIO SYSTEMS INC., 75 N. Beacon St., Watertown, Mass. 02172. Tel: (617) 926-6107. Pres.: Kenton G. Forsythe; Sales Mgr.: David Henderson; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Lewis.
 Product: Audio—Speakers.
FRED FOX MUSIC CO., 406 Kehoe Ave., Half Moon Bay, Calif. 94019. Tel: (415) 726-3725. Owner & Gen. Mgr.: F. H. Nesbitt Jr.; Sales Mgr.: Fred Foxx.
 Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers, Builders.
J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO., 1940 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 60612. Tel: (312) 829-2399.
 Product: Games—Arcade.
FRAZIER INC., 1930 Valley View Ln., Dallas, Tex. 75234. Tel: (214) 241-3441. Pres.: Jack Frazier; VP: William A. Wadkins Jr.; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Todd Crane.
 Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers; Planning/Construction—Consultants.
FREEDOM ELECTRONIX INC., 7521 Washington Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435. Tel: (612) 941-6900. Contacts: C.F. Senkler, Michael Maher.
 Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
FREEN SCREEN INC., 649 Lofstrand Ln., Rockville, Md. 20850. Tel: (301) 424-2774. VP & Gen. Mgr.: George Polansky.
 Int'l branch: Canada.
 Product: Projection Systems—Screens.
FUJITSU TEN CORP. OF AMERICA, 1135 E. Janis St., Carson, Calif. 90746. Tel: (213) 537-8930.
 Branch: West Caldwell, N.J., 810 Passaic Ave. Zip: 07006. Tel: (201) 575-7869.
 Product: Audio—Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders.
FULL COMPASS SYSTEMS LTD., 55 N. Dickinson St., Madison, Wis. 53703. Tel: (608) 257-1375. Pres.: John Corstvet; Sales Mgr.: Jonathan Lipp; Adv. Mgr.: Susan Lipp.
 Product: Audio—CLONE TONE Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables, Equalizers, Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
FULTON ELECTRONICS, 4428 Zane Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422. Tel: (612) 537-7076.
 Product: Audio—FMI Speakers, Microphones; NEXUS Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers.
FURMAN SOUND, 616 Canal St., San Rafael, Calif.

YOUR SOUND IS OUR BUSINESS

AND OUR BUSINESS IS SOUND

At Spectra Sound Products, we specialize in producing the most sophisticated sound systems available. Each sound system is designed to your specific requirements and allows you the choice of bi, tri, or quad amplification. All sound systems are modular in design, allowing the disco to free itself of service problems. Our staff of engineers can fulfill your sound system needs on any requirements you may have.

Spectra Sound Products Inc.

Write or call 2245 South West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 — telephone (801) 467-2842.

Providing people with music reproduction at the highest sound levels with the least distortion is definitely a very



SERIOUS BUSINESS

Providing speaker systems and electronics to meet the demand is our business.

For detailed information, contact your dealer, or write

SHOWCO
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
1225 Round Table Dr.
Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-7121

Disco Equipment & Services

I E M, see International Electro-Magnetics.
ICE ELECTRICS, see Metro Lites.
ILLUSION INT'L CORP., Imperial Bldg., 175 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550. Tel: (516) 481-6640. VP: Terry Thompson.
Int'l branches: Netherlands, UK.
Product: Lighting—FLOWLITE Chasers/Sequencers; HYPER-CHASERS Chasers/Sequencers; Color Organs; SUPER STROBE Strobes; VARI-LASER Lasers; PAR Downlights; VIDEO Controllers; VIDEO Lasers; XENON Strobes; Power Packs for Controllers, Water Tubes, Tubelights, Ropelights, Spinners, Color Wheelspots, Scanners, Custom Neon & Lighting Structures; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Custom Animated Neon Signs & Sculptures; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.
INFINITY LIGHT & SOUND, 4708 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60646. Tel: (312) 677-2070. Pres.: Andy Pappas; Adv. Mgr.: Vasi Pappas.
Product: Audio—SAI Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—INFINITY Chasers/Sequencers; Special Effects—INFINITY Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Rope Lights; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
INFINITY SYSTEMS, 7930 Deering Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304. Tel: (213) 883-4800.
Product: Audio—Speakers.
INNERVISIONS, see Neo-Ray.
INOVOVICS INC., 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif. 95008. Tel: (408) 374-8300.
Product: Audio—Noise Reducers, Signal Processors, Compressor/Limiters.
INTERFACE, see Electro-Voice.
INTERFACE ELECTRONICS, 3810 Westheimer, Houston, Tex. 77027. Tel: (713) 626-1190. Pres.: Louis A. Stevenson Jr.
Product: Audio—Mixers.
INTERNATIONAL ASS'N OF PROGRAMMERS & TECHNICIANS, 233 E. Erie, Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel: (312) 944-1505. Pres.: Rocky Jones.
INTERNATIONAL AUDIO VISUAL, see Standard Projector.
INTERNATIONAL DISCO ASS'N, 445 Park Ave., Suite 900, New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 747-0600. Dir.: Karen Mcalevey. (Services)
INTERNATIONAL DISCO SUPPLY, PO Box 18044, Baltimore, Md. 21220. Tel: (301) 335-9613. Owner: J.B. Deters.

Product: Lighting—JBD-1 Lasers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
INTERNATIONAL DISCO THEQUE ASS'N (IDA), 1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, Va. 22101. Tel: (703) 821-3330. Pres.: Michael O'Harro; Exec. Dir.: Richard Storey; Dir.: Michael Wilkings.
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRO-MAGNETICS, 350 N. Eric, Palatine, Ill. 60067. Tel: (312) 358-4622. Pres.: John Pretto; Sales Mgr.: Tony Pretto.
Product: Audio—OPTRO Equalizers.
INTERNATIONAL VIDEO CORP. (IVC), 453 W. Maude, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 738-3900.
Product: Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players.
INTERSTATE LIGHTING SUPPLY, 1421 Fourth Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37210. Tel: (615) 259-4696. Owner: Richard Dooley; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Richard Dooley Jr.
Product: Lighting—Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot, Track, Strip; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
IXTLAN'S RAINBOW CORP., 2115 Sherington Pl., Suite D114, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663. Tel: (714) 548-9616. VP Mktg.: John Karpinsky; Prod'r & Mktg. Consultant: Paul Mayville; Mktg. Consultant: John Bilar. Product: Special Effects—RAINBOW Video Synthesizer (Music Animation Computer).

J B D-1, see International Disco Supply.
J B L, see James B. Lansing.
J V C CO., 58-75 Queens Midtown Expwy., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. Tel: (212) 476-8300. Pres.: S. Hori; High Fidelity Sales Mgr.: Sparky Wren; Pro Video Sales Mgr.: H. Schloas; Adv. Mgr.: Cliff Shearer.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges; Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones; Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players.
RUSS JACKSON DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT PO Box 35270, Tulsa, Okla. 74135. Tel: (918) 743-9979. Pres.: Russ Jackson.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
JANBRIDGE INC., 7815 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19111. Tel: (215) 745-9201.
Product: Lighting—Color Organs.
JAVELIN ELECTRONICS, 6357 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Tel: (213) 641-4490.
Product: Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players.
JELCO, see Arista.
JERSEY COAST AGENTS LTD., 72 Thorne Pl., Hazlet Twp., N.J. 07734. Tel: (201) 787-3891. Pres.: Joe McHugh; Sales Mgr.: Joshua Ericson; Adv. Mgr.: Craig Witmon.
Product: Visual Materials—Slide Libraries; Games—OUTPUT Video/Electronic.
JULIANA'S SOUND SERVS. INC., 115 E. 69 St., New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel: (212) 879-8550. Telex: 12-7259.
Int'l branches: Canada, UK.
Product: Audio—BRYSTONS Amplifiers; JULIANA'S Mixers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

K

K/A KUSTOM ACOUSTICS INC., 6634 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60634. Tel: (312) 685-6609. Pres.: Ted Karson.
Product: Audio—AE (AMP EATER), CHALLENGER, COLOSSUS, TITAN LABYRINTH Speakers.
K E S ENTS. INC., 4540 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif. 93702. Tel: (209) 252-4459. Sales Mgr.: Jay Mendel.
Product: Audio—PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers; Lighting—PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.
K & L SOUND SERVS. CO. (S&L Sales Corp.), 75 N. Beacon St., Watertown, Mass. 02172. Tel: (617) 926-6100. Pres.: Lewis S. Freedman; Professional Prods. Sales Mgr.: Les Arnold; Adv. Mgr.: Alan Pottak.
Product: Audio—Custom Speaker Enclosures; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
K L H RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORP., 145 University Ave., Westwood, Mass. 02090. Tel: (617) 326-8000. Exec. VP: Denis Wratten; Sales Mgr.: Elliott Schwartz.
Product: Audio—KLH Speakers; KLH/BURWEN RESEARCH Noise Reducers.
KALART VICTOR CORP., Huttenius St., Plainville, Conn. 06062. Tel: (203) 747-1663. Pres.: Leonard J. Quartin; Sales Mgr.: J.J. Costag.
Product: Projection Systems—Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors, Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.
KEATING CUSTOM ELECTRONICS DESIGN, Box 85301, 5000 Nash Dr., Lewisville, Tex. 75056. Tel: (214) 370-2859. Owner: Stephen C. Keating.
Product: Audio—SUPREME Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Volume Expanders, RMS & Peak Limiting Amplifiers; Lighting—FORMULA Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.
DAVE KELSEY SOUND, see Audio Concepts.
KELSO IMPORTS INC., 41 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 689-4038.
Product: Audio—VIDEOTON Speakers.
KENWOOD ELECTRONICS INC., 1315 E. Watsoncenter Rd., Carson, Calif. 90745. Tel: (213) 518-1700. Pres.:

Disco Beams!
Powerful beams of light, spinning or sweeping, can enhance your next lighting installation. Send for our brochure and price list of quality lighting products.

LANCE ENTERPRISES, INC.
10711 Presidential Dr.
Dallas, Texas 75243
214/349-1978

All products wired in parallel.

George Aratani, Sr. VP: Y. Nakase; VP Mktg.: Don Palmquist.

Branch: **Secaucus, N.J.**, 75 Seaview Dr. Zip: 07094. Tel: (201) 863-5600. Sr. VP: Bill Kasuga; VP Prod. Mgmt.: Henry Akia.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players.

KEPEX, see Allison Research.

KINETIC ARTISTRY INC., 7216 Carroll Ave., Takoma Park, Md. 20012. Tel: (301) 270-6666. Pres.: Eric Sepler; Sales Mgr.: Dennis Degen; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Day.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

KINGSPPOINT CORP., 106 Harbor Dr., Jersey City, N.J. 07305. Tel: (201) 432-7707.

Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Soccer/Football (Foodsball), Air Hockey.

JIM KINNER SOUND INC., PO Box 3452, Reno, Nev. 89505. Tel: (702) 786-6667. Pres.: Jim Kinner; Sales Mgr.: Andy Robinson.

Product: **Dance floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

KLARK/TEKNIK, see Meteor.

KLEIN & HUMMEL, see Gotham Audio.

KLIEGL BROS. LIGHTING INC., 32-32 48 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 786-7474. Pres.: John H. Kliegl II; Sales Mgr.: Michael F. Connell; Adv. Mgr.: Ron Olson.

Product: **Lighting**—DYNABEAM Follow Spot; KLIEGLIGHT Spot; KLIEGPAC Dimmer Boards; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors.

KLIEGLIGHT, see Kliegl Bros.

KLIEGPAC, see Kliegl Bros.

KLIPSCH & ASSOCS. INC., PO Box 688, Hope, Ark. 71801. Tel: (501) 777-6751. Pres.: Robert L. Moers; Sales Mgr.: Don Petersen.

Product: **Audio**—BELLE KLIPSCH, CORNWALL, HERESY, KLIPSCHORN, LA SCALA, MCM Speakers.

KLIPSCHORN, see Klipsch.

KOEHN ELECTRONICS, 5630 Laurel St., New Orleans, La. 70115. Tel: (504) 897-2154. Pres.: Terrence Kane; Sales Mgr.: Donald Nix; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Rogers.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Special Effects**—Seven Chaser Strobes; **Dance floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

KORG, see Unicord.

KOSS CORP., 4129 N. Port Washington, Milwaukee, Wis. 53212. Tel: (414) 964-5000. Pres.: John Koss; Sales Mgr.: Dave McLeod; Adv. Mgr.: Joe Kotowski; Mktg. Servs.: Evelyn Lewis.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Headphones.

RANDALL KRANDALL'S AMERICAN DISCO PARTY, 5203 France Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55410. Tel: (612) 920-1075. Owner: R. Krandall.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

KUSTOM ACOUSTICS, see K/A Kustom Acoustics.

KUSTOM KREATIONS INC., 19316 Londelius, Northridge, Calif. 91324. Tel: (213) 886-8383.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Speakers.

L

LA LIGHTING & SOUND SALES, 24995 Lakeshore Blvd., Euclid, Ohio 44123. Tel: (216) 261-7095. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: James Linger; Adv. Mgr.: Diana Linger.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

L S/FOUR, see EKKOR

LTC CORP., 1401 E. Borchart, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 558-8484.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

L T L ELECTRONICS, 106 11 St., Auburn, Wash. 98002. Tel: (206) 939-4814. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Gladys J. Platt; Prod'n Eng.: William G. Pendergast.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

LA SCALA, see Klipsch.

LANCE ENTS. INC., 10711 Presidential Dr., Dallas, Tex. 75243. Tel: (214) 349-1978. Pres.: M. Nichols; Sales Mgr.: Steve Henley; Adv. Mgr.: Gary Hughes.

Product: **Lighting**—DISCO BEAM Spot.

CHRIS LANE PROGRAMMING INC., PO Box 2332, Appleton, Wis. 54901. Tel: (414) 731-6838.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND INC., 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91329. Tel: (213) 893-8411. Pres.: Sterling Sander; Professional Div. & Sales Mgr.: Peter Horsman; Adv. Mgr.: Ed Walsh; Applications Eng.: Jim Brawley.

Product: **Audio**—JBL Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.

LARRY-ALLEN AUDIO-VISUAL CONCEPTS, PO Box 2443, Carbondale, Ill. 62901. Tel: (618) 529-2108. Gen. Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Larry Roethe; VP Mktg.: Alan Saponar; PR & Adv. Mgr.: Jerry St. John.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

LASER DANCE, see Discotronics.

LASER DISPLAYS INC., 755 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116. Tel: (617) 354-0567. Pres.: Bart Johnson; Mktg. Dir.: Walter A. Meador; Adv. Mgr.: Russ Mawn.

Product: **Projection Systems**—APOLLO Laser Projectors, PMR Projector Attachments; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/**



ROCTRONICS

Lighting Handbook

Portable Dimming Systems,
Spots, Music-motion,
Musicolor, Footrols,
Keyboards, Strobes,
Mirrorballs, Fog, Bubbles,
Motionslides, Giant TV,
Lasergraph, Holograms,
Drapes, Animated Displays &
Underlit Dancefloors . . . more!

Send \$3 shipping:

22-DS Wendell, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

Remember us.

We Stand Apart.

Offering unique designs in lighting, sound, and interior decor. For entertainment complexes.

Featuring our own line of exclusive products.



Entertainment Dynamics Inc. 10328 Clifton Blvd. Lakewood, Ohio 44102 (216) 631-0606

Disco Equipment & Services

Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
LASER GENERAL CORP., Staller Office Bldg., No. 420, Boston, Mass. 02116. Tel: (617) 426-2069. Pres.: Arnie Ehrlich; Sales Mgr.: Jerry Pecarsky; Adv. Mgr.: Joe T. Ingram.
Branch: West Newton, Mass., 1296 Washington St. Zip: 02165. Tel: (617) 964-9214. Chief Eng.: Ron Crowley.
Product: Lighting—Lasers; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Computerized Laser-Projected Animation; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
LASER IMAGES, INC., 6911 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 997-6611. Pres.: Ivan Dryer; Sales Mgr.: Lynn Condon; Adv. Mgr.: Jack Smith; Special Projects Mgr.: Joe Sarchet.
Product: Lighting—LASERIUM, SPECTRA PHYSICS Lasers; **Projection Systems**—LASERIUM Special Effects Projectors; **Special Effects**—LASERIUM Indoor/Outdoor Laser-Generated Systems.

LASER PHYSICS LTD., 145 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 362-7654.
Product: Lighting—Lasers, Theatrical Effects.
LASER PRESENTATIONS INC., 1392 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212. Tel: (614) 486-5291. Pres.: Russell J. Rauch; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Richard Van Schoyck.
Product: Lighting—Lasers.
LASER PROD'NS INC., 4201 N. 84 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53222. Tel: (414) 461-0397. Pres.: Fred Sells; Prod. Mgr.: Dieter T.J. Sturm.
Product: Lighting—Lasers; **Projection Systems**—Laser Projectors; **Special Effects**—Sky-Laser Laser Effects.
LASER PROJECTOR, see Laserlite.
LASER WIZARD, see Laserlite.
LASERIUM, see Laser Images.
LASERLITE INDS. INC., 2544 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa. 19403. Tel: (215) 539-8090. Pres.: Larry Goldberg; VP: Robert Bloom.
Product: Lighting—LASER PROJECTOR, LASER WIZARD, LASERLITE THEATRE Lasers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
LASERLITE THEATRE, see Laserlite Incls.
LASERMAN INC., 200 Tamal Vista Blvd., Suite 425, Corte Madera, Calif. 94925. Tel: (415) 925-4183. Pres.: Lawrence R. Papst II; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: D.J. Steckel; Gen. Prod. Mgr.: Terry Tomas.
Product: Special Effects—Laser Effects on Film/Video Synchronized with Audio Projection.

LASERTRON, see Entertainment Prod'n.
LASERTRONIX INC., 15495 W. 48 Ave., Golden, Colo. 80401. Tel: (303) 279-3144. Pres.: Dan Pauls; Sales Mgr.: Gary Bullard; Adv. Mgr.: Nancy Pauls.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Lasers; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, 8 x 8 Matrix Special Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
LATEC INT'L (div. of MICA), 170 Eileen Way, Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 921-9070. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Ed Finger; VP: John Dougherty; Adv. Mgr.: Kevin Hyson.
Product: Audio—LATEC Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **MARLBORO Mixers**, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Headphones; **MICATONE Headphones**; **Lighting**—LATEC Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; **Dimmer Boards**, Strobes, Spot; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Snake Lights, Rope Lights.
LAUDERDALE ELECTRONIC LABS., 16 SW 13 St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33315. Tel: (305) 764-7555; Miami Tel: (305) 891-7760. Pres.: F.S. Tibbetts; Sales Mgr.: Tony Burt; Adv. Mgr.: Irene Linne.
Product: Audio—Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Program & Microphone Locks.
LEAK, see Ercona.
LEAR JET STEREO, see Avsco Inc.
LE-BO PRODS. CO. INC., 58-60 Grand Ave., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. Tel: (212) 894-5155. Pres.: A. Alexander; Sales Mgr.: A. Kline; Mktg. Mgr.: G. Schwartz.
Product: Audio—Headphones.
E. LEITZ INC., Link Dr., Rockleigh, N.J. 07647. Tel: (201) 767-1100.
Product: Projection Systems—Slide Projectors.
JERRY LEMBO ENTS., PO Box 276, 160-B Hamilton Ave., Fairview, N.J. 07022. Tel: (201) 943-6438. Pres.: Jerry Lembo.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.
LENCO, see Neosonic.
LET THERE BE NEON, 451 W. Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012. Tel: (212) 473-8630. Pres.: Rudi Stern; Chief Designer: Philip Hazard.
Product: Special Effects—Neon Designs; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.
LET'S GO DISCO, 1790 N. Orange Grove, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Tel: (213) 851-8240.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Installers.
MARK LEVINSON AUDIO SYSTEMS LTD., 55 Circular Ave., Hamden, Conn. 06514. Tel: (203) 281-6333.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tape Recorders/Players.
LIGHT-CRUISE PROD'NS, 2040 NW 10 St., Oklahoma, Okla. 73106. Tel: (405) 236-5471. Pres.: Fletcher Williams.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.
LIGHTHOUSE INT'L DISCOS INC., PO Box 376, Shawsumter, S.C. 29152. Tel: (803) 499-2313. VP Michael Eric Van Hoose.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.
LIGHTING DYNAMICS INC., 5115 Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, Nev. 89118. Tel: (702) 736-3824. Pres.: W. Don Bird.
Product: Lighting—Strip; **Special Effects**—Startube Tube Lights, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Builders.
LIGHTING EXPERIENCES INC., 2810 Hampden Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21211. Tel: (301) 366-6306. Pres.: Jerry M. Friedman.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**.
LIGHTING SERVS. INC., 150 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 838-8633. Pres.: M. Gelman; Sales Mgr.: J. Churko; Adv. Mgr.: V. Mauser.
Product: Lighting—Spot, Track; **LITESTRIPES Strip**.
LIGHTOLIER INC., 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07305. Tel: (201) 333-5120. Pres.: William F. Blitzer; Sales Mgr.: Bruce Fisher; Adv. Mgr.: Sam Zitter; Pub. & Promo. Co-ord.: Rick Liotta.
Showrooms: Compton, Calif., 501 W. Walnut St. Zip: 90220—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 300 Loyola Dr. Zip: 30336—**Chicago, Ill.**, 1266 Merchandise Mart. Zip: 60654—**New York, N.Y.**, 11 E. 36 St. Zip: 10016—**Dallas, Tex.**, 2650 Nova Dr. Zip: 75229—**Seattle, Wash.**, 1910 Fairview Ave. E. Zip: 98102.
Int'l branches: Canada—Vancouver, B.C.; Markham, Ont.; Lachine, P.Q.
Product: Lighting—Track; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors.
LIGHTS FANTASTIC (ME Prod'ns Corp.), 229 Newtown Rd., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 752-1288. Chm.: Brian Puckey; Pres.: Tom Misiak; VP Mktg.: Tony Newman.
Int'l branch: UK.
Product: Audio—LIGHTS FANTASTIC Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; **SOUNDOUT** Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Lighting**—LIGHTS FANTASTIC Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **PULSAR Dimmer Boards**; **Projection Systems**—RANK TUTOR II Film/ Movie Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors; **LIGHTS FANTASTIC Projector Attachments**; **Special Effects**—LIGHTS FANTASTIC Mirror Balls, Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.
LIGHTWORKS (div. of Light & Sound Specialties Inc.), 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. Tel: (215)

CENTAUR SYSTEMS

DISCO DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INSTALLATIONS
 TOTAL DISCO CONCEPTS TAILORED TO
YOUR BUDGET

SOUND — LATEST STATE OF THE ART PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS.

LIGHTING — NEON — PAR — TUBLITE — LASER
 PROFESSIONAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT

SPECIAL EFFECTS — CUSTOM DESIGNED FOR YOUR FACILITY

GUARANTEED QUALITY AND SERVICE

FOR APPT.

(504) 482-2625

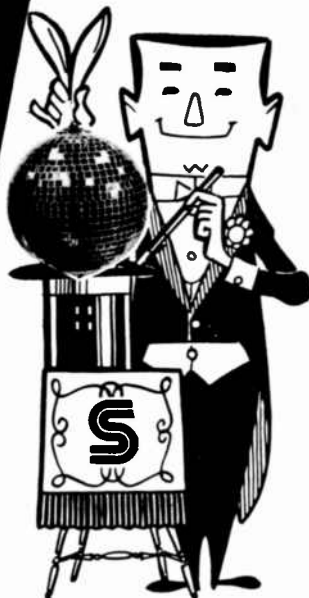
— NEW ORLEANS, LA. —

MAIL

520 FLORIDA BLVD. 70124

All Your
 Stage and
 Disco
 Lighting

At Low,
 Low
 Prices



Request our catalog.

Stage Lighting
 Discount Corp

346 W. 44th St.
 New York, N.Y. 10036
 212-489-1370

548 Sunrise Highway
 W. Babylon, N.Y. 11704
 516-669-1616

922-6475. Pres.: Peter Altman; Sales Mgr.: Stephen Dufresne.
Product: Lighting—Strobes, Spot; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Controllers, Pin Beams, Police Beacons, Smoke Machines, Spinners, Sweepers, Tubelites, Litepanels; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

LINEAR ACOUSTICS, see Custom Audio.
LINEAR SOUND LABS, (Pro Div.), 50 Trinity Pl., New York, N.Y. 10006. Tel: (212) 747-0607. Pres. & Sr. Audio Eng.: Martin Teran; Sales Mgr.: Brian Ardizzone; Adv. Mgr.: Karren McAlevy.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

LITELAB CORP., 76 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 675-4357. Pres.: Paul Gregory; Sales Mgr.: Howard Rheiner; Adv. Mgr.: Roger Hatch.
Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 1557 Esperanza St. Zip: 90023. Tel: (213) 268-4744. Gen. Mgr.: Joseph Bates; Sales Mgr.: Peter Zapp—Boston, Mass., 69 N. Beacon St. Zip: 02134. Tel: (617) 787-0033. Sales Mgr.: Michael Walker—Angola, N.Y., 1 La Salle St. Zip: 14006. Tel: (716) 549-5544. Chm.: Rick Spaulding.

Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Projection Systems—Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants.

LITEPRO, see Sounds Dynamic.
LITESTRIP, see Swiveler.
LITESTRIPES, see Lighting Servs. Inc.
LIVING SOUND, 910 E. 61 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90001. Tel: (213) 234-9155.

Product: Audio—Speakers.
LOADING DOCK INC., PO Box 4294, Salisbury, N.C. 28144. Tel: (704) 633-7579. Pres. Michael R. Linn.
Product: Planning/Construction.

LOKI THEATRICAL EFFECTS, PO Box 1352, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105. Tel: (215) 744-8541. Gen. Mgr.: Burt Kemp.
Product: Special Effects—Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Fire & Smoke Effects.

LONG ISLAND DISCO DJ'S, 41 Porter St., Elmont, N.Y. 11003. Tel: (516) 354-3992. Dir.: Jackie McCloy.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.

RICHARD LONG & ASSOCS. INC., 452 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 431-3133. Pres.: Richard F. Long; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Henry Collins.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

LOS ANGELES STAGE LIGHTING CO. LTD., 1451 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006. Tel: (213) 384-1241. Pres.: C. Charles Stevens.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Strip; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.

LOUDMOUTH, see Phoenix Mfg.
LOWER LEVEL, PO Box 10014, Zip: 06904; 221 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn. 06901. Tel: (203) 324-7099. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Johnny Luyando; VP & Adv. Mgr.: Domenica Luyando.

Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

LUMA POWER, see Diversitronics.
LUMENS CORP., PO Box 3407, Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel: (213) 769-4507. Contact: Mike Wanlass.

Product: Special Effects—SPECTRA-STAR New Age Lighting; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Designers.

LUME-X, see Strong.
LUNA TECH/PYROPAK, see Tech Theatre.

LUSTRA ENTS. INC., 9 Drayton St., Savannah, Ga. 31401. Tel: (912) 233-6296.
Product: Special Effects—Hand Bent Neon Signs/Displays/Rainbows, Custom Cut Colored Plexiglas Lighted Designer Signs/Displays; Planning/Construction—Designers.

LUSTRE, see Sumiko.
LUXTRON, see Superior Electric.

M

M C DISCO PROD'NS, 175 Calvert Dr., Cupertino, Calif. 95014. Tel: (408) 252-6453. Owner/Operator: Michael J. Love.

Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers, Builders.

M C I INC., 4007 NE Sixth Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33334. Tel: (305) 566-2853. Pres.: G. C. Harned; VP Mktg.: Lutz H. Meyer.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players.

M C M, see Klipsch.
M D S, see Capron.

M G A, see Melco.
M G M STAGE EQUIP. INC., see Metro Lites Inc.

M & K, see Miller & Kreisel.
M S E, see Maverick's.

M X R INNOVATIONS INC., 247 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y. 14607. Tel: (716) 442-5320. Pres.: Keith Barr; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Ronald Wilkerson.
Product: Audio—Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Digital Delay Systems.

MAGNA-SLICK, see Charles Mayer.
MAGNECORD, see Telex.

MAGNEPAN INC., 1124 First St., White Bear Lake, Minn. 55110. Tel: (612) 426-1645.
Product: Audio—MAGNEPLANAR Speakers.

MAGNEPLANAR, see Magnepan Inc.
MAGNIFICENT MEDIA MACHINE, see Comtech.
MAGNUM, see Phoenix Mfg.

MALATCHI ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS INC., 1369-C W. Byers Pl., Denver, Colo. 80223. Tel: (303) 772-5775. VP: John Fly.

Product: Audio—MALATCHI Mixers; Lighting—AUTOMATED LIGHT PROCESSING Dimmer Boards.
DARREL MAND ENTS. INC., 1108 S. 10 St., Sheboygan, Wis. 53081. Tel: (414) 452-4017. Pres.: Darrel Mand; Sales Mgr.: Dennis Sachse; Adv. Mgr.: Rose Larson.
Product: Visual Materials—Slide Libraries; Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

MARANTZ, see Superscope.
MARKETRONICS, 200 E. 18 Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64116. Tel: (816) 454-4741. Pres.: James S. Joffe.
Product: Lighting—DATACUE Controllers.

MARLBORO, see LaTec.
MARSHALL, see Unicorn.

MARTIN AUDIO/VIDEO CORP., 423 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-5900. Pres.: Bruce Martin; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Courtney Spencer.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

MASTRONIX SYSTEMS INC., 5200 N. 51 Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis. 53218. Tel: (414) 463-2440.

Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Projection Systems—Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Electronic Sirens; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Builders.

MAVERICK'S SOUND ENG'G (MSE), 363 N. K St., Livermore, Calif. 94550. Tel: (415) 455-9911. Pres.: Keith Johnson; VP & Sales Mgr.: Sheila Johnson; Adv. Mgr.: Cedric Johnson.

Product: Audio—Mixers, Sound Sweep Programmable Sound Placers, Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Lasers, Special Effects—Bubble Machines; Fog Machines, Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Wall, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

MAXIVISION, see Mountain Electronics.
CHARLES MAYER STUDIOS INC., 168 Market St., Akron, Ohio 44308. Tel: (216) 535-6121. Pres.: C.W. Mayer; Sales Mgr.: M.M. Barton; Adv. Mgr.: Cindy Ireland.
Product: Projection Systems—MAYER Screens; Special Effects—MAYER CONVERTA-WALL, HOOK N' LOOP, MAGNA-SLICK, Display Panels, Easels, Sign Letters.

From Palms To Pines

and anywhere else on the face of the earth

SOUNDTEQUE INTERNATIONAL

Your Full Time Sound & Illusion Engineers
Theatrical Lighting & Special Effects

contact:

BOB LAWSON
Soundteque International

PO Box 1011, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33302
(305) 462-1122 (24 hr. svc.)

The Ultimate in MODULAR, LIGHTED, PULSATING DISCO FLOORS

- Durable, translucent Polypropylene surface with rugged welded, unitized steel frame.
- Module unit size 30" x 30" x 6"
- Portable and easily assembled. No special tools required.
- Modules form squares, rectangles, octagons or almost any shape.
- Colors supplied in choice of red, green, blue and amber with 10 watt cool, long-lasting bulbs.
- Either one or two light patterns incorporated in same floor in a variety of designs. Patterns can be changed at a flip of a switch.
- Electrical components UL approved.

PLUS SPECTACULAR LIGHT SHOW
Wall and ceiling panels 2' x 2' or 4' with 3 color prismatic lenses, 5 color illusion infinity, 2 color illusion infinity with dispersment strips.

UNBREAKABLE MIRRORS AND LENSES
Custom designs for stages, runways or complete lighting systems. Sequencers and/or color organs available.

MANUFACTURED BY:

DISC-DEK

59 High Street, New Britain, CT.

Phone (203) 223-7698

DISTRIBUTED BY:

MGM Stage Equipment Inc., 750 10th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019
SYSCOM, 5089 N.E. 12th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33334
Lighting Experiences, 28 Hampden Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21211

Disco Equipment & Services

MCDONALD SOUND GOODS ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS, 4129 Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207. Tel: (502) 895-4226. Pres.: Harold McDonald; Sales Mgr.: Mike Gaughan; Adv. Mgr.: David Cznowski.
Product: Audio—ENTERTAINER Mixers; MACHO Speakers; McDONALD Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Sound Motivators; Lighting—ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS Track, Strip; McDONALD Chasers/Sequencers; Visual Materials—McDONALD Slide Libraries; Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; Projection Systems—McDONALD Screens; Special Effects—ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Infinity Tunnel Signs; McDONALD Mirror Balls; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
MCINTOSH LAB INC., 2 Chamber St., Binghamton, N.Y. 13903. Tel: (607) 723-3512.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Receivers, Speakers, Equalizers.
McKAY DYMEK CO., 111 S. College Ave., Claremont,

Calif. 91711. Tel: (714) 621-6711. Bd. Chm.: George McKay Jr.; Pres.: Frank Johnson.
Product: Audio—Tuners.
McMARTIN INDS., 4500 S. Omaha, Neb. 68127. Tel: (402) 331-2000. Pres.: R.B. McMartin; Sales Mgr.: Robert Anderman; Adv. Mgr.: Eric Somers.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers.
MEADOWS GAMES INC., 181 Commercial St., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 732-8110. Pres.: Paul C. Jacobs; Sales Mgr.: Eddie Boasberg.
Product: Games—Video/Electronic, Arcade.
MECHANICAL MIRROR WORKS INC., 41 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 889-3036. Pres.: Joe Berry; VP Mktg. & Sales: Howard B. Cohen. Local branch: 661 Edgcombe Ave. Zip: 10032. Tel: (212) 795-2100.
Product: Lighting—BRYTONE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Strip; Special Effects—BRYTONE Mirror Balls, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Games—BRYTONE Video/Electronic; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.
MEDIA ARTS VILLAGE INC., 6100 Skyline Dr., Houston, Tex. 77057. Tel: (713) 783-2060.
Product: Visual Materials—Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries.
MEDIA MASTER, see Columbia Scientific.

MEDIA TECHNOLOGY (formerly Recordings Unlimited), 529 Eisenhower Dr., Point Pleasant, N.J. 08742. Tel: (201) 899-0912. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: William Zack; Sales Mgr.: Stephen A. Tuzeneu.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Tonearms; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
MELCO SALES INC. (Mitsubishi Audio Systems), 3030 E. Victoria St., Compton, Calif. 90221. Tel: (213) 537-7132. Pres.: S. Yamaguchi; MGA VP: Steve Saake; Technical Prods. Mgr.: Leo Delaney; Mitsubishi Sales Mgr.: Fred Hartfelder; Adv. Mgr.: Barbara Richert.
Branch: Lincolnwood, Ill., 7045 Ridgeway. Zip: 60645. Tel: (312) 973-2000. Gen. Mgr.: Y. Yamashita.
Product: Projection Systems—MGA Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.
MERLIN LASER VISUALS, 401 Campbell St., Playa Del Rey, Calif. 90291. Tel: (213) 823-4315. Pres.: Barney Kaelin; Sales Mgr.: Richard Merlin.
Product: Lighting—Lasers; Visual Materials—Videotape Libraries; Projection Systems—Special Effects Projectors; Special Effects—Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Laser Imagery; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.
METEOR LIGHT & SOUND CO. (Hammond Inds.) 155 Michael Dr., Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 364-1900. Pres.: Colin Hammond; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Vincent G. Finnegan Jr.; Professional Prods. Div. Sales Mgr.: Jack Kelly. West Coast Tel: (213) 846-0500. West Coast Sales Mgr.: Derek Allen.
Product: Audio—CLUBMAN Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; HECO Speakers; KLARK/TEKNIK Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Analog Time Processors; METEOR Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; RSE Mixers; SOUND PANEL, SUPER SOUND PANEL Speakers; Lighting—CHASER MATRIX Chasers/Sequencers; EGG Strobes; METEOR Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Strip, Programmable Hub Controllers; METEOR BLITZKREKÉ Strobes, MIDI-STROBES Strobes; SONALITE Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; TENWAY SUPERCHASER 2 Controllers; Projection Systems—METEOR Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; METEORMAJOR Projector Attachments; Special Effects—METEOR Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; CYBERVOX Dissolve Units; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
METRO LITES INC. (MGM Stage Equip. Inc.), 750 10 Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-1220. Pres.: Jack Ransom; Sales Mgr.: M. Ransom; Adv. Mgr.: L. Leebowitz.
Product: Audio—FAL Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; Lighting—MGM Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; PULSAR Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes; Visual Materials—MGM Slide Libraries; Projection Systems—OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—ICE ELECTRICS Bubble Machines; MGM Mirror Balls, Fog Machines; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
METRON, see Cerwin-Vega.
METZ-MER-EYES LIGHT & SOUND, 4859 Cedar Springs, Dallas, Tex. 75219. Tel: (214) 526-8699. Pres.: Howard L. Metz; Sales Mgrs.: Howard L. Metz, Justin Headley.
Product: Special Effects—Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Custom Neon Lighting; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
MIAMI FLOCK EQUIP. CO. INC. (Optical Div.), 304 NE 79 St., Miami, Fla. 33138. Tel: (305) 759-3124, 751-8931. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: William Spellman; Adv. Mgr.: Kris Guldner.
Product: Projection Systems—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Projection Screens.
MICATONE, see LaTec.
MICHAELS PROD'NS INC. (Disco-On-Wheels), 2700 S. Summit Ave., Sioux Falls, S.D. 57105. Tel: (605) 336-3988. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Michael Donnelly; Partner & Sales Mgr.: Jon Michaels.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Special Effects—Fog Machines; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
MICRO-ACOUSTICS CORP., 8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Tel: (914) 592-7627. Pres.: Arnold Schwartz; VP: Sanford Drelinger; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Jack Smith.
Product: Audio—Speakers, Phono Cartridges, Direct-Pressed Disks.
MICRONERVA, see CCI Electronic Control.
MICRO-SEIKI, see Tec.
MICRO-TRAK CORP., 620 Race St., Holyoke, Mass. 01040. Tel: (413) 536-3551. Pres.: William E. Stacy; Sales Mgr.: Alan Newhouse.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables, Tonearms.
MIDI-STROBES, see Meteor.
MIDWAY MFG. CO., 10750 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, Ill. 60131. Tel: (312) 451-1360. Pres.: Marcine Wolverton; Sales Dir.: Larry Berke; Mktg. Dir.: Stan Jarocki.
Product: Games—Video/Electronic, Arcade.
MILLENNIUM COMMUNICATIONS CO. INC., PO Box

FROM DEEP IN THE HEART OF TEXAS ALL YOUR ENTERTAINMENT LIGHTING AND SOUND NEEDS.

Professional . . . from concept to completion, let our staff show you the shortest route to profits.
"Atmospheres" . . . We're the creator of this dazzling multi-image presentation. Turn an ordinary wall into 162 different motion environments.
Slide projector magic—If you're suffering from blasé slide material, we've got the cure.

Call or write today with your specifics.
Blackstone Productions 813 West 24th Street
 Austin, Texas 78705 (512) 477-FILM

There are several ways to approach the problems of audio-control system design, so we decided to start at the point of contact, from the operator forward.

We began with the finest components available and assembled them to create a durable, spill-resistant, hand-wired unit of the highest standards.

We added the features programmers demanded: our exclusive "Two-Timer" mixing system for simultaneous turntable monitoring; equalization controls pilot selected for maximum flexibility; an equalizer loop which provides more headroom and cleaner signals; and a powerful stereo headphone amp that is audible above any ambient level.

To assure that every unit is operating at full potential, we pace it through numerous performance checks, assign it a validated proof-of-performance check list, and issue it a full two year warranty to make sure it stays that way.

The result: the finest pre-amp/mixer available today. If proven performance is what you're after, the Model 8 is for you.

TEASER WIREWORKS, INC.

P.O. Box 402003
 Dallas, Texas 75240
 214/233-9362

SPECIFICATIONS
 Distortion: less than .005%
 SN Ratio: greater than 95dB

Model 8 Mixer



POINT WELL PROVEN



5727, 2618 Baldwin Ln., Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596. Tel: (415) 938-4444. Pres.: Stephen H. Tuttle; VP & Client Servs.: Anthony Hovel; VP & Creative Servs.: John L. Hawkins; Disco Opns. Dir.: Steven S. Rood. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

MILLER & KREISEL SOUND CORP., 10391 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel: (213) 204-2854. Pres.: Ken Kreisel; Sales Mgr.: Steve Smith; Adv. Mgr.: Jan Baskin. Product: **Audio**—M & K Speakers, Bass Boosters.

MINEROFF ELECTRONICS INC., 946 Downing Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580. Tel: (516) 825-4702. Pres.: Saul Mineroff; Promo.: Nancy Mineroff. Product: **Audio**—UHER Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Headphones.

MIRACORD, see Benjamin.

MIRCO INC. (Games Div.), 10888 N. 19 Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85029. Tel: (602) 997-5931. Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Pinball, Arcade, Soccer/Football (Foosball).

MIRRORLITE, see Hudson Photographic.

MR. EXOTIC DISCO ENTS., PO Box 196, Jeffersonville, Vt. 05464. Tel: (802) 635-7164; Mansfield, Mass. Tel: (617) 339-7781; Spring Hill, Fla. Tel: (904) 683-1751. Owner: Stephen Valiquette; Mktg. Mgr.: Robert Sanford; Adv. Mgr.: Keith Glover. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

MITSUBISHI, see Melco Sales.

MIX MASTER, 222 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 243-3700. Publ'r: Michael Gomes. (DJ Newsletter)

MOBIL DISCO SERVS. (div. of Bill Stevens Ents.), 1033 Seventh St., Kiel, Wis. 53042. Tel: (414) 894-3700. Pres.: Bill Stevens; Sales Mgr.: W.S. Grosskreutz. Product: **Construction & Rental of Mobile Units, DJ Training, Programming, Promotion.**

MOBILE DISCOS OF HAWAII (Mobile Music Systems Inc.), 570 Auahi St., No. 203, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813. Tel: (808) 524-1273. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Rick Shannon; Adv. Mgr.: Karen Keys. Branch: Kahalul, Hawaii, 250 Alamaha St., No. N-8. Zip: 96732. Tel: (808) 877-5450. Mgr.: Lester Leval. Product: **Audio**—BOYER Speakers; **Lighting**—FAILEY Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

MOD ONE, see United Rec'g Electronics Inc.

MODERN ENTERTAINMENT CONCEPTS INC., 145 Michael Dr., Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 921-2020. Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

MODTRONICS, see Disco Sight & Sound.

MOLE-RICHARDSON CO., 937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 851-0111. Pres.: Warren K. Parker. Product: **Lighting**—Spot, Follow Spot, Strip.

MONOGRAM PROFESSIONAL AUDIO, PO Box 91707,

Los Angeles, Calif. 90009. Tel: (213) 826-4167. Int'l branch: England. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers, Bass Boosters.

MORTON, DENNIS, WAX & ASSOCS., 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-2159. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

MOTHER CLEO PROD'NS, PO Box 521, Sunset Blvd., Newberry, S.C. 29108. Tel: (803) 276-0639. Exec. Prod'r: Hayne Davis; Mng. Dir.: Polly Davis; Sales, Mktg. & Pub.: O.T. Hudson. (Custom jingles & theme music for disco use)

MOUNTAIN ELECTRONICS, PO Box 193, Manchester Center, Vt. 05255. Tel: (802) 362-1329. Pres.: Barry A. Brown; Sales Eng.: Barry Brown; Adv. Mgr.: Robin Chlad. Product: **Audio**—MOUNTAIN ELECTRONICS Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—MOUNTAIN ELECTRONICS Color Organs; **Projection Systems**—MAXIVISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

MOUNTAIN RESTAURANT DESIGN, PO Box 1936, Breckenridge, Colo. 80424. Tel: (303) 453-6848. Pres.: Mark Lund; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Terry Hartsook. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

MULTI PHASE/STAR STREAM, 1501 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 921-8266. Pres.: L. Silverman. Product: **Visual Materials**—STAR STREAM Videotape Libraries, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

MURA CORP., 177 Cantigue Rock Rd., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 935-3640. Pres.: George Hardy; Sales Mgr.: Ed Weisl Jr.; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Quint. Product: **Audio**—Microphones, Headphones.

MURREY & SONS CO. INC., 14150 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90061. Tel: (213) 323-1752. Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Soccer/Football (Foosball), Air Hockey, Bowling, Shuffleboard, Billiards/Pool.

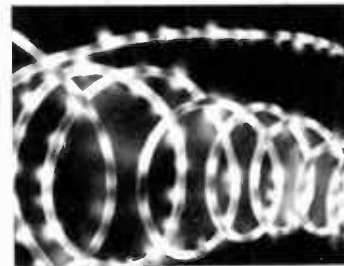
MUSIC & SOUND (Electro Sound Inc.), 2400 E. Little Creek Rd., Norfolk, Va. 23518. Tel: (804) 480-1144. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Frank Jacobs; VP & Chief Eng.: William Swingle. Product: **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

MUSIC SYSTEMS CO., 1728 Rogers Ave., Suite E, San Jose, Calif. 95112. Tel: (408) 287-4111. Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

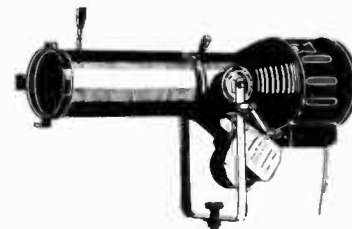
MUSICAL STORIES LTD., 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004. Tel: (212) 425-6072. Pres.: S. Adrien DeLuca.

MUSIPLX CO., 4505 Central Ave., Middletown, Ohio

TECNITRON ELECTRONICS



ROPE - LIGHTS
(4 - AMD - 7 - METERS)



FOLLOWSPOT
(1,000/2,000 WATTS)

72019 · S. Vito dei Normanni (Brindisi) Italy
P. O. Box 11 Tel. 0831/96.21.36

DISCO SCENE



from Concept... to Completion

YOUR Disco Source

Successful discotheques are more than "loud" music and "flashy" lights. They are well planned businesses... Right from the start.

At DISCO SCENE we get involved with your concept. We have design engineers to help you thru the rigorous analysis of costs vs. effects. We have installation specialists to make sure that our documented plans and specifications don't fall short of expectations. We help you get the right components, at the right price. Right from the start.

Invest in a phone call to DISCO SCENE. We think you'll find it's the best investment you'll ever make.

1083 West 37th St., Norfolk, VA 23508 · (804) 623-1305

Disco Equipment & Services

45042. Tel: (513) 422-3625. Gen. Mgr.: Michael L. Myers. (Music Services)
MUTUAL HARDWARE CORP., 5-45 49 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 361-2480. Pres.: Vincent Mallardi; Sales Mgr.: Clyde Jones.
 Product: **Special Effects**—Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.
MYRIADS, see Neo-Ray.

N

NAGRA MAGNETIC REC'RS INC., 19 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 840-0999.
 Product: **Audio**—Speakers, Tape Recorders/Players.

JON NAGY LIGHT IMAGES INC., 1777 Vine St., Suite 415, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-2108. Pres.: Jon N. Nagy; Sales Mgr.: Doug Liverett; Adv. Mgr.: Susan Lenart.

Product: **Lighting**—SPIROSCOPE, SPIROLASER Lasers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

NAKAMICHI CORP., 1101 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Tel: (213) 451-5901. Pres.: E. Nakamichi; Exec. VP: T. Akiyama; Sales Mgr.: Ken Ohba; Mktg. Dir.: Ted T. Nakamichi; Technical Mgr.: Harron K. Appleman.

Branch: **Carle Place, N.Y.**, 220 Westbury Ave. Zip: 11514. Tel: (516) 333-5440.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Phono Cartridges, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Headphones.

NAMIKI USA, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8905, New York, N.Y. 10048. Tel: (212) 466-0718. Gen. Mgr.: N. Miyamoto.

Home office: Japan.
 Product: **Audio**—Tonearms, Styli—Pickup.

NATIONAL PRODS. INC. (div. of Potter Inds. Group), 2440 First Nat'l Tower, Louisville, Ky. 40202. Tel: (502) 583-3038. Pres.: Steve Potter; VP & Sales Mgr.: William K. Ewing. **Local branch:** 900 Baxter Ave. Zip: 40204. Tel: (502) 583-0206. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Roger Crawford.

Product: **Special Effects**—NATIONAL PRODS. Mirror Balls, Mirror Ball Accessories, DISCO DYNAMITE Mirror Cylinders, PSYCHOL-PYRAMID Mirror Pyramids.

NEO ART INC., 6832 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 781-5200.

Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs; **Special Effects**—Bubble Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Infinity Panels & Mirrors; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

NEOLIGHT, see Neo-Ray.

NEO-RAY PRODS. INC., 537 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11237. Tel: (212) 456-7400. Pres.: Leon Conn; Sales Mgr.: Mitchell Conn; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Medwin.

Product: **Lighting**—COFFERS, FEEVER, INNERVISIONS, MYRIADS, NEOLIGHT, SHADOW CHASERS Controllers (10-4 Channels); **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers.

NEOSONIC CORP. OF AMERICA, 180 Miller Pl., Hicksville, N.Y. 11801. Tel: (516) 931-5558. Pres.: Joseph N. Benjamin; Sales Mgr.: Michael S. Becker.

Product: **Audio**—LENCO Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Accessories; **RONDALAY** Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **APPOLO** Speaker Stands & Brackets.

NEPTUNE ELECTRONICS INC., 934 NE 25 Ave., Portland, Ore. 97232. Tel: (503) 232-4445. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Bob Herb; Adv. Mgr.: J. Gerald Duffy.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

NEUMANN, see Gotham Audio.

RUPERT NEVE INC., Berkshire Ind'l Park, Bethel, Conn. 06801. Tel: (203) 744-6230. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Tore B. Nordahl; Mktg. Mgr.: Anthony H. Langley.

Int'l branches: Canada, England.
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

NEW ENGLAND STAGE LIGHTING CO., 105 Thornton St., Revere, Mass. 02151. Tel: (617) 284-4286. Pres.: Alfred DiDonato Jr.; Sales Mgr.: Alan Goddard.

Product: **Lighting**—Dimmer Boards, Strip; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines.

NEXUS, see Fulton Electronics.

NIKKO ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA, 16270 Raymond St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 988-0105. Pres.: K. Sato; Ass't to Pres.: W. Miyahara; VP Sales: J. Schroder.

Branch: **Hauppauge, N.Y.**, 320 Oser Ave. Zip: 11787. Tel: (516) 231-8181.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Equalizers.

NORDMENDE-STERLING, see Sterling Hi-Fidelity.

NORTH AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS LTD., see Astralvision.

NORTHEAST VIDEO & SOUND INC., 287 Kenyon St., Stratford, Conn. 06497. Tel: (203) 377-1444. Pres.: Mario C. Vilecco; Sales Mgr.: Ken Coffelt; Network Ops. Dir.: Robert J. Steiner.

Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries.

MICHAEL O'HARRO ENTS., 1238 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Washington, D.C. 20007. Tel: (202) 333-2230. Pres.: Michael O'Harro.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

OHM ACOUSTICS CORP., 241 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205. Tel: (212) 783-1111. Pres.: John Strohsbeen; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Don Bouchard.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

OLLIE'S FOLLIES INC., 269 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn. 06320. Tel: (203) 442-3011. Pres.: Oliver J. Chartier; Sales Mgr.: Susan Weig.

Product: **Lighting**—Custom Strip; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

OLSON ELECTRONICS INC., 260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44327. Tel: (216) 535-1800. Pres.: W.R. Wolf; Sales Mgr.: Craig Smith; Adv. Mgr.: John Gaylor.

Gen. Mgr.: Henry Pelusi.

Product: **Audio**—OLSON Mixers, Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Phono Cartridges, Headphones; **TELEDYNE** Microphones.

OMNICOMP INC., see EKKOR.

OMNITRONICS INC. (Beta Sigma Corp.), 2711 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Ariz. 85016. Tel: (602) 955-9756. Pres.: Bruce E. Wardin; Entertainment Systems Div. Mgr.: Wayne W. Tignor.

Product: **Audio**—ASPEN WOOD Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers; **Lighting**—ASPEN WOOD Strip; **Effect Multipliers**; **Special Effects**—OMNITRONICS Fog Machines, ASPEN WOOD Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

ONKYO USA CORP., 42-07 20 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11105. Tel: (212) 728-4639. Pres.: S. Tanaka; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Mark Friedman; Adv. Mgr.: Bob Sasaki.

Branches: **Chatsworth, Calif.**, 20600 Nordhoff. Zip: 91311. Tel: (213) 998-6501—**Wood Dale, Ill.**, 935 Siver Dr. Zip: 60191. Tel: (312) 595-2970. Sales Mgr.: Frank Malitz.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers.

OPAMP LABS INC., 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 934-3566. Pres.: B. Losmandy.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

OPTICAL RADIATION CORP., 6352 N. Irwindale, Azusa, Calif. 91702. Tel: (213) 969-3344. Pres.: R. Wood; Sales Mgr.: Ron Offerman; Adv. Mgr.: George Collins.

Product: **Audio**—OPTICAL RADIATION Amplifiers; **Projection Systems**—XENOGRAPHIC Film/Movie

DISCO-COVER[®]

INSURANCE FOR DISCOS

Now Forming Is A Package Of Insurance Coverages To Provide You As The Disco Owner/Manager With Complete Protection Including:

★ PROPERTY / FIRE / THEFT INSURANCE

★ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY

★ HOST LIQUOR LIABILITY

These services are provided by the leader in music/entertainment insurance

FOR INFORMATION KIT, PLEASE CONTACT:

NEW YORK

DISCO-COVER[®]
 P. C. HOLLINGSWORTH
 FRANK B. HALL & CO.
 339 E. 19th ST., SUITE 3B
 NEW YORK CITY 10003
 (212) 234-1295

LONDON

DISCO-COVER[®]
 BREWER/PATTERSON
 62 PALL MALL
 LONDON SW1
 01-930-5361

LOS ANGELES

DISCO-COVER[®]
 G. F. THOMPSON
 FRANK B. HALL & CO.
 3200 WILSHIRE BLVD.
 LOS ANGELES 90010
 (213) 386-8553

fact: these Shure "sources of sound" make an excellent disco duo.



Model SC35C Professional Studio Pickup Cartridge.

Recognized worldwide studio standard... renowned international disco performer! Originally developed for radio stations. Uses a special stylus assembly that has proved itself rigid enough to withstand studio punishment (including repeated backcuing) yet is agile enough to offer excellent mid- and high-frequency reproduction.

Cutaway stylus grip design and special "band alignment point," a brilliant orange dot on the stylus tip that increases tip visibility and makes record band location virtually "missproof." Frequency response is extremely flat (± 1 dB) up to 15,000 Hz, with a smooth rolloff up to 20,000 Hz.



Model 515 Unidyne B Microphone.

A perfect complement to any disco setup. The famed Shure "Unidyne Sound" with a presence peak for added brightness and intelligibility. It's the sound among contemporary performing groups. Surprisingly low in cost. High impedance. Built-in On-Off switch with locking plate to hold switch in "On" position. Gooseneck mounting, or regular stand mounting with adapter for hand or stand use.

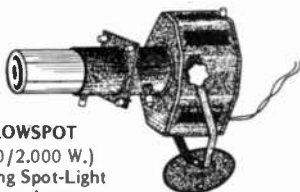


Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204, In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited
Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

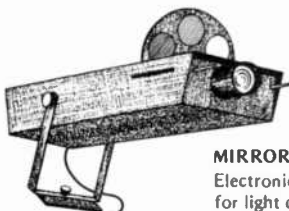
TECNITRON ELECTRONICS



PROFESSIONAL SPOT
(250/500/1,000/2,000 W.)
incandescent or halogen lamp.



FOLLOWSPOT
(1,000/2,000 W.)
Shaping Spot-Light
Effect projector.



MIRROR BALL
Electronic unit
for light control.

72019 - S. Vito dei Normanni (Brindisi) Italy
P. O. Box 11 Tel. 0831/96.21.36

Disco Equipment & Services

Projectors, Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—XENOGRAPHIC Fade Dissolve.

OPTIKINETICS, see Discotronics & DTS.

OPTONICA (SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP.), PO Box 588, 10 Keystone Pl., Paramus, N.J. 07652. Tel: (201) 265-5600. Pres.: T. Sugawa; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: John Bermingham; Adv. Mgr.: Chuck Grill.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players.

OPTRO, see International Electro-Magnetics.

ORANGE COUNTY ELECTRONICS INT'L INC., c/o Parasound Inc., 680 Beach St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Tel: (415) 673-4544. Pres.: Bernard Krause; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Sid Goldstein.

Product: Audio—Equalizers, Compressors/Limiters.

ORBITER GLOBE, see Galaxy.

ORBITER ONE, see Galaxy.

ORION THEATRE SERVS. (Orion Webb Corp.), PO Box 10351, West Hartford, Conn. 06110. Tel: (203) 563-7093, 521-0381. Pres.: James Hanley.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, installers.

ORION WEBB, see Orion Theatre.

DTARI CORP., 921 Industrial Rd., San Carlos, Calif. 94070. Tel: (415) 593-1648. Mktg. Mgr.: J. Soma.
Product: Audio—Tape Recorder/Players.

DUTPUT, see Jersey Coast.

OXFORD SPEAKER CO., 4237 W. 42 Pl., Chicago, Ill. 60632. Tel: (312) 927-3715. Pres.: Harry Moskow; Mktg. & Sales Dir.: Larry Salzwedel.
Product: Audio—Speakers.

OZONE DISCOTHEQUE, PO Box 201, West Orange, N.J. 07052, NY Tel: (212) 969-2832. Pres.: Lawrence Orcher; Sales Mgr.: Shelley Strauss.

Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Noise Attenuators; Lighting—Strip; Special Effects—Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

P

P A S E, see Professional Audio Systems Eng'g.

P B L, see Community Light & Sound.

P L S, see Packaged Lighting.

P M L, see Encona.

P M R, see Laser Displays.

PACKAGED LIGHTING SYSTEMS INC., PO Box 285, Grant & Elm Sts., Walden, N.Y. 12586. Tel: (914) 778-3515. Pres.: Lillian Hilzen; Sales Mgr.: Hy Hilzen; Adv. Mgr.: William F. Marlieb.

Product: Lighting—PLS Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants.

PANASONIC CO. (div. of Matsushita Electric Corp. of America), 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094. Tel: (201) 348-7000. Pres.: Taylor Mizutani; Exec. VP's: Roy Gates, Nat Gilbert; VP Communications Div.: Russ W. Johnson; Video Systems Gen. Mgr.: Alvin Barshop; Technics Gen. & Sales Mgr.: Jeff Berkowitz; Communications Div. Gen. Mgr.: Frank Novak (Exec. offices)

Branches: Beverly Hills, Calif., Newcraft Inc., 8383 Wilshire Blvd. Zip: 90211. Tel: (213) 655-1111—Cerritos, Calif., 17605-A Fabrica Way, Zip: 90701. Tel: (714) 522-7640—Duluth, Ga., Meca Way, PO Box 30136. Tel: (404) 923-9700—Honolulu, Hawaii, PO Box 774. Zip 96808. Tel: (808) 847-5361—Arlington Heights, Ill., 425 E. Algonquin Rd. Zip: 60005. Tel: (312) 364-7900—Baltimore, Md., 11 Azar Court. Zip: 21227. Tel: (301) 247-4300—Westwood, Mass., 75 University Ave. Zip: 02090. Tel: (617) 326-4000—Secaucus, N.J., 50 Meadowlands Pkwy. Zip: 07094. Tel: (201) 348-7000—Carolina, P.R., Ave. 65 de Infanteria, KM 9.7, Victoria Ind'l Park. Tel: (809) 769-4320—Irving, Tex., 1825 Walnut Hill Ln. Zip: 75062. Tel: (214) 258-2828.

Product: Audio—PANASONIC Mixers; TECHNICS Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones, Meter Systems; TECHNICS MICOM Programmable Units; Projection Systems—PANASONIC CINEMAVISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; PANASONIC OMNIVISION Video Tape Recorders/Players.

PANA-VUE, see GAF Corp.

WILLIAM PANY CO., 724 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. 18102. Tel: (215) 821-8984. Owner: William Pany.
Product: Audio—SABA Receivers, Speakers, Microphones, Headphones.

PAOLI HIGH FIDELITY CONSULTANTS INC., PO Box 876, Paoli, Pa. 19301. Tel: (215) 644-7083.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.

PAR, see Illusion.

PARTYMASTER PROD'N, RD Box 19E, Hurleyville, N.Y. 12747. Tel: (914) 434-6897. Contact: Perry I. Gips.
Product: Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers.

PEAVEY ELECTRONICS, 711 A St., Meridian, Miss. 39301. Tel: (601) 483-5365. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Hartley Peavey; Adv. Mgr.: Pat Howse; Sales Promo./Education Dir.: Hollis T. Calvert.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers.

PEERLESS AUDIO MFG. CORP., 40 Jytek Dr., Leominster, Mass. 01453. Tel: (617) 537-6001. Pres.: James R. Hancock; VP Mktg.: Walter Schwartz.
Product: Audio—Speakers.

PFANSTIEHL, PO Box 498, 3300 Washington St., Waukegan, Ill. 60085. Tel: (312) 623-1360. Pres.: Merle R. Nelson; Sales Mgr.: C. Al Clinton; Adv. Mgr.: R.B. Wight.

Product: Audio—Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Cables, Connectors.

PHASAR, see Amusement Electronics.

PHASE LINEAR CORP., 20121 48 Ave. W., Lynnwood, Wash. 98031. Tel: (206) 774-3571. Pres.: Donald E. Prewett; VP Mktg.: Robert E. Morrill; Sales Mgr.: Bruce Lowry.

Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Audio Delays.
PHILIPS HIGH FIDELITY LABS. LTD., PO Box 2208, 1700 Magnavox Way, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46801. Tel: (219) 432-8516. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Gerald Orbach; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Phil Welch.
Product: Audio—Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players.

PHOEBUS CO. INC., 145 Bluxome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107. Tel: (415) 543-7626. Pres.: John Tedesco; Sales & Design: John Ammirati; Adv. Mgr.: Mary Nygren.

Product: Lighting—Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, ULTRA ARC Follow Spot; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Star-makers, Strobe Projectors, Beacons, Spinners; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.

PHOENIX MFG., 1001 Enterprise, Bay 19, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73128. Tel: (405) 943-9541.

Product: Audio—LOUDMOUTH Speakers; Projection Systems—MAGNUM Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers, Builders.

PIONEER, see US Pioneer.

PIXMOBILE, see Advance Prods.

PLAYMATE, see Electro Controls.

POLK AUDIO INC., 1205 S. Carey St., Baltimore, Md. 21230. Tel: (301) 837-4300. Pres.: George M. Klopfer; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Sandy Gross.
Product: Audio—POLK Speakers, Sound Cables; FORMULA FOUR Tonearms.

PORTMAN SHORE ENTS. INC., 924 Westwood Blvd., No. 935, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Tel: (213) 478-9811. Pres.: Stephen B. Shore.
Product: Audio—SOUNDSWEEP Quadraphonic Panning System.

POSTHORN REC'GS, 185 Ave. C, New York, N.Y. 10009. Tel: (212) 677-4082. Owner: Jerry Bruck; Sales Mgr.: Noel Harrington.

Product: Audio—SCHOEPS Microphones.
POWER & LIGHT CO., Plaza Dr., Vestal Pkwy. E., Binghamton, N.Y. 13903. Tel: (607) 729-5280/5289. Pres.: Robert Hanley; Sales & Pgm. Dir.: Brian Hanley; Adv. Mgr.: Candace Armstrong.



Sexy Walls!

Walls, ceilings
and floors glitter with
Rosco's new Facet
Foils

These are low
cost silver plastic film
panels that constantly
change their appearance...
like the facets of a diamond.

Write or call for a
catalog which shows
all 27 designs of this
incredible metallized,
permanently shining
material.

ROSCO

36 Bush Avenue Port Chester, N.Y. 10573 (914) 937-1300
1135 North Highland Avenue Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 462-2233
69/71 Upper Ground London SE 19PQ 01-633-9220

Branch: Johnson City, N.Y., Oakdale Decors, 734 Azon Rd. Zip: 13790. Tel: (607) 797-2315.

Product: **Audio**—TRIDENT Sound Systems; **Visual Materials**—POWER & LIGHT Slide Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Snow Machines, Infinity Effects; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

PRAGMATECH SOUND CORP., 59 Memorial Hwy., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801. Tel: (914) 633-8556. Pres.: James S. Salta; Sales Mgr.: Don Perlman; Adv. Mgr.: Elise Liften.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

PRECISION ELECTRONICS INC./GROMMES-PRECISION, 9101 King St., Franklin Park, Ill. 60131. Tel: (312) 678-5350/3222. Pres.: William S. Grommes; Sales Mgr.: Robert Franzen; Adv. Mgr.: Bill Stow. Product: **Audio**—GROMMES-PRECISION Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Equalizers, Volume Expanders, Reverbs, Mixer Pre-Amplifiers, Basic Power Amplifiers.

PRECISION GAIN AUDIO SYSTEMS, PO Box 2, Volant, Pa. 16156. Pres.: Charles S. Weisel. Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks.

PREMIER, see Sumiko.

PRIMA, see Hudson Photographic.

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SYSTEMS, 1214 W. 252 St., Harbor City, Calif. 90710. Tel: (213) 534-3570. Pres.: Larry Doran; Sales Mgr.: Mallyn Doran.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SYSTEMS ENG'G INC., 7330 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 982-1141. Pres.: Richard Guy; VP: Lon E. LeMaster.

Product: **Audio**—GTO Speakers; PASE Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **PROFESSIONAL MONITOR STANDARD Speakers**; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO VIDEO SERVS., 3117 Gillham Rd., Kansas City, Mo. 64109. Tel: (816) 931-5070. Pres.: Tom Bingimina; Int'l Sales Mgr.: Jim Cullison; Adv. Mgr.: Joe Spallo.

Branch: St. Louis, Mo., 4569 Chestnut Park Plaza. Zip: 63129. Tel: (314) 487-7120. Mgr.: B. Grassl. Product: **Visual Materials**—PROFESSIONAL AUDIO VIDEO Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Projection Systems**—SUPER VISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Screens; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.

PROFESSIONAL MONITOR STANDARD, see Professional Audio Systems Eng'g.

PROFESSIONAL SOUND LABS INC., 42 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550. Tel: (516) 486-5813. Pres.:

Bert Persichetti; Sales Mgr.: Steven Nelson; Adv. Mgr.: Frank Arnold.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

PROFESSIONAL SOUND SERVS. INC., 12227 NE 13 Court, North Miami, Fla. 33161. Tel: (305) 891-2206. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Rod Sintow; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Hunter.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS, see KES.

PROGRAMMA-BUHL, see Buhl Inc.

PROJECTA-VISION INC., 444 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla. 33131. Tel: (305) 358-8967.

Product: **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.

PROJECTION SYSTEMS INC., 517 Van Houten Ave., Passaic, N.J. 07055. Tel: (201) 473-0180. Pres.: Patrick F. Gambuti.

Product: **Projection Systems**—CINEVISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.

PSYCHOL-PYRAMID, see National Prods.

PULSAR, see Lights Fantastic & Metro Lites.

PULSE TECHNIQUES INC., 1411 Palisade Ave., Teaneck, N.J. 07666. Tel: (201) 837-2575. Sales Mgr.: E.R. Shenk.

Product: **Audio**—PULTEC Equalizers, Filters.

PULTEC, see Pulse Techniques.

PURR-FECT DISCO PROD'NS, 9350 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 201, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel: (213) 465-3404. Pres.: Glenn Howard; Sales Mgr.: Paul Anthony II; Adv. Mgr.: Gary Singer.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.



Q B C, see Buhl Optical.

Q R K ELECTRONIC PRODS. INC., 1568 N. Sierra Vista Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93703. Tel: (209) 251-4213; WATS Tel: (800) 344-2181. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Robert D. Sidwell; Sales Mgr.: Robert Martin.

Product: **Audio**—QRK Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Digital Clocks, Consoles; **QRK/REK-O-KUT** Turntables, Tonearms.

QUALITY SOUND ENT. INC., 833 Bragg Blvd., Fayetteville, N.C. 28301. Tel: (919) 483-1212. Pres.: Mark N. Lynch; Sales Mgr.: Ellis Guy; Adv. Mgr.: Pamela Lynch.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

QUANTUM AUDIO LABS INC., 1905 Riverside Dr., Glendale, Calif. 91201. Tel: (213) 841-0970.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers.

QUANTUM PROD'NS INC., 509 Madison Ave., Suite 712,

DISCO

SPECIAL EFFECTS OUR SPECIALTY



- Mirror Balls
- Chasing Lights
- Flashers
- Strobes
- Turntables
- Color Effects
- Color Wheels
- Color Organs
- Spotlights
- Dimmers
- Fog Machines
- Bubble Machines
- Special Effect Projectors

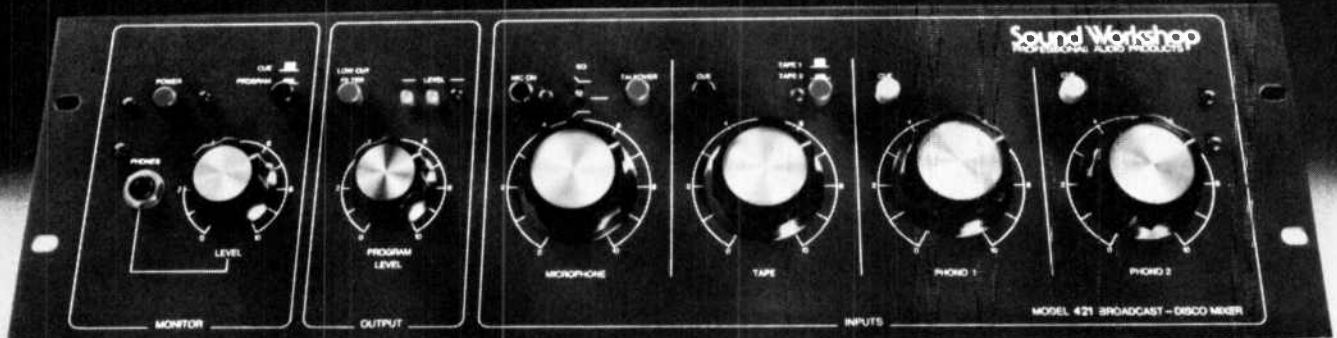
Send for our illustrated
68-page Catalog on
Lighting and Special Effects.

TIMES SQUARE

Theatrical & Studio Supply Corp.
318 West 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036
Tel: (212) 245-4155

The Sound Workshop 421 Broadcast/Disco Mixer.

The first broadcast mixer hip enough for disco...
or perhaps the only disco mixer good enough
for broadcast.



Sound Workshop
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO PRODUCTS
bringing the technology within everyone's reach

The Sound Workshop 421 Broadcast/Disco Mixer... \$549.

1324 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, New York, 11787 (516) 582-6210

**Does your
sound system
pick up
noise from**

**radio stations (r.f.)
c.b. radios (squawk)
power cables (hum)
lighting system
(pops, clicks, & buzz)**

**Did you know
that
speaker cable
can act
as the
receiving
antenna
for all
of the above?**

**There is
a new
technology
cable
that**

**minimizes
interference
gives you
tighter bass
delivers
cleaner highs
pushes more
mid-range
clarity**

**Kimber Kable™
check it out.**

**Send for samples
and technical data to:**

RKB
INDUSTRIAL INC.
SENSORY STATE OF THE ART

P.O. Box 574
Rexburg, Idaho 83440
(208) 356-0670

Disco Equipment & Services

New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 421-0138. Pres.: David Solomita; Sales Mgr.: Gene Moore; Adv. Mgr.: George Williams.
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; **Special Effects**—Neon Signs, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.

R

R C A, Commercial Communications Systems Div., Front & Cooper Sts., Camden, N.J. 08102. Tel: (609) 338-3000.

Product: **Audio**—Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Styli—Pickup, Equalizers; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.

R E I, see Blackstone.

R-FOG, see Rosco Labs.

R G DYNAMICS INC., 4448 W. Howard, Skokie, Ill. 60076. Tel: (312) 676-3562. Pres.: Robert Grodinsky; Sales Mgr.: Jeffrey L. Roseberry; Adv. Mgr.: David Cornell.

Product: **Audio**—Volume Expanders.

R K B INDUSTRIAL INC., PO Box 574, Rexburg, Idaho 83440. Tel: (208) 356-0670. Pres.: Ray L. Kimber; Adv. Mgr.: Frank Lampman.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

R S, see Walker Transducing Systems Inc.

R S E, see Meteor.

RABC, see Harman Kardon.

RADIO SHACK (DIV. OF TANDY CORP.) 1 Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Tex. 76102. Tel: (817) 390-3011.

Product: **Audio**—REALISTIC Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones.

RADIO THEATRE GROUP, 130 E. Sixth St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202. Tel: (513) 381-0506. Contact: Paul Zubrod.

Product: **Special Effects**—Sound Effects on 12" 45 rpm Discs.

RAINBOW, see Ixtlan's Rainbow.

RAINFITE, see Entertainment Prod'n.

RAMKO RESEARCH INC., 11355-A Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670. Tel: (916) 635-3600. Pres.: Ray Kohfeld; Sales & Mktg. Mgr.: Jack M. Ducart; Adv. Mgr.: Linda Kohfeld.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

RAMTEK CORP., 292 Commercial St., Sunnyside, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 738-4422.

Product: **Games**—Video/Electronic, Arcade.

RANDALL INSTRUMENTS INC., 1132 Duryea, Irvine, Calif. 92714. Tel: (714) 556-1030. Pres.: D.D. Randall; Sales Mgr.: C.R. Widener; Adv. Mgr.: W. Grover.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Builders.

RANK TUTOR II, see Lights Fantastic.

RAVEN SCREEN CORP., 124 E. 124 St., New York, N.Y. 10035. Tel: (212) 534-8408. Pres.: Fred Rose; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Eleanor Landes.

Product: **Projection Systems**—Screens.

TERRY RAY ENTS., 1119-A Moro, Manhattan, Kan. 66502. Tel: (913) 537-8482. Pres.: Terry Ray.

Product: **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

REALISTIC, see Radio Shack.

RECORD GALLERY, 3039 NW 79 St., Miami, Fla. 33147. Tel: (305) 854-7662.

Product: **Audio**—SPINMASTER Mixers; **Special Effects**—Electronic Sound Effects; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

RECORDINGS UNLIMITED, see Media Technology.

RECOTON CORP., 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 392-6442. Pres.: Robert Borchardt; Exec. VP: Peter Wish; Sales Mgr.: George Calvi; Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Walter Wattenburg.

Branch: **Culver City, Calif.**, Marshank Sales, 3940 Higuera St. Zip: 90230. Tel: (213) 559-2591. Exec.: Norman Marshank.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Speakers, Styli—Pickup, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones, Audio, Record & Tape Accessories. (Brand names: Black Magic, Clean Sound, Power Drive, Rainbow, Recoton, Ultra Flow).

REFERENCE, see Hartley.

REFLECTION AUDIO (div. of Reflection Studio), 1018 Central Ave., Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Tel: (704) 377-4596. Owner: Wayne Jernigan; Sales Mgr.: Cal Walker.

Product: **Audio**—Custom Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Speaker Cabinets, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

REK-O-KUT, see QRK.

REVOX, see Studer Revox.

RILCO AUDIO ENTS., Box 64, RD 2, Huntingdon, Pa. 16652. Tel: (814) 667-3425. Pres.: Michael Rilling; Sales Mgr.: Lowell McMikens; Adv. Mgr.: Doreen Horne.

Branch: **State College, Pa.**, 1427 University Dr. Zip: 16652. Tel: (914) 238-6380.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Speaker Cabinets; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

RIM, see DTS.

RINGMASTER, see Bell & Howell.

ROBBO ENTS., 8189 Fielding Ln., Greendale, Wis. 53129. Tel: (414) 421-3511. Pres.: Robb Thomas; Sales Mgr.: Michael Carter. (Music Programming) Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

CHARLIE ROBERTS ADVERTISING & PROMO INC., 346 Belmar Blvd., Farmingdale, N.J. 07727. Tel: (201) 938-4351. Pres.: Robert C. Schumann; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Charlie Roberts.

Branch: **Daytona Beach Shores, Fla.**, 2625 S. Atlantic Ave. Zip: 32016. Tel: (904) 761-7250.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

ROCKBOARD, see Electrosonic Systems.

ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP., 800 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60651. Tel: (312) 638-7600.

Product: **Audio**—Jukeboxes.

ROCTRONICS ENTERTAINMENT LIGHTING INC., 22-DS Wendell St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138. Tel: (617) 354-4444. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Dr. Richard Iacobucci; Sales Mgr.: Robert Rebuck.

Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Screens, Special Effects Projectors; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

WILLIAM RODERICK ASSOCS., 1690 McAllister, San Francisco, Calif. 94115. Tel: (415) 563-0150. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: William P. Roderick; Sales Mgr.: William Livingston.

Product: **Lighting**—Lasers, Spot; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

JOSEF ROISMAN & CO., 20717 Kelly Rd., East Detroit, Mich. 48021. Tel: (313) 774-7510. Pres.: Josef Rosman; Sales Mgr.: Richard Wershe.

Branch: **Rochester, N.Y.**, 360 Long Acre Rd. Zip: 14621. Tel: (716) 544-6535. VP: Herbert Roisman.

Product: **Special Effects**—Rainbow Defractors, **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

RONDALAY, see Neosonic.

ROSCO LABS INC., 36 Bush Ave., Port Chester, N.Y. 10573. Tel: (914) 937-1300. Pres.: Stanley Miller; Sales Mgr.: Roger Zobel; New Prods. Consultant: Thomas A. Daly.

Branch: **Hollywood, Calif.**, 1135 N. Highland Ave. Zip: 90038. Tel: (213) 462-2233. Telex: 691123. Mgr.: Mike Niehenke.

Product: **Lighting**—ROSCOLITE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes; **Projection Systems**—ROSCO Screens; **Special Effects**—R-FROG Fog Machines; ROSCO Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

ROSCOLITE, see Rosco Labs.

ROSNER CUSTOM SOUND INC., 11-38 31 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11106. Tel: (212) 726-5600. Pres.: Alex Rosner.

Product: **Audio**—Mobile Systems, Bass Horns, Subwoofers, Tweeter Arrays; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installer, Builders.

ROTOLITE, see Vue-More.

ROWE AMI, see Rowe Int'l.

ROWE INT'L INC., 75 Troy Hills Rd., Whippany, N.J. 07981. Tel: (201) 887-0400. Pres.: Merrill Krakauer; VP Sales: Ed Wiler; Sales Mgr.: Paul Huebsch; Design & Communications Dir.: Walter Koch.

Product: **Audio**—ROWE AMI Jukeboxes, CUSTOMUSIC Background Music Systems.

ROXTER CORP., 10-11 40 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 392-5060. Mktg. Mgr.: H. Scian.

Product: **Lighting**—Spot, Track, Strip.

RUSSCO ELECTRONICS MFG. INC., 5690 E. Shields, Fresno, Calif. 93727. Tel: (209) 291-5591. Pres.: Russell C. Friend; Sales Mgr.: Barbara Gaudin; Adv. Mgr.: Pat Delaney.

Product: **Audio**—RUSSCO Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables, Tonearms.

J. R. RUSSELL ELECTRIC, 714 S. Neil, Champaign, Ill. 61820. Tel: (217) 356-8700. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: J.R. Russell; VP Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Ronald Johnson.

Product: **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

MIKE RUSSELL'S DISCO SERVS., 7886 Shoals Dr., No. D, Orlando, Fla. 32807. Tel: (305) 678-0492. Owner/Operator: Mike Russell.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

RUSSOUND/FMP INC., Canal St., North Berwick, Me. 03906. Tel: (207) 676-9916. Pres.: Gaylord Russel; VP & Ops. Mgr.: John W. Rabbitt.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Switching Boxes.

RYSTL ELECTRONICS CORP., 328 MW 170 St., North Miami Beach, Fla. 33169. Tel: (305) 652-3838. Pres.: David Riemer; Sales Mgr.: R. Riemer; Adv. Mgr.: J. Coster.

Product: **Audio**—Headphones.

RYTE LYTE, see Controlled Lyte.

S

S A B A, see William Pany.

S A E PROFESSIONAL PRODS. GROUP, 701 E. Macy St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90012. Tel: (213) 489-7600. Pres.:

Morris Kessler; Professional Prods. Dir.: Mark Cohen.
 Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Headphones, Electronic Cross-overs.

S A I, see Infinity Light & Sound.

SCR DIGITROL INC., 6220 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, Calif. 91201. Tel: (213) 242-4205. Pres.: Joe Priviter.
 Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Planning/Construction—Designers, Builders.

S G I, see Stillwater Group.

S O S PHOTO CINE OPTICS INC., 315 W. 43 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 974-4600.
 Product: Lighting—BARDWELL & McALISTER Spot, Strip; Projection Systems—TOKIWA Film/Movie Projectors.

STAR INDS. INC., 149 Otto Circle, Sacramento, Calif. 95822. Tel: (916) 422-6365.
 Product: Audio—STR Speakers.

STR, see STAR.

SWB ELECTRONICS, 3211 W. Tuscarawas St., Canton, Ohio 44708. Tel: (216) 455-4449. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Larry Decker; Disco Mgr.: James C. Fravel. (Portable Disco Unit Manufacturing & Franchising)
 Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Headphones, Portable Sound Systems; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.

SALVADOR & CO., 21145 Van Antwerp Dr., Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich. 48236. Tel: (313) 882-8826. Pres.: John J. Salvador.
 Product: Planning Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SAMSON, see Sam Ash.

SANKYO SEIKI (AMERICA) INC., 149 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 260-0200. VP Y. Takeda; Mktg. Dir.: Falkon S. Davis.
 Branches: Torrance, Calif., 991 Francisco St. Zip: 90502. Tel: (213) 321-0320—Lyndhurst, N.J., 1275 Valley Brook Ave. Zip: 07071. Tel: (201) 935-9414.
 Product: Audio—Receivers, Tape Recorders/Players, Projection Systems—Film/Movie Projectors.

SANSUI ELECTRONICS CORP. (Professional Prods. Div.), 1250 Valley Brook Dr., Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071. Tel: (201) 460-9710. Pres.: N. Kouchi; Sales Mgr.: Kevin Dauphinee.
 Branch: Gardena, Calif., 333 W. Alondra Blvd. Zip: 90248. Tel: (213) 532-7670. Sales Mgr.: K. Yoshino. Home office: Japan.
 Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

SANYO ELECTRIC INC., 1200 W. Artesia, Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel: (213) 537-5830. Pres.: Y. Takimoto; Sr. VP Sales & Mktg.: William J. Byron; Adv. Mgr.: Douglas M. Walmisley; PR Mgr.: Florence Towers.
 Product: Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players.

SAPAN ENG'G CO., 245 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 255-5995. Pres.: E. Sapan; Sales: A. Goldstein, G. Golden, A. Andreen.
 Product: Lighting—Lasers; Special Effects—Holograms, Fiberoptics, Laser Tunnels; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants.

SCHOELER-AKUSTIK, see DTS.

SCHOEPS, see Posthorn Rec'gs.

SCIENTIFIC AUDIO ELECTRONICS INC., see SAE.

SCULLY REC'G INSTRUMENTS (div. of Dictaphone Corp.), 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94043. Tel: (415) 968-8389. Pres.: William Krehbiel; Sales Mgr.: Homer Hull; Mktg. Servs. & Adv. Mgr.: Bob Baker.
 Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 548 Kingsley Dr. Zip: 90020. Tel: (213) 380-7980. Reg'l Mgr.: Phil Flad—Chicago, Ill., 3434 W. Peterson Ave., Zip: 60645. Tel: (312) 583-7878. Reg'l Mgr.: Gareth Nelson—Tenafly, N.J., 28 Cuntz Rd. Zip: 07670. Tel: (201) 568-4414. Reg'l Mgr.: Bill Hamilton; Serv. Mgr.: Ed Zobdinski.
 Product: Audio—Tape Recorders/Players.

SEE FACTOR IND. INC., 37-11 30 St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 784-4200. Pres.: Robert See; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Elliot Krowe.
 Branch: Hollywood, Calif., 1420 Beachwood Dr. Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 469-7214. VP: Anthony Mazzuchi. Int'l branch: UK.
 Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SEEBURG CORP., 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago, Ill. 60622. Tel: (312) 642-0800. Gen. Mgr.: W. F. Adair Jr.; Adv. Mgr.: Bernard Cohen.
 Product: Audio—Jukeboxes.

SEGA OF AMERICA INC., 2550 Santa Fe Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif. 90278. Tel: (213) 679-1775.
 Product: Projection Systems—SEGA VISION Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.

SEGA-VISION, see Sega of America.

SELECTROCUTION LTD., PO Box 9778, Richmond, Va. 23228. Tel: (804) 264-7987. General Partner: Geoffrey T. Aydelette. (Audience Participation Activity for singles)

SENECA SOUND INC., 116 Killwald Ave., Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150. Tel: (716) 695-3500. Pres.: Bill Levy; Sales Mgr.: Tom Bouliane.
 Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

SENNHEISER ELECTRONIC CORP., 10 W. 37 St., New York, N.Y. 10018. Tel: (212) 239-0190. Pres.: T. Schillinger; Sales Mgr.: C. Hofman; Adv. Mgr.: H. Ankermann.
 Product: Audio—Microphones, Headphones.

SENSATIONS INT'L, 1167 N. 1500 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116. Tel: (801) 328-3072. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Harmon F. Meinhart; Sales Mgr.: Dave Westley.
 Product: Special Effects—Mirror Balls; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors; Planning/Con-

struction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SENTRY, see Electro-Voice.

SEQUENCE, SEE Entertainment Prod'n.

SEQUERRA CO. INC., 143-11 Archer Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11435. Tel: (212) 297-5000.
 Product: Audio—Tuners.

SETTON INT'L LTD. (USA), 60 Remington Blvd., Ronkonkoma, N.Y. 11779. Tel: (516) 981-1311.
 Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Turntables.

SHADOW CHASERS, see Neo-Ray.

SHANNON GLOW, see Shannon Luminous Materials.

SHANNON LUMINOUS MATERIALS CO. (div. of Shannon Glow Inc.), 7356 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 876-2660. Pres.: James R. Alburger; Sales Mgr.: Iris Bear.
 Product: Lighting—SHANNON GLOW Ultraviolet/Blacklight.

SHERLOCK REC. POOL, 2900 E. Market St., Greensboro, N.C. 27420. Tel: (919) 373-0537/1892. Pres.: William Cook.
 Product: Planning/Construction.

SHOT-GLASS, see White Electronics.

SHOW PRO, see Audio Visual Labs.

SHOWCO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS INC., 9009 Governors Row, Dallas, Tex. 75247. Tel: (214) 630-1188.
 Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SHOWCO MFG. CORP., 1225 Round Table Dr., Dallas, Tex. 75247. Tel: (214) 630-7121. Pres.: Rusty Brutsche; Gen. Mgr.: Gary Sawyer; Sales Mgr.: Duncan Tompkins, Rusty Duke.
 Product: Audio—SHOWCO Mixers, Speakers, Electronic Crossovers.

SHOWMASTER, see Century Projector Corp.

SHURE BROS. INC., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204. Tel: (312) 866-2200. Pres.: S. N. Shure; Sales Mgr.: L. Morgan; Adv. Mgr.: L. Habick; Adv. Expediter: S. Faltisco.
 Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Microphones, Equalizers, Microphone Accessories.

SIGHTS N. SOUNDS (div. of Lambda Corp.), 7091 Park St., Hollywood, Fla. 33024. Tel: (305) 989-2645. Exec. VP: Michael St. John
 Branch: Douglaston, N.Y., 4505 243 St. Zip: 11367. Tel: (212) 631-1655.
 Product: Special Effects—Infinity Panels, Laser Effects; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders; Equipment Leasing.

SIGHTS & SOUNDS (div. of Bill Stevens Ents.), 1033 Seventh St., Kiel, Wis. 53042. Tel: (414) 894-3700. Pres.: Bill Stevens; Sales Mgr.: W.S. Grosskeutz.
 Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Turntables; Lighting—Controllers; Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Il-

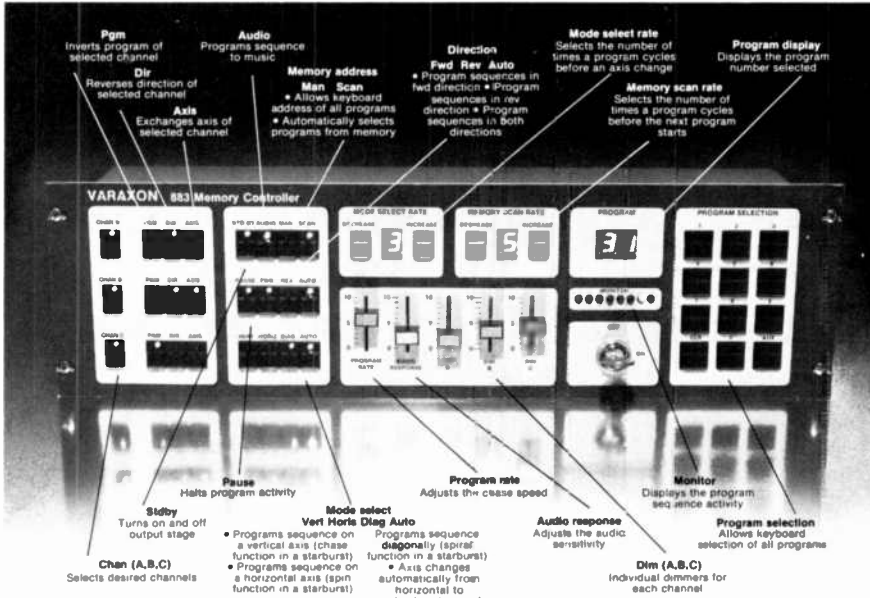


Electra
 • the manufacturing source
 • Electra manufacturers, designs
 • and distributes DISCO lighting
 • and special effects equipment
 • —supplying major DISCO Clubs,
 • TV Shows and theatrical instal-
 • lations across the U.S. and
 • internationally.

Buy direct!
 • for all the DISCO effects
 • you've seen . . . and then some!
 • Mirror Balls • Dance Floors •
 • Controllers • Ceiling Turners •
 • Revolving Pin Beams • Strobe •
 • Fog Machine • Track Lighting •
 • Remote Controls • Projectors •
 • Chase Lights • Spinners • More!

**Design/Counselling
 Custom mfg. units/
 Stock/Installations**
 • Catalogue available
 • Reps/Dealers Invited

Electra Displays, Inc.
 Complete DISCO SET-UP at our showrooms:
 122 W. 27 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001 (212) 924-1022



VARAXON 853 Memory Controller

Pgm Inverts program of selected channel

Dir Reverses direction of selected channel

Axis Exchanges axis of selected channel

Memory address Man Scan
 • Allows keyboard address of all programs
 • Automatically selects programs from memory

Direction Fwd Rev Auto
 • Program sequences in fwd direction
 • Program sequences in rev direction
 • Program sequences in both directions

Mode select rate Selects the number of times a program cycles before an axis change

Program display Displays the program number selected

Memory scan rate Selects the number of times a program cycles before the next program starts

Pause Halts program activity

Program rate Adjusts the chase speed

Monitor Displays the program sense activity

Chan (A,B,C) Selects desired channels

Mode select Veri Horia Diag Auto
 • Programs sequence on a vertical axis (chase function in a starburst)
 • Programs sequence on a horizontal axis (spr function in a starburst)

Program selection Allows keyboard selection of all programs

Audio response Adjusts the audio sensitivity

Dim (A,B,C) Individual dimmers for each channel

Stdy Turns on and off output stage

GENERAL FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:

- 256,000 Pattern Combinations
- Totally automatic operation
- Keyboard address of all programs
- Digital L.E.D. program readout
- Manual and automatic memory scan
- Programmable memory scan rate w/digital L.E.D. rate display
- Horizontal, vertical and diagonal axis select
- Programmable axis scan w/digital L.E.D. rate display
- Audio activation of all patterns w/AGC circuit
- Individual red, green and blue color select
- Independent programming of direction, axis and inversion for each color
- Auto-reverse function
- Output stage containing 48 10 amp triacs w/suppression
- Optically coupled output stage
- Zero-cross switching
- Individual dimming for each color
- Remote power panel w/low voltage ribbon cable interconnect
- 8 x 8 x 3 deep display format
- L.E.D. program monitor display
- Slide pot rate and dimming controls
- Touch switch function buttons
- L.E.D. status indicators
- Unit is supplied with all programs in memory. Additional programs may be added at any time.

3100 North Triphammer Road
 Lansing, New York 14882
 607-533-4264

varaxon

Disco Equipment & Services

illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

SINDELL ORG., 11046 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025. Tel: (213) 478-3515. Pres.: Gerald Sindell.

Product: **Audio**—ARMSTRONG Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers; **FONS** Turntables.

SKIRPAN LIGHTING CONTROL CORP., 61-03 32 Ave., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel: (212) 274-7222. Pres.: Stephen J. Skirpan; Mktg. Dir.: Robert L. Benson. Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., 1155 N. La Cienega Blvd. Zip: 90069. Tel: (213) 657-6383. West Coast Opns. Mgr.: Robert A. Slutsk.

Product: **Lighting**—AUTOCUE Memory Systems, Color Organs; **ASTRAL** Dimmers.

SLIDE KING, see Charles Besler.

GRAHAM SMITH ASSOCS. LTD., 166 Fifth Ave., Rm. 603, New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 929-7010. Pres.: Graham Smith.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

SMITH SOUND CO., 2897-A W. Valley, Alhambra, Calif.

91803. Tel: (213) 576-1563. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Mike Smith.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SMITHALL ELECTRONICS INC., 2001 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45210. Tel: (513) 381-2828. Pres.: George C. Smith; Sales Mgr.: Gary Wright; Adv. Mgr.: M. P. Smith.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Strip; **Special Effects**—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SMOKEETER, see United Air.

GEORGE R. SNELL ASSOCS. INC., 155 US Rt. 22 Eastbound, Springfield, N.J. 07081. Tel: (201) 467-2666. Pres.: George R. Snell.

Product: **Lighting**—GENARCO-METRO-LITE Follow Spot; **Projection Systems**—GENARCO-METRO-LITE Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors; **GENARCO-TELE-FADER** Projector Attachments; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants.

SONAB ELECTRONICS, 1185 Chess Dr., Foster City, Calif. 94404. Tel: (415) 574-2591.

Product: **Audio**—Receivers, Speakers, Turntables.

SONALITE, see Meteor.

SONIC RESEARCH INC., 27 Sugar Hollow Rd., Danbury, Conn. 06810. Tel: (203) 392-8822. Pres.: Peter E. Pritchard; Mktg. & Sales Mgr.: George P. Pettin; Adv. Mgr.: Elliot Edrick.

Product: **Audio**—SONUS Phono Cartridges. **Styli**—Pickup.

SONIC SYSTEMS INC., 137 Rowayton Ave., Rowayton, Conn. 06853. Tel: (203) 838-8427. Pres.: Carl Erca.

Product: **Audio**—SOUNDSPHERE Speakers.

SONUS, see Sonic Research.

SONY CORP. OF AMERICA, 9 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 371-5800. Exec. VP: Kenji Tamiya; Hi-Fi Div. Gen. Mgr.: Frank Leonardi; Tape Div. Gen. Mgr.: Teruaki Aoki; Adv. Mgr.: John Coghlan; PR Mgr.: Mitsuru Ohki.

Branches: Dothan, Ala., Sony Magnetic Prods., Highway 84 W. Zip: 36301. Tel: (205) 793-7655. Exec. VP: Clinton Michaelis—Brisbane, Calif., 230 W. Hill Pl., Crocker Ind'l Park. Zip: 94005. Tel: (415) 467-4900. Mgr.: Norm Gallentine—Compton, Calif., 700 W. Artesia Blvd. Zip: 90220. Tel: (213) 537-4300. Mgr.: Dick Komyama—Palo Alto, Calif., 1003 Elwell Court. Zip: 94303. Tel: (415) 965-8700. Ass't VP: Grant M. Smith—San Diego, Calif., 16450 W. Bernardo Dr. Zip: 92127. Tel: (714) 487-8500. Mgr.: Shiro Yamada—Miami, Fla., 5125 NW 165 St. Zip: 33014. Tel: (305) 624-6565. Mgr.: Barry Mitchell—Atlanta, Ga., 2300 Peachford Rd., Suite 2131. Zip: 30238. Tel: (404) 451-7501. Mgr.: Roland Martin—Honolulu, Hawaii, 1020 Auahi St. Zip: 96814. Tel: (808) 531-5981. Mgr.: M. Nishina—Niles, Ill., 6801 W. Jarvis St. Zip: 60648. Tel: (312) 792-3600. Mgr.: Dick Meyers—Langley Park, Md., 1358 Holton Ln. Zip: 20783. Tel: (301) 439-3500—Novi, Mich., 22791 Heslip Dr. Zip: 48050. Tel: (313) 348-3500. Mgr.: John Arnos—Kansas City, Mo., 10707 Airworld Dr. Zip: 64153. Tel: (816) 891-7575. Mgr.: Edwin E. Trainor—Cherry Hill, N.J., 1050 Kings Hwy. N., Suite 200. Zip: 08034. Tel: (609) 667-9464. Mgr.: Ira Halpern—Moonachie, N.J., 1 Sony Dr. Zip: 07074. Tel: (201) 641-1400. Ass't VP: Martin Berman—Long Island City, N.Y., 4747 Van Dam St. Zip: 11101. Tel: (212) 361-8600. Mgr.: Allen Shevin—Cleveland, Ohio, 4650 W. 160 St. Zip: 44135. Tel: (216) 433-7722. Mgr.: Tony Utsunomiya—Delano, Pa., Majic Ind'l Park. Zip: 18220. Tel: (717) 467-3333. Mgr.: William Collins—Dallas, Tex., 9004 Ambassador Row. Zip: 75247. Tel: (214) 631-3431. Mgr.: Jim Young.

Home office: Japan.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, **Styli**-Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Headphones; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.

SOUND CHAMBER, 12041 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91607. Tel: (213) 985-1376. Pres.: Jerry Laidman; Sales Mgr.: Walt Walker; Adv. Mgr.: Guy O'Hazza.

Product: **Audio**—CELESTIAL Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Lighting**—CELESTIAL Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes; **DYNOLITE** Tube Chasing Lights; **Special Effects**—CELESTIAL Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Saturn Spinners; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SOUND CONTROL, 1528 80 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11228. Tel: (212) 691-7950. 646-7407. Owners: Dan Proseda, Joe Siano.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Tweeter Arrays; **Special Effects**—Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SOUND GENESIS (Audio Professionals Inc.), 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif. 94110. Tel: (415) 285-8900. Pres.: John T. Eustice; VP, Sales & Adv. Mgr.: David Angress.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

SOUND INVESTMENT INC., 82 Herbert St., Framingham, Mass. 01701. Tel: (617) 872-6200. Pres.: Robert A. Fay; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Rebecca Canter.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SOUND & LIGHT CO. INC., 1169 Tower Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60795. Tel: (312) 885-2341. Pres.: J. Boyd Hildebrandt; Sales Mgr.: Bill Griffiths; Adv. Mgr.: Kevin McKenna.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Equalizers, Amplifier Fail-Safe, Quadraphonic Panners; **Lighting**—Color Organs.

SOUND PANEL, see Meteor.

SOUND PROMOS. PROD'N SERVS., 5595 Magnatron Blvd., No. E, San Diego, Calif. 92111. Tel: (714) 565-2253. Pres.: Dean S. Atkinson; Sales Mgr.: Margaret Sloane; Adv. Mgr.: Keith McKay.

Product: **Audio**—DISCO EXPRESS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SOUND SENSITIVE, see Data Display.

SOUND SOLUTIONS INC., 7641 19 Mile Rd., Sterling Heights, Mich. 48078. Tel: (313) 739-7020. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Dave Hill.

Product: **Audio**—TWEED Mixers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

SOUND SPECTRUM ENTERTAINMENT SERVS. INC., 501 Charmont Ave., Folcroft, Pa. 19032. Tel: (215) 534-2842. Pres.: George J. Quirk; Sales Mgr.: John Scibello.

Product: **Lighting**—Custom Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Track, Strip; **Special Effects**—Custom Fog Machines.

SOUND STUDIO LTD., 1438 Mountain View Rd., Rapid



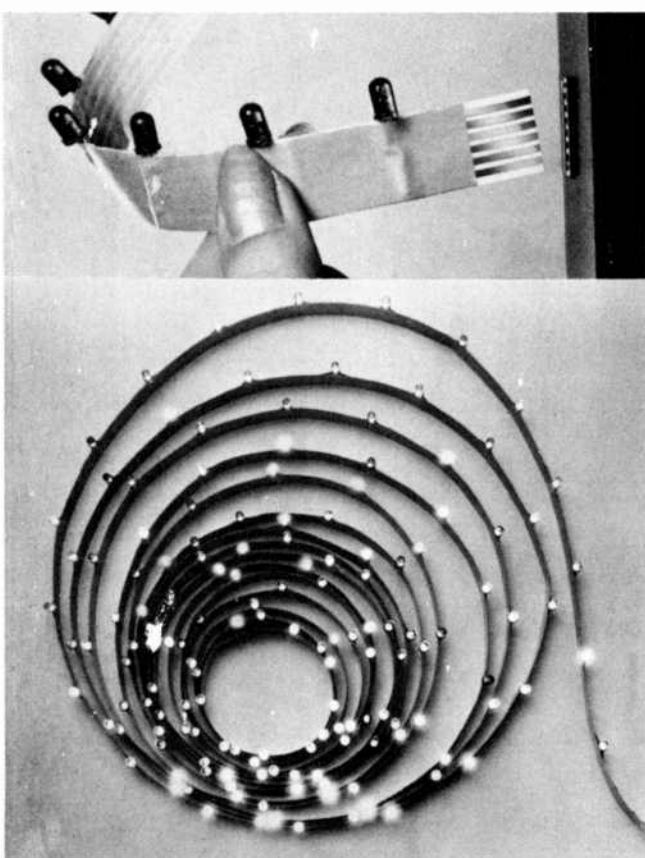
GLOWTEX LIGHTING INC.
P. O. BOX 6261 814-838-4502
ERIE, PA. 16512

DESIGNERS, MANUFACTURERS &
DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY

DISCO LIGHTING PRODUCTS

Write Or Call For FREE CATALOG

... the most exciting lighting



New! LED Chase Tape!

Put the space age in your disco with Rosco's Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs). They are permanently set into a durable 3/4" wide tape that can be shaped, glued, sewn or attached to any wall, ceiling or costume. The light chases at any speed. LEDs in red, yellow or green, or all three.

Write or call for a catalog. Or see your theatrical supplies dealer.

ROSCO 36 Bush Avenue Port Chester, N.Y. 10573 (914) 937-1300
1135 North Highland Avenue Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 462-2233
69/71 Upper Ground London SE1 9PQ 01-633-9220

City, S.D. 57701. Tel: (605) 342-9917. Pres.: Donald Bolmgren; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Earl Darling.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.
STOUND TECH SYSTEMS, 18 Miled Way, Avenel, N.J. 07001. Tel: (201) 574-2777. Pres.: Richard Beda; Sales Mgr.: Mike Jaso; Adv. Mgr.: Steven Beda.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers.
STOUND UNLIMITED SYSTEMS, 1450 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405. Tel: (213) 781-3111, 873-6858. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Edward King; Adv. Mgr.: Howard Payson.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—Track, Strip, Special Effects—Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
STOUND WORKSHOP PROFESSIONAL AUDIO PRODS. INC., 1324 Motor Pkwy., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 582-6210. Pres.: Michael Tapes; Sales Mgr.: Emil Handke.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Equalizers, Stereo Reverb.
SOUNDCRAFTSMEN INC., 2200 S. Ritchey St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 556-6191. Pres.: Ralph Yeomans; Sales Mgr.: Roger Hagemeyer.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.
SOUND-EFFECTS LTD. INC., PO Box 5273, Kansas City, Mo. 64112. Tel: (816) 763-4726. Pres.: K.C. Stangel; Sales Mgr.: Robert Baker.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.
SOUNDMAN, 231 NW Riverfront, Bend, Ore. 97701. Tel: (503) 389-1882. Owner & Chief Eng.: Daniel E. Beougher.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
SOUNDOUT, see Lights Fantastic.
SOUNDS DYNAMIC, 305 Taylor Ave., Rockville, Md. 20850. Tel: (301) 340-5377. Pres.: Lyn Jeffries.
Product: Audio—SOUNDS DYNAMIC Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—LITEPRO Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers.
SOUNDS UNLIMITED, 415 W. Eaton Pike, Richmond, Ind. 47374. Tel: (317) 935-1538. Owner & Sales Mgr.: David J. Ripp; Adv. Mgr.: Carolyn Ripp.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
SOUNDSPHERE, see Sonic Systems.
SOUNDSTAGE, 3225 Lemmon Ave. W., Suite 143, Dallas, Tex. 75204. Tel: (214) 522-6100/6103.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers, Custom Paging Devices & Control Centers; Special Effects—Plexiglas Displays; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
SOUNDSWEEP, see Portman Shore.
SOUNDTECH INC., 8470 Terminal Rd., Newington, Va. 22122. Tel: (703) 550-7771. Co-Pres.: Evan McConnell, Stephen Speroni; Sales Mgr.: Dale Hochman; Adv. Mgr.: Stan Carroll.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers; Lighting—Color Organs, Control Boxes, Color Lighting Systems; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, LED Digital Case Displays; Planning/Construction—Consultants.
SOUNDTEQUE INT'L, 2507 Davie Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33312. Tel: (305) 462-1122. Pres.: Bob Lawson.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
SOUTHWEST PROFESSIONAL AUDIO, 308 W. Sixth St., Austin, Tex. 78701. Tel: (512) 477-3706.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
SOUTHWEST SIGHT & SOUND, 1201 E. Drachman, Suite 266, Tucson, Ariz. 85719. Tel: (602) 884-9355. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Donald Isaacs; Sales Mgr.: David Saddler.
Product: Audio—Pre-Amplifiers; Lighting—Spot, Strip; Projection Systems—Screens; Special Effects—Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic, Illuminated; Games—Video/Electronic; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODS. CORP., 219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio, Tex. 78216. Tel: (512) 344-0241.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Decoders & Demodulators.
SPEAKERLAB INC., 735 N. Northlake Way, Seattle, Wash. 98103. Tel: (206) 633-5020. Pres.: Jim Klein.
Product: Audio—Speakers.
SPECK ELECTRONICS, 7400 Greenbush Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 764-1200. Pres.: Steve Taylor; Sales Mgr.: Steve Parsons; Sr. Eng.: Vincent Poulos.
Product: Audio—Mixers.
SPECTRA PHYSICS, see Laser Images.
SPECTRA SONICS, 770 Wall Ave., Ogden, Utah 84404. Tel: (801) 392-7531. Pres.: W. G. Dille; Sales Mgr.: G. D. Dille; Mktg.: E. L. Miller.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Line/Dist. Amplifiers, Electronic Filters, Compressors/Limiters, Card Holders, Power Supplies, Regulators, Low & High Level Transformers, Power Transformers, Signal Generators, Line Attenuators, Pan Controllers, Rotary Pan Controllers.
SPECTRA-STAR, see Lumens.

SPECTRO ACOUSTICS INC., 3200 George Washington Way, Richland, Wash. 99352. Tel: (509) 375-3082. Pres.: G. L. Maddox; Mktg. & Sales Dir.: Q. B. Smith.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, FM Tuners.
SPECTRUM, see Arista.
SPINMASTER, see Record Gallery.
SPIROLASEN, see Jon Nagy.
SPIROSCOPE, see Jon Nagy.
STAGE EQUIP. & LIGHTING INC., PO Box 61000 F., 12231 NE 13 Court, Miami, Fla. 33161. Tel: (305) 891-2010. Pres.: Muriel Gill; VP: Michael L. Groz; Sales Mgr.: George Gill; Adv. Mgr.: Rick Rudolph.
Product: Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.
STAGE LIGHTING DISCOUNT CORP., 346 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 489-1370.
Branch: West Babylon, N.Y., 548 Sunrise Hwy. Zip: 11704. Tel: (516) 669-1616.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.
STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE, see Grafyx Audio.
STANDARD PROJECTOR & EQUIP. CO., 3080 Lake Terr., Glenview, Ill. 60025. Tel: (312) 729-4200.
Branch: Van Nuys, Calif., 15818 Arminia St. Zip: 91406. Tel: (213) 787-4400.
Product: Visual Materials—Film Libraries; Projection Systems—INTERNATIONAL AUDIO VISUAL Film/Movie Projectors, STANDARD Film/Movie Projectors, STANDARD Slide Projectors.
STANTON MAGNETICS INC., 200 Terminal Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 681-0200. Pres.: Walter Stanton; VP Professional Prods.: Jim Fox. Professional Prods. Sales Mgr.: Pete Bidwell; Media Coord.: Jean Kapen.
Product: Audio—Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Stylus—Pickup, Headphones.
STARTRACK, see Swivelier.
STAX, see American Auditorio.
STEREO COMPONENTS (div. of AV Systems Inc.), 730 Seberger Dr., Munster, Ind. 46321. Tel: (219) 836-8840. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: David G. Morrison; Sales Mgr.: Keith D. Barnes.
Product: Lighting—AV SYSTEMS Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Visual Materials—STEREO COMPONENTS Slide Libraries; Special Effects—AV SYSTEMS; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
STERLING HI-FIDELITY INC., 22-20 40 Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) 361-8989. Pres.: L. Silver; VP: R. Silver; Sales Mgr.: G. Weinstein.
Product: Audio—Speakers, Headphones.
STILLWATER GROUP INDS., 10920 Indian Trail, Suite



Disco Systems by: **audio systems** INC.
 205 Twenty-second Avenue North
 Nashville, Tennessee 37203
 Offering: Consultation
 Design
 Sound and Light
 Equipment
 Installation
 Service

Featuring Products From:

Klipsch	Technics
SAE	Unisync
Biamp	Meteor
Ekkor	ELS
Crown	Lights Fantastic
JBL	Lite Lab
dbx	EPS
EV	Sennheiser
Sony	And many more

DISCO IMPORTS **NEW YORK'S ONLY** **45's LP's TAPES**

DISCO

ONE STOP

RECORD HAVEN

EXPORT SPECIALISTS

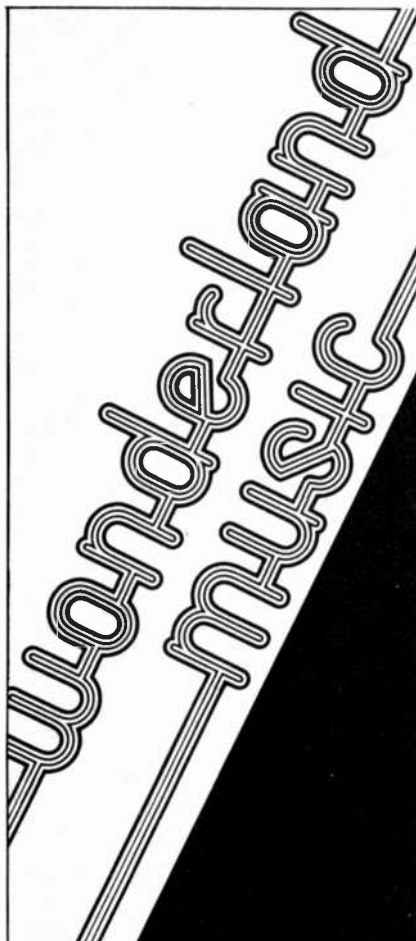
Best **Fastest** **Lowest**

FILL • SERVICE • PRICE

NEW MODERN WAREHOUSE

- Get the New Releases before your competitors
- Special Deals on \$7.98 list—\$3.85 and up
- Same Day Delivery N.Y. Area
- Catalog Orders filled from huge inventory

12" MIXES **545 West 45th Street**
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 247-5900
Telex: 666754 HAVEN **ROCK SOUL DISCO JAZZ**



**MICHIGAN'S
LARGEST
DISTRIBUTOR
OF DISCO
LIGHTING and
SOUND
EQUIPMENT.**

FACTORY TO YOU PRICES!

SOUND EQUIPMENT BY:

- Cerwin-Vega
- Technics
- Bull Frog
- BGW
- Biamp
- Latec

and many more

SPECIAL EFFECTS

- Mirror Balls
- Chasing Lights
- Flashers
- Strobes
- Turntables
- Color Effects
- Color Wheels
- Color Organs
- Bubble Machines
- Fog Machines
- Dimmers
- Spotlights

**WHOLESALE RETAIL
RENTALS**

**WONDERLAND
MUSIC COMPANY**
13519 MICHIGAN AVE.
DEARBORN, MICH. 48126
CALL (313) 584-8111

**Disco Equipment
& Services**

Product: Audio—3M Tape Recorders/Players; WOLLENSAK AV Tape Recorders/Players; Special Effects—WOLLENSAK Multi-Image Programmers, Slide Dissolve Units.

THUMPER PROD'NS/N.Y. DISCO LTD., 16-70A Bell Blvd., Bayside, N.Y. 11360. Tel: (212) 428-5546. Pres.: Tom Rubino; Sales Mgr.: Andrew Ferro.

Product: Audio—THUMPER Speakers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range Tweeter Expanders; Special Effects—THUMPER Signs: Computerized/Psychodelic/Illuminated, Lighted Cylinders & Squares; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers.

TIKI, see Techrand.

TIME ALIGNED, see United Rec'g Electronic Inds.

TIMES SQUARE THEATRICAL & STUDIO SUPPLY CORP., 318 W. 47 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 245-4155. Pres.: Robert Hilzen; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Howard Weinreich.

Branch: Stony Point, N.Y., Holt Dr. Tel: (914) 942-1170.

Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Projection Systems—Screens, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Space Lights; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.

TITAN LABYRINTH, see K/A.

TIVOLI INDS. INC., 1513 E. St. Gertrude Pl., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 957-6101. Pres.: Ben George; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Gayle Sweet; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Cordova.

Product: Lighting—TIVOLI DASP Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Special Effects—TIVOLI Syncopated Starlight Panels; Planning/Construction—Consultants.

TOKIWA, see SOS.

TOLEDO THEATRE SUPPLY CO. (div. of Concession Supply Co. Inc.), PO Box 1007, 1016 N. Summit St., Toledo, Ohio 43697. Tel: (419) 241-7711. Pres.: B.H. Brockway; VP/Sales Mgr.: R.B. Brockway.

Product: Lighting—Strip; Special Effects—Aluminum Chaser Light Strips; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.

TONMEISTER INSTRUMENTS INC., 4007 NE Sixth Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33334. Tel: (305) 566-2853. Pres.: Lutz H. Meyer.

Product: Audio—ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEMS Digital Delays, Test Equipment; R. BARTH Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders.

TOTAL CONCEPT SOUND, see TCS.

TOTAL ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 4423 Tujunga Ave., Studio City, Calif. 91602. Tel: (213) 769-0852. Pres.: Ian David Marsh; Sales Mgr.: Robin Bowers; Adv. Mgr.: Shelly Roth.

Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Programmed Music; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers.

TRACER, see BML Electronics.

TRAFFIC DISCO, 312 Main St., North Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29582. Tel: (803) 249-4033. Pres.: Robert Martin.

Product: Planning/Construction.

TRAK-4, see Tape-Athon.

TRAMP'S ENTS., 1238 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Suite 4, Washington, D.C. 20007. Tel: (202) 333-2230. Pres.: Michael O'Harro.

Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.

TRANSDUCTION LTD., PO Box 608, Bristol, Pa. 19007. Tel: (215) 945-7563. Sales Mgr.: R.A. Etter.

Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.

TRANSOR, see ESS.

TRIDENT, see Power & Light.

TRIPP-LITE (div. of Tripple Mfg. Co.), 133 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. 60606. Tel: (312) 346-3040. Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Priscilla Wyman.

Product: Lighting—Strobes, Spot.

TRI-STATE SOUND & BROADCAST PROD'NS, 61 N.

Childs St., Woodbury, N.J. 08096. Tel: (609) 845-1617. Pres.: Bruce W. Wolfrom; Sales Mgr.: Harold E. Kratz Jr.; Adv. Mgr.: Michael J. McGuinness.

Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

TROUPER, see Strong.

TROUPER SERIES, see Uni-Sync.

TROUPERETTE, see Strong.

TRUCK-N-DISCO, see Device Lighting.

TRUSONIC, see Utah Electronics.

TWEED, see Sound Solutions.

2001 INDS., 2737 Gulf Breeze Pkwy., Gulf Breeze, Fla. 32561. Tel: (904) 932-6672. Pres.: Thomas Jayson; Sales Mgr. & Applications Eng.: Blane Land; Adv. Mgr.: Paris Westbrook.

Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Track, Strip; Visual Materials—Slide Libraries; Projection Systems—Projector Attachments; Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychodelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

U

U B I INC., 51 Progress St., Union, N.J. 07083. Tel: (201) 686-7030.

Product: Games—Video/Electronic, Arcade, Bowling, Billiards/Pool.

U R E I, see United Rec'g Electronics Inds.

U S BILLIARDS INC., 243 Dixon Ave., Amityville, N.Y. 11701. Tel: (516) 842-4242. Telex: 143176.

Product: Games—Video/Electronic, Air Hockey, Billiards/Pool.

U S PIONEER ELECTRONICS CORP., 85 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Tel: (201) 440-8100. Pres.: Bernie Mitchell; Sr. VP & Sales Mgr.: Ken Kai; Adv. Mgr.: Steve Elgort; PR Dir.: Ronald Petty. Local branch: 75 Oxford Dr. Zip: 07074. Tel: (201) 440-8100. Sales Mgr.: Lee Gold.

Branches: Gardena, Calif., PO Box 70, 13300 S. Estrella Ave. Zip: 90247. Tel: (312) 323-3101. VP: Marvin Lazansky—Elk Grove Village, Ill., 737 Fargo Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 593-2960. Sales Mgr.: Tom Friel—Irving, Tex., 1875 Walnut Hill Ln. Tel: (214) 258-0200. Sales Mgr.: Phil Green.

Product: Audio—PIONEER Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Volume Expanders, Headphones.

UHER, see Mineroff.

ULTRA ARC, see Phoebus.

ULTRA-VIOLET PRODS. INC., 5100 Walnut Grove Ave., San Gabriel, Calif. 91778. Tel: (213) 285-3123. Pres.: Paul Warren; Sales Dir.: Michael Callow; Mktg. Communications Mgr.: Laura West.

Product: Lighting—BLAK-RAY Ultraviolet/Blacklight; Special Effects—Fluorescent & Invisible Inks, Paints, Chalks.

UNICORD (div. of Gulf + Western Mfg. Corp.), 89 Frost, Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 333-9100. Pres.: S. Hack; Mktg. & Sales Dir.: M. Haber.

Product: Audio—KORG Vocoders, Echo Units; MARSHALL Stage amplifiers; UNIVOX Mixers, Microphones.

UNI-SYNC INC., 742 Hampshire Rd., Westlake Village, Calif. 91361. Tel: (805) 497-0766. Pres.: Michael Ragsdale; Sales Mgr.: Joy Simmons.

Product: Audio—TROUPER SERIES, Mixers, Equalizers; UNI-SYNC Amplifiers.

UNITED AIR SPECIALISTS INC., 4440 Creek Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45242. Tel: (513) 891-0400. Pres.: Durk Rorie; Sales Mgr.: Tim Underwood; Mktg. Mgr.: Christie Gescheider; Smokester Prod. Mktg. Specialist: Judith Pettigrew.

Product: SMOKEETER Electronic Air Cleaners.

UNITED AUDIO REC'G CO INC., 8535 Fairhaven, San Antonio, Tex. 78229. Tel: (512) 690-8888. Pres.: Robert H. Bruce; Eng'g Mgr.: Philip Blakely. Adv. Mgr.: Karen Monistere.

Branch: 403 Sycamore Creek Ln., Allan, Tex. 75002. Tel: (214) 231-8415. VP Systems Eng'g: Philip V. Blakely.

Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

COSMIC MANUFACTURES

Complete line of controllers
Private label manufacturing
Design Assistance
Customer Referrals
Show displays available
Installation Crews
Complete literature

4 Channel 2400/wpc
4 Channel 1000/wpc
10 Channel 2400/wpc
Zoners
Dimmers
Computers
Dance floor kits



**NOTE: POWER RATING AND
VERSATILITY OF OUR UNITS
(DEALER INQUIRIES)**

COSMIC LIGHTS LTD.
1795C Cortland Ct.
Addison IL 60101
312-627-1117

UNITED FINANCIAL CORP., 7930 Occidental Ave. S., Seattle, Wash. 98108. Tel: (206) 763-1211.
 Product: Games—Soccer/Football (Football).
UNITED GAMES CO., 7831 SE Stark St., Portland, Ore. 97215. Tel: (503) 255-8042.
 Product: Games—Video/Electronic.
UNITED REC'G ELECTRONICS INDS. (UREI), 8460 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Tel: (213) 767-1000. Pres.: M.T. Putnam; Exec. VP: DeWitt Morris; VP Sales & Adv.: Ewald J. Consen.
 Branch: Redlands, Calif., Teletronics Information Systems, 108 Orange, Zip: 92373. Tel: (714) 793-3153.
 Product: Audio—MOD ONE Mixers; TIME ALIGNED Speakers; UNIVERSAL AUDIO Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Bass Boosters, Limiters, Compressors, Crossovers, Delay Lines (DDL).
UNIVERSAL, see Strong.
UNIVERSAL AUDIO, see United Rec'g Electronics Inds.
UNIVOX, see Unicorn.
UTAH ELECTRONICS, 1124 E. Franklin St., Huntington, Ind. 46750. Tel: (219) 356-5800.
 Product: Audio—TRUSION, UTAH Speakers.



V J ELECTRONICS INC., 913 W. 223 St., Torrance, Calif. 90502. Tel: (213) 530-0391. Pres.: J. Van Waay; Sales Mgr.: Mike Mullen.
 Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
V O R INDS., 720 Hundley Way, Placenta, Calif. 92670. Tel: (714) 996-9880. Pres.: Frank Owen; VP Mktg.: Mike Govorko.
 Int'l branch: England.
 Product: Audio—VOR Record Cleaner, VAC-O-REC Record Care Products.
VAC-O-REC, see VOR INDS.
VALLEY CO. (sub. of Walter Kidde & Co. Inc.), PO Box 656, 333 Morton St., Bay City, Mich. 48707. Tel: (517) 892-4536. Pres.: Darrell Lawless; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Emil Marcet.
 Product: Games—Pinball, Soccer/Football (Football), Billiards/Pool.
VARA-LIGHT INC., 171 S. Main St., Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014. Tel: (815) 455-4400. Pres.: P. Jack Freuh; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Joseph Good.
 Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strip; Planning/Construction—Consultants.
VARAXON ELECTRONICS INC., 3100 N. Tripphammer Rd., Lansing, N.Y. 14882. Tel: (607) 533-4264. Pres.: Leo Mahool; Sales Mgr.: Gary Loomis; Adv. Mgr.: Richard Henry.
 Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Strip; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
VARILASER, see Illusion.
VENTURE LINE INC., 2207 S. 48 St., Tempe, Ariz. 85282. Tel: (602) 966-4695.
 Product: Games—Video/Electronic.
VERITAS ELECTRONICS CORP., 22 Grand Ave., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. Tel: (516) 541-5373.
 Product: Audio—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Headphones.
VIDEO, see Illusion.
VIDEO ACTION, see Wolfman's Stereo Center.
VIDEO TAPE NETWORK INC., 115 E. 62 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel: (212) 759-8735. Pres.: J. Friede.
 Product: Visual Materials—Videotape Programs.
VIDEO YESTERYEAR/VIDEOLA VIDEODISCS, PO Box C, Sandy Hook, Conn. 06482. WATS Tel: (800) 243-0987. Pres.: J. David Goldin; Sales Mgr.: Craig Gallichote.
 Product: Visual Materials—Videotape Libraries.
VIDEOBEAM, see Advent.
VIDEOLA, see Video Yesteryear.
VIDEO-MASTER, see Giant Screen TV.
VIDEOTON, see Kelso Imports.
VIEWLEX AUDIO VISUAL INC., Broadway Ave., Holbrook, N.Y. 11741. Tel: (516) 589-6600. VP Mktg.: Dan Saecter.
 Product: Projection Systems—Film/Movie Projectors.
VIRGOLIGHT INC., 72 K St., Boston, Mass. 02127. Tel: (617) 269-1445.
 Product: Lighting—SWITCHPACK Dimmer Boards; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
VISONIK OF AMERICA INC., 1177 65 St., Oakland, Calif. 94608. Tel: (415) 653-9711. Pres.: Henry G. Eberle; Eastern Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Helmut Stieglitz; Western Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Douglas Kim.
 Product: Audio—Speakers, Turntables, Mobile Power Amplifiers.
VISTA LIGHTING & ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 4711 Golf Rd., Skokie, Ill. 60076. Tel: (312) 679-2490. Pres.: E. Matzkin.
 Product: Lighting—Rope Lights, Rope Light Controllers.
VOLUMAX, see Thomson-CSF.
SKIP VOROS ENTS., 1537 S. 81 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53214. Tel: (414) 475-6200. Pres.: S. Voros.
 Product: Planning/Construction.
VUE-MORE MFG. CORP., 184 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110. Tel: (201) 235-0660. Pres.: Sai Mahlab; Prod. Eng.: Joe Pohiman; Design Eng.: Jim Andreolo.
 Product: Lighting—ROTOLITE Spot; Special Effects—ROTOLITE Mirror Balls; VUE-MORE Mirror Ball Turners.
VULCAN FUSSBALL, see Ebsco Amusements.



WALD SOUND INC., 11131 Dora, Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Tel: (213) 875-0480.
 Product: Audio—Speakers.

LEONARD ANTHONY WALDEN, 3852 Grand Pre Rd., No. 6, Silver Spring, Md. 20906. Tel: (301) 460-6215. Chief Audio/Visual Eng.: Leonard A. Walden; Adv. Mgr.: Donald Hall.
 Product: Special Effects—BIG DUMP Fog Machines; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
WALKER TRANSDUCING SYSTEMS INC., 1905 E. Maple Rd., Troy, Mich. 48084. Tel: (313) 528-1449.
 Product: Audio—RS Speakers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
WAVELENGTH INC., 9310 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel: (213) 559-0010. Co-Pres.: Brian Edwards, Bert Cronfeld; Sales & Adv. Mgr. Brian Edwards.
 Product: Audio—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Lighting—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Controllers, Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes, Solid State Switches; Special Effects—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Peanut Lights, Light Spinners, Rain Lights, Oscillating Banks, Spinning Mirror Pieces, Rigging for Flying Effects; Other—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Modular Disco Systems, Disco Service Network; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—CREATIVE AUDIO & LIGHTING SYSTEMS Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
WHITAKER BROS. ENTS. INC., 218 Rte. 13, Bristol, Pa. 19007. Tel: (215) 785-1595. Pres.: Craig Whitaker; Sales Dir.: Sonny Mosco.
 Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
WHITE ELECTRONICS, 800 Morse Ave., Schaumburg, Ill. 60193. Tel: (312) 529-7580.
 Product: Audio—SHOT-GLASS Speakers.
WHITE INSTRUMENTS INC., PO Box 698, Austin, Tex. 78767. Tel: (512) 892-0752. Pres.: G.E. White; Mktg. Mgr.: Emory Straus.
 Product: Audio—Speakers, Equalizers, Real Time Audio Analyzers.
WALDO WHITE LTD., 2496 S. Memphis Way, Aurora, Colo. 80013. Tel: (303) 755-5239.
 Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
MICHAEL WILKINGS & ASSOCS. LTD., 1049 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel: (212) 876-6424. Pres.: Michael Wilkings.
 Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS, 3401 N. California Ave.,

(Continued on page D-104)

CUSTOM DESIGNED
 LIGHTING & SOUND OF MILWAUKEE
 LIGHTING CONSULTANTS
 DESIGNER - MANUFACTURER

DISCO'S — NITECLUBS
RESTAURANTS
STAGE LIGHTING
 Strobe Lights
 Lighting Projectors
 Electronic Illuminated
 Floors, Walls
 Neon, Incandescant
 Custom Manufactured
 Dimmer Boards
 And Computerized
 Systems

Sound Components by Custom Designed
 Meteor, BGW, JBL, QPK, Electro-Voice,
 Marantz, Soundcraftmen, Sound Work Shop,
 Custom Designed Speakers &
 Most Other Manufacturers

Lighting Controllers & Fixtures
 By Custom Designed
 Meteor, Litelab, Diversitronics,
 Varaxon and Most Other Manufacturers
MASTERCHARGE

OUR NEW DISCO SHOWROOM
 Now Open By Appointment.

1-414-744-0782
 3383 E. Layton Ave. 53110
 Cudahy, IA (Milw. suburb)

THE ORBITER SERIES, SPINNING LIGHTS

- 5, 10, 20, and 40 lamp units
- VARIABLE SPEED (5-130 rpm) motors and controls
- MATRIX CIRCUITING (2, 4, and 8 channels)
- EASY CONTROLLER INTERFACING
- SHAFT-LOC PROTECTION SYSTEM
- SMOKE JET HUB CAPABILITY using EPS-5000

THE E.P.S. FOG EFFECT SYSTEMS

- EPS-2600, high output fogger with corrosion proofing and quick release lid.
- EPS-5000, REMOTE CONTROL liquid CO₂ effect system

ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS
 Physical Lighting and Effects Manufacturers
 Memphis, U.S.A. • Phone (901) 388-1035

DISCO EQUIPMENT & SERVICES BY CATEGORY

Where the brand name differs from the company name, the latter follows in parentheses. For complete listings, see the preceding Disco Equipment & Services master listing.

AUDIO

mixers (including consoles)

A S T (Audio Speaker Technologies Inc.)
8 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Acoustic Control
8 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Allen & Heath (Audiomarketing Ltd.)
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Altec
Ampro
48 Inputs, 4 Outputs
Marty Angelo
6 Inputs, 3 Outputs
Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)
8 Inputs, 4 Outputs
Audikon
Up to 16 Inputs & Outputs
Audio Concepts
Audio Innovators
Custom
Audio Transport
Audiotronics Inc.
44-8 Inputs, 24-2 Outputs
Automated Processes
Biamp
4 Inputs, 3 Outputs
Big Apple Entertainment
9 Inputs, 3 Outputs
Bose
6 Inputs, 1 Output
Bozak
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Broadcast Electronics
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs
C C A Electronics
C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)
Carvin
Cerwin-Vega
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Cetec Broadcast
10 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)
32 Inputs, 42 Outputs
Clubman (Meteor Light & Sound)
9 Inputs, 5 Outputs
Disco Construction
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Disco Scene
8, 6 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Discotronics
Disco Mix-Master IV (Berkshire Audio Prods.)
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Dyma
Dynacord
6-4 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Earth Sound
12-4 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Entertainer (McDonald Sound Goods)
6 Inputs, 8 Outputs
F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)
Fantasy Four
Farralane
Frazier
5 Inputs, 1 Output
G L I
G M I (Brenner Assocs. Inc.)
Gain Brain (Allison Research Inc.)
Gemini Speakers
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs
General Audio
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)
Harris
10 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Heil Sound
20 Inputs, 4 Outputs
Interface Electronics
Up to 32 Inputs, Up to 16 Outputs
J B L (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)
8 Inputs, 1 Output
J V C
Juliana's
6 Inputs
Koehn
48 Inputs, 24 Outputs
LaTec
Mark Levinson
Lights Fantastic
4 Inputs & Up, 4 Outputs & Up
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)
4, 2 Inputs, 4, 3, 2 Outputs
Richard Long
M C I
56 Inputs, 56 Outputs
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)
12 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Malatchi

Marlboro (Latec Int'l)
Mastronix
10 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Maverick's
8 Inputs, 4 Outputs
McMartin
Meteor
Micro-Trak
18 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Mod One (United Rec'g Electronics Inc.)
10-2 Inputs, 4-1 Outputs
Monogram
16 Inputs, 4 Outputs
Nakamichi
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Neptune
8 Inputs, 3 Outputs
Rupert Neve
Nexus (Fulton Electronics)
Olson
Opamp
20 Inputs, 8 Outputs
Panasonic
Peavey
24 Inputs, 5-3 Outputs
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
6 Inputs, 6 Outputs
Precision Gain
9 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)
4 Inputs, 1 Output
Q R K
40 Inputs, 3 Outputs
Quality Sound
20 Inputs, 9 Outputs
Quantum Audio
R S E (Meteor Light & Sound)
Ramko
Randal
12-6 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Recoton
Reflection Audio
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)
Russco
5, 4 Inputs, 1 Output
Russound/FMP
12 Inputs, 12 Outputs
S A I (Infinity Light & Sound)
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Custom
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)
Showco Mfg.
6-4 Inputs, 3, 2 Outputs
Shure
8, 6, 4 Inputs, 1 Output
Smithall
Sony
Sound Investment
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Sound & Light
6-3 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs
Sound Tech
Sound Workshop
4 Inputs, 4 Outputs
SoundTech
9 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Speck
12 Inputs, 8 Outputs; 4 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Spectra Sonics
6 Inputs, 1 Output
Spectrum (Arista Ents. Inc.)
Spinmaster (Record Gallery)
Studio Mix Master (Switchcraft Inc.)
6 Inputs, 3 Outputs
Sunn
12-4 Inputs, 4-1 Outputs
Superex
4 Inputs, 4 Outputs
Superscope
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)
Tapco
14, 6 Inputs, 4, 2, 1 Outputs
Tascam (Teac Corp. of America)
24, 8 Inputs; 8, 4 Outputs
Teaser Wireworks
6 Inputs, 4 Outputs
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./ Lear Siegler Inc.)
Theatre Techniques
10 Inputs, 3 Outputs
Transduction
Trouper Series (Uni-Sync Inc.)
8 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Tweed (Sound Solutions Inc.)
Uher (Mineroff Electronics Inc.)
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs
United Audio Rec'g
Custom
Univox (Unicord Ind.)
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs
Veritas

portable disk jockey units/decks

A V C
Advanced Tech
Alice (CCA Electronics Corp.)
Alpha
Marty Angelo
Custom
Antech
Pat Appleson
Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)
Audikon
Audio Technical Servs.
Audio Transport
Axcent
Beran-Wilson
Biamp
Broadcast Electronics
C L S (Custom Light & Sound Inc.)
C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)
Capron
Celestial (Sound Chamber)
Cetec Broadcast
Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)
Clubman (Meteor Light & Sound)
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
Crossroads Audio
Custom Designed
Design Sound
Disco Express (Sound Promos. Prod'n Servs.)
Disco One Sound & Lighting
Disco Scene
Disco Sight & Sound
Disco Systems
Disco Works
Disco-One
Discotron
Custom
Discotron (Brenner Assocs. Inc.)
Discotronics
Doctor Disco
Dyma
Dynacord
Earth Sound
F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)
Fantastic Disco Machine
G L I
Gilchrist
Hearon (Audio Innovations)
Heil Sound
Horvick
Kepex (Allison Research Inc.)
Koehn
LaTec
Let's Go Disco
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)
Linear Sound
Richard Long
Mastronix
McDonald
Media Technology
Meteor
Michaels
Micro-Trak
Rupert Neve
Orbiter One (Galaxy Sound & Light Co. Inc.)
Ozone
P A S E (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)
Precision Gain
Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)
Q R K
Quality Sound
Ramko
Reflection Audio
Rilco
Rondalay (Neosonic Corp. of America)
S A I (Infinity Light & Sound)
S G I (Still water Group Inds.)
S W B Electronics
Samson (Sam Ash Music Corp.)
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)
Sights & Sounds
Smith Sound
Smithall
Sound Control
Sound Investment
Sound & Light
Sound Unlimited
Soundout (Lights Fantastic)
Sounds Dynamic
SoundStage
SoundTech
Soundteque
T C S
Tennessee Audio
Total Entertainment
Truck-N-Disco (Device Lighting Inc.)
United Audio Rec'g
V J Electronics

amplifiers

Ace Audio
Acoustic Control
Aiwa
Akai
Altec
Armstrong (Sindell Org.)
Audikon
Audio Research
Audio Scientific (Superex Electronics Corp.)
Audio Technology
Audionics of Oregon
Automated Processes
B G W
Beran-Wilson
Harold Beveridge
Biamp
Bose
Bozak
Broadcast Electronics
Brystons (Juliana's Sound Servs. Inc.)
C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)
Carvin
Century Sound Systems (Century Projector Corp.)
Cerwin-Vega
Celec Broadcast
Citation (Harman/Kardon Inc.)
Clarion
Clubman (Meteor Light & Sound)
Crown Int'l
Disco Construction
Disco Scene
Discotronics
Dread Naught (Dunlap Clarke Electronics)
Dyma
Dynaco
Dynacord
F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)
Farralane
Fisher
Frazier
GLI
G M I (Brenner Assocs. Inc.)
Gallien-Krueger
General Audio
Giichrist
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)
H/H Electronic (Audiomarketing Ltd.)
Harman/Kardon
Heathkit (Heath Co.)
Heil Sound
Hitachi
J B L (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)
J V C
Kenwood
Kustom Kreations
LaTec
Leak (Ercona Corp.)
Mark Levinson
Lights Fantastic
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)
Marshall (Unicord Inc.)
McIntosh Lab Inc.
McMartin
Meteor
Metron (Cerwin-Vega Inc.)
Monogram
Mountain Electronics
Nakamichi
Neptune
Nikko
Olson
Onkyo
Opamp
Optical Radiation
Optonica
P A S E (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)
Paoli
Peavey
Phase Linear
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Pragmatech
Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)
R C A
R K B
Ramko
Randall
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)
Russco
S A E
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Sansui
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)
Setton
Shure
Smithall
Sony
Soundcraftsmen
Southwest Technical
Spectra Sonics
Spectro Acoustics
Stax (American Audioport)
Sunn
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)
Tapco
Tech-craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)
Technics (Panasonic Co.)
Thomson-CSF
Transduction
Uni-Sync

Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
Yamaha

pre-amplifiers

Ace Audio
Alembic
Alice (CCA Electronics Corp.)
Ampro
Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)
Audikon
Audio Research
Audio Scientific (Superex Electronics Corp.)
Audio Technology
Audio Transport
Audionics of Oregon
Automated Processes
B G W
Beran-Wilson
Harold Beveridge
Bozak
Broadcast Electronics
C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)
Century Sound Systems (Century Projector Corp.)
Cetec Broadcast
Citation (Harman Kardon Inc.)
Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)
Clubman (Meteor Light & Sound)
Crown Int'l
Dahlquist
Disco Construction
Disco Scene
Dread Naught (Dunlap Clarke Electronics)
Dyma
Dynaco
Dynacord
F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)
Fujitsu Ten
Furman Sound
G L I
G M I (Brenner Assocs. Inc.)
General Audio
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)
Harris
Heathkit (Heath Co.)
Heil Sound
Herald
Hitachi
J B L (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)
Klark Teknik (Meteor Light & Sound)
Koehn
LaTec
Lauderdale Electronic
Leak (Ercona Corp.)
Mark Levinson
Lights Fantastic
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
McMartin
Media Technology
Meteor
Metron (Cerwin-Vega Inc.)
Micro-Trak
Monogram
Nakamichi
Neptune
Nexus (Fulton Electronics)
Nikko
Onkyo
Opamp
Optonica
Paoli
Phase Linear
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Q R K
Quantum Audio
Ramko
Randall
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)
Russco
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Sansui
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)
Setton
Shure
Smithall
Sony
Soundcraftsmen
SoundTech
Southwest Sight & Sound
Southwest Technical
Spectro Acoustics
Stanton
Stax (American Audioport)
Sunn
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)
Teaser Wireworks
Tech-craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)
Technics (Panasonic Co.)
Telex
Transduction
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
Veritas
Yamaha

tuners

Aiwa
Akai
Alice (CCA Electronics Corp.)
Armstrong (Sindell Org.)
Citation (Harman Kardon Inc.)
Clarion
Crown Int'l
Dynaco
Dynacord
Fisher
Fujitsu Ten

Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)
Harman Kardon
Heathkit (Heath Co.)
J V C
Leak (Ercona Corp.)
Lear Jet Stereo (Avsco Inc.)
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
McKay Dymek
McMartin
Monogram
Nakamichi
Nikko
Olson
Onkyo
Optonica
Phase Linear
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)
S A E
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)
Sequerra
Setton
Sony
Studer Revox
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)
Technics (Panasonic Co.)
Yamaha

receivers

Advent
Aiwa
Akai
Armstrong (Sindell Org.)
Beomaster (Bang & Olufsen of America Inc.)
Beran-Wilson
Citation (Harman Kardon Inc.)
Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
Fisher
Fujitsu Ten
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)
H M
Harman Kardon
Heathkit (Heath Co.)
J V C
Leak (Ercona Corp.)
Lear Jet Stereo (Avsco Inc.)
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
McIntosh Lab Inc.
McMartin
Nakamichi
Nikko
Olson
Onkyo
Optonica
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Realistic (Radio Shack)
S A B A (William Pany Co.)
Sankyo Seiki
Setton
Sonab
Sony
Sound Tech
Tandberg
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./Lear Siegler Inc.)
Technics (Panasonic Co.)
Thorens (Eipa Mktg. Inds. Inc.)
Yamaha

speakers

A A L
A E Amp Eater (K/A Kustom Acoustics Inc.)
A R (Acoustic Research Inc.)
A S T (Audio Speaker Technics Inc.)
Accent (ESS Inc.)
Systems
Acoustic Control
Advanced Tech
Advent
Aiwa
Akai
Alice (CCA Electronics Corp.)
Allison Acoustics
Alpha
Altec
Anthem Array (Audioanalyst Inc.)
Bass Matrix
Armstrong (Sindell Corp.)
Sam Ash
Audio Concepts
Audio Technical Servs.
Audio Transport
Audioanalyst
Phase Matrix
Audionics of Oregon
Auratone
Monitor, Sound Reinforcement
Avid
Axcent
B I C (BIC/Avnet)
Systems
Becker
Belle Klipsch (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)
Beovox (Bang & Olufsen of America Inc.)
Phase-Link
Beta Sound
Harold Beveridge
Electrostatic Monitor
Biamp
Bass Canon, Hi-Frequency Wedge
Big Apple Entertainment
Big Red (Audiomarketing Ltd.)
Monitor
Bose
Boyer (Mobile Discos of Hawaii)
Bozak

Disco Equipment & Services By Category

C L S (Custom Light & Sound Inc.)
 Carvin
 Celestial (Sound Chamber)
 Celestion
 Cerwin-Vega
 Cetec Broadcast
 Challenger (K/A Kustom Acoustics Inc.)
 Colossus (K/A Kustom Acoustics Inc.)
 Concertmaster (Hartley Prods. Corp.)
 Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
 Cornwall (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)
 Crossroads Audio
 Custom Designed
 Dahlquist
 Daytona (ESS Inc.)
 Systems
 Disco One Sound & Lighting
 Disco Scene
 Disco Sight & Sound
 Disco Works
 Disco-Pro (Temple Sound Equip.)
 Discotronics
 Dynaco
 Dynacord
 E P I (Epicure Prods. Inc.)
 E S S
 Earth Sound
 Electric Light
 Revolving, Mirrored
 Emilar
 Epicure
 F A L (Metro Lites Inc.)
 F M I (Fulton Electronics)
 Fantastic Disco Machine
 Farralane
 Fisher
 Forsythe Audio
 Frazier
 Fujitsu Ten
 G B L
 G T O (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)
 Gauss (Cetec Audio)
 Gemini Speakers
 H E D (Cerwin-Vega Inc.)
 Hearon (Audio Innovations)
 Heathkit (Heath Co.)
 Heco (Meteor Light & Sound)
 Heil Sound
 Heppner Sound
 Herald
 Heresy (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)
 Holton Tower (Hartley Prods. Corp.)
 Horvick
 Infinity Systems
 Interface (Electro-Voice Inc.)
 J B L (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)
 J V C
 Janszen
 K L H
 Kenwood
 Klein & Hummel (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Klipschorn (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)
 Koss
 Kustom Kreations
 L T C
 L T L
 La Scala (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)
 LaTec
 Leak (Ercona Corp.)
 Lear Jet Stereo (Avsco Inc.)
 Let's Go Disco
 Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)
 Linear Sound
 Living Sound
 Loudmouth (Phoenix Mfg.)
 M C M (Klipsch & Assocs. Inc.)
 M & K (Miller & Kreisel Sound Corp.)
 Macho (McDonald Sound Goods)
 Magneplanar (Magnepan Inc.)
 Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
 Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)
 McIntosh Lab
 Media Technology
 Meteor
 Micro-Acoustics
 Mountain Electronics
 Nagra
 Nakamichi
 Ohm
 Olson
 Onkyo
 Optonica
 Orbiter One (Galaxy Sound & Light Co. Inc.)
 Oxford
 Ozone
 P B L (Community Light & Sound Inc.)
 Peavey
 Peerless
 Philips High Fidelity
 Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
 Polk
 Pragmatech
 Professional Audio Systems
 Professional Monitor Standard (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)
 Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)
 R C A
 R S (Walker Transducing Systems)
 Randall
 Realistic (Radio Shack)
 Recoton
 Reference (Hartley Prods. Corp.)
 Reflection Audio

Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)
 S A B A (William Pany Co.)
 S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
 S T R (STAR Inds. Inc.)
 Samson (Sam Ash Music Corp.)
 Schoeler-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)
 Sentry (Electro-Voice Inc.)
 Shot-Glass (White Electronics)
 Showco Mfg.
 Shure
 Sights & Sounds
 Smithall
 Sonab
 Sony
 Sound Control
 Sound Panel (Meteor Light & Sound)
 Sound Tech
 Soundsphere (Sonic Systems Inc.)
 SoundStage
 Speakerlab
 Spectra Sonics
 Standard of Performance (Gratix Audio Prods. Inc.)
 Sterling
 Sunn
 Super Red (Audiomarketing Ltd.)
 Monitor
 Super Sound Panel (Meteor Light & Sound)
 Superscope
 T C S
 Tannoy
 Technics (Panasonic Co.)
 Thorens (Elpa Mktg. Inds. Inc.)
 Thumper
 Time Aligned (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
 Titan Labyrinth (K/A Kustom Acoustics Inc.)
 Tracer (BML Electronics Inc.)
 Transduction
 Transor (ESS Inc.)
 Systems
 Trusonic (Utah Electronics)
 Utah
 V J Electronics
 Videoton (Kelso Imports Inc.)
 Visonik
 Wald Sound
 White Instruments
 Wixon, Audio
 Yamaha
 Zodiac (Hartley Prods. Corp.)

turntables

A D C (BSR USA Ltd.)
 A R (Acoustic Research Inc.)
 Aiwa
 Akai
 Audionics of Oregon
 B I C (BIC/Avnet)
 B S R
 Beogram (Bang & Olufsen of America Inc.)
 Cetec Broadcast
 Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)
 Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
 Connoisseur (Hervic Electronics)
 Dynacord
 E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Fisher
 Fons (Sindell Org.)
 G B L
 Garrard
 Harris
 J V C
 Kenwood
 Lenco (Neosonic Corp. of America)
 Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
 Micro-Seiki (Teac Corp. of America)
 Micro-Trak
 Miracord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
 Onkyo
 Optonica
 Philips High Fidelity
 Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
 Q R K/Rek-O-Kut
 R C A
 Rabco (Harman/Kardon Inc.)
 Realistic (Radio Shack)
 Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)
 Ruscco
 Setton
 Sights & Sounds
 Sonab
 Sony
 Sound Tech
 Stanton
 Technics (Panasonic Co.)
 Thorens (Elpa Mktg. Inds. Inc.)
 Visonik
 Yamaha

tonearms

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp.)
 Ampro
 Audio-Technica US
 Cetec Broadcast
 Connoisseur (Hervic Electronics)
 Dynacord
 Dynavector (ESS Inc.)
 Formula Four (Polk Audio Inc.)
 Grace (Sumiko Inc.)
 Jelco (Arista Ents. Inc.)
 Lustre (Sumiko Inc.)
 Media Technology
 Micro-Seiki (Teac Corp. of America)
 Micro-Trak
 Namiki
 Q R K/Rek-O-Kut
 Ruscco
 Shure

Sony
 Stax (American Audioport)

phono cartridges

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR USA Ltd.)
 A K G
 Andante (Sumiko Inc.)
 Arista
 Audio-Technica US
 Bang & Olufsen
 C M Labs (Audio Int'l Inc.)
 Dynacord
 Dynavector (ESS Inc.)
 E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Empire Scientific
 Goldring (Hervic Electronics)
 Grace (Sumiko Inc.)
 Grado
 J V C
 Micro-Acoustics
 Nakamichi
 Olson
 Onkyo
 Pfanstiehl
 Realistic (Radio Shack)
 Shure
 Sonus (Sonic Research)
 Sony
 Stanton
 Supex (Sumiko Inc.)

styli—pickup

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR USA Ltd.)
 A K G
 Andante (Sumiko Inc.)
 Arista
 Audio-Technica US
 Diacoustic Lab.
 Dynacord
 Elac/Miracord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
 Empire Scientific
 Goldring (Hervic Electronics)
 Grace (Sumiko Inc.)
 Grado
 Namiki
 Pfanstiehl
 R C A
 Recoton
 Shure
 Song
 Sonus (Sonic Research)
 Sony
 Stanton
 Supex (Sumiko Inc.)

tape recorders/players

A S C O (Accurate Sound Corp.)
 Cassette, Open Reel
 Advent
 Cassette
 Aiwa
 Cassette
 Akai
 Cassette Open Reel
 Ampex
 Open Reel
 B I C (BIC/Avnet)
 Cassette
 Bell & Howell
 Cassette
 Beocord (Bang & Olufsen of America Inc.)
 Cassette
 Broadcast Electronics
 Dokorder
 Dynacord
 Cassette, Open Reel
 Fisher
 Cassette
 Harman Kardon
 Cassette
 J V C
 Cassette
 Kenwood
 Cassette
 Lenco (Neosonic Corp. of America)
 Cassette
 Mark Levinson
 Open Reel
 M C I
 Open Reel
 Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
 Cassette
 Nagra
 Open Reel
 Nakamichi
 Cassette
 Rupert Neve
 Open Reel
 Onkyo
 Cassette
 Optonica
 Cassette
 Otari
 Philips High Fidelity
 Cassette, Open Reel
 Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
 Cassette, Open Reel
 Programma-Buhl (Buhl Inc.)
 Cassette
 R C A
 Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)
 Sankyo Seiki
 Cassette
 Scully
 Open Reel

Sony
Cassette, Open Reel
Sound Tech
Cassette
Superscope
Tandberg
Cassette, Open Reel
Tascam (Teac Corp. of America)
Teac
Technics (Panasonic Co.)
Cassette, Open Reel
Telefunken (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Open Reel
Telex-Magnecord (Telex Communications Inc.)
Open Reel
3M
Open Reel
Trak-4 (Tape-Athon Corp.)
Open Reel
Uher (Mineroff Electronics Inc.)
Visual Sync Cassette & Open Reel
Wollensak (3M Co.)
Visual Sync Cassette

microphones

A K G
Condenser, Dynamic
Advent
Dynamic
Aiwa
Akai
Condenser
Altec
Condenser, Dynamic
Arista
Condenser, Dynamic
Astatic
Dynamic
Audio-Technica US
Condenser, Dynamic
Califone
Cerwin-Vega
Condenser, Dynamic
Dynacord
Dynamic, Ribbon
Edcor
Wireless
Electro-Voice
Condenser, Dynamic
F M I (Fulton Electronics)
H M
Condenser, Dynamic, Cordless
Herald
Condenser, Dynamic
J V C
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)
Condenser, Dynamic
Mura
Condenser, Dynamic
Nakamichi
Condenser, Dynamic
Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Condenser
P M L (Ercona Corp.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Peavey
Dynamic
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Dynamic
R C A
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Recoton
Condenser, Dynamic
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)
Dynamic
S A B A (William Pany Co.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Schoeps (Posthorn Rec'gs)
Condenser
Sennheiser
Condenser, Dynamic
Shure
Dynamic, Ribbon
Sony
Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon
Spectrum (Arista Ents. Inc.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Sunn
Condenser, Dynamic
Superscope
Condenser
Tandberg
Dynamic
Teac
Condenser, Dynamic
Technics (Panasonic Co.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Teledyne (Herald Electronics & Olson Electronics Inc.)
Thomson-CSF
Wireless
Uher (Mineroff Electronics Inc.)
Condenser
Univox (Unicord Inc.)
Condenser, Dynamic

equalizers

A D C (BSR USA Ltd.)
Ace Audio
Altec
Ashly
Audikon
Audio Scientific (Superelex Electronics Corp.)
Auratone
Automated Processes
B S R
R. Barth (Tonmeister Instruments Inc.)
Biamp

Broadcast Electronics
Cerwin-Vega
Clone Tone (Full Compass Systems Ltd.)
Crown Int'l
Disco Scene
Dynaco
Dynacord
Earth Sound
Frazier
Fujitsu Ten
Furman Sound
G L I
Gemini Speakers
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)
Heathkit (Heath Co.)
J V C
Klark/Teknik (Meteor Light & Sound Co.)
Klein & Hummel (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Kohn
LaTec
Lauderdale Electronic
M X R
Stereographic
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)
McIntosh Lab
Monogram
Neptune
Rupert Neve
Nikko
Onkyo
Opamp
Optro (International Electro-Magnetics)
Orange County
Peavey
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Fultec (Pulse Techniques Inc.)
R C A
Ramko
Randall
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Recoton
Rim (DTS-electro-acoustics)
S A E
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Sansul
Shure
Sound & Light
Sound Tech
Sound Workshop
Soundcraftsmen
Southwest Technical
Spectra Sonics
Spectro Acoustics
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)
Tapco
Teac
Teaser Wireworks
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen Div./ Lear Siegler Inc.)
Technics (Panasonic Co.)
Thomson-CSF
Trouper Series (Unisync Inc.)
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
White Instruments

noise reducers

Audikon
R. Barth (Tonmeister Instruments Inc.)
Disco Scene
Dolby
Garrard
Music Recovery Module
Inovonics
K L H/Burwen Research
M X R
Compander
Phase Linear
S A E
Tascam (Teac Corp. of America)
Teac
Teaser Wireworks
Telcom (Gotham Audio Corp.)

volume expanders

Audikon
R. Barth (Tonmeister Instruments Inc.)
d b x
Dynamic Range
Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)
Phase Linear
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
R G Dynamics
Supreme (Keating Custom Electronics Design)
Thumper

bass boosters

A S T (Audio Speaker Techtronics Inc.)
Advanced Tech
Audikon
Cerwin-Vega
d b x
Sub-Harmonic Bass Synthesizers
Dyma
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)
M & K (Miller & Kreisel Sound Corp.)
Monogram
P A S E (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)
Randall
Smithall
Soundteque
Thumper
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)

mid-range/tweeter expanders

A A L
A S T (Audio Speaker Techtronics Inc.)
Advanced Tech
Alpha
Celestial (Sound Chamber)
Dyma
Dynacord
Fujitsu Ten
Hell Sound
LaTec
Linear Acoustics (Custom Audio)
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)
P A S E (Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc.)
Randall
Rilco
Smithall
Soundteque
T C S
Thumper

decoders & demodulators

Audionics of Oregon
Dynacord
Electrosonic Systems
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
Southwest Technical
Yamaha

headphones

A K G
Arista
Audio Technology
Audio-Technica US
Avid
Bang & Olufsen
Bozak
Califone
Dyma
Dynacord
Herald
Hervic
J V C
Koss
Le-Bo
Marlboro (LaTec Int'l)
Micatone (LaTec Int'l)
Mura
Nakamichi
Olson
P M L (Ercona Corp.)
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Recoton
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)
Rystl
S A B A (William Pany Co.)
S A E
S W B Electronics
Sennheiser
Sony
Spectrum (Arista Ents. Inc.)
Stanton
Stax (American Audioport)
Sterling
Superelex
Superscope
Technics (Panasonic Co.)
Telex
Uher (Mineroff Electronics Inc.)
Veritas

jukeboxes

Rock-Ola
Rowe
Seeburg

LIGHTING

chasers/sequencers

A V Systems (Stereo components)
12 Channels
Alibi Too (Alibi Inc.)
Aluminerva (CCI Electronic Control Inc.)
10 Channels
American Lighting
16, 10, 8, 4 Channels
Apple
Bay State
4, 3 Channels
Beran-Wilson
10-3 Channels
Berkey Colortran
Custom
Big Apple Entertainment
12 Channels
Bob's Noel
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
C D M Prod'ns
64, 4 Channels
Capitol
Celestial (Sound Chamber)
4 Channels
Champion
Chaser Matrix (Meteor Light & Sound)
10, 4, 3 Channels
Controlled Lyte
64, 16, 10, 8, 4, 2 Channels

Disco Equipment & Services By Category

Cosmic Lights
40, 20, 14, 10, 4 Channels
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
Crown Inds.
4 Channels
Custom Designed
Disco Construction
8 Channels
Disco Lighting Machine (Diversitronics Inc.)
12, 4 Channels—programmable to any configuration
Disco Lighting Systems
24, 16, 10, 8, 4 Channels
Disco One Sound & Lighting
12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels
Disco Scene
16-4 Channels
Discotrol (Teatronics Inc.)
8, 4 Channels
Discotronics
12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels
Dyma
Edmund
6 Channels
Electra Display
3 Channels
Electronic Designers
10-3 Channels
Electronics Diversified
16 Channels
Eversafe
4 Channels
Failey (Mobile Discos of Hawaii)
3 Channels
Flowlite (Illusion Int'l Corp.)
10, 4 Channels
Formula (Keating Custom Electronics Design)
J. Gaudio
1800 & Up
Gilchrist
Glowtex
Hyper-Chasers (Illusion Int'l Corp.)
10, 4 Channels
Infinity Light & Sound
Interstate Lighting
Koehn
18 Channels
L S/Four (EKKOR)
Expandable
Lasertronix
48-8 Channels
LaTec
Light-Cruise
4 Channels
Lights Fantastic
10, 4, 3 Channels
Litelab
64, 16, 10, 8 Channels
Litepro (Sounds Dynamic)
4, 3 Channels
Los Angeles Stage Lighting
3 Channels
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
Up to 12 Channels
Mastronix
192, 144, 108, 96, 72, 48, 36, 16, 12, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels
Maverick's
8 Channels—Digital
McDonald
10, 4 Channels
Media Technology
Meteor
Micronerva (CCI Electronic Control Inc.)
10 Channels
Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)
16-3 Channels
P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)
16-3 Channels
Phoebus
10, 8, 4, 3 Channels
Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)
4 Channels
Pulsar (Metro Lites Inc.)
Up to 12 Channels
Quantum Prod'ns
Custom
R E I (Blackstone Prod'ns Inc.)
8-4 Channels
Rockboard (Electrosonic Systems Inc.)
60, 48, 36 Channels—touch, matrix, chase
Rotronics
6 Channels
Roscolite (Rosco Labs Inc.)
Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte System Supply Corp.)
64, 16, 10, 8, 4, 2 Channels
S C R Digitrol
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Custom
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS—electro-acoustics)
See Factor
Sequence (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)
60, 16, 10, 8, 4 Channels
Smithall
Swivelier
Synergist
32 Channels
T C S
Theatre Techniques
12 Channels
Tiki (Techrand Corp. of America)
4 Channels
Times Square
12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels

Tivoli
4 Channels
2001
16, 12, 10, 8, 6, 4 Channels
Vara-Light
4 Channels
Varaxon
48, 10, 4 Channels
World Control (Blackstone Prod'ns Inc.)
8-4 Channels

color organs

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)
3 Channels
A-L-S
A V Systems (Stereo Components)
Up to 4 Channels
Alibi Too (Alibi Inc.)
Audio Lite
4 Channels
Autocue (Skirpan Lighting Control Corp.)
6 Channels
Bay State
4, 3 Channels
Beran-Wilson
4, 3 Channels
Berkey Colortran
Custom
Big Apple Entertainment
4 Channels
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
Capitol
Capron
Custom Single Phase
Celestial (Sound Chamber)
4 Channels
Cosmic Lights
4 Channels
Custom Designed
4 Channels
Disco Lighting Systems
4, 3 Channels
Disco Scene
16-4 Channels
Discotrol (Teatronics Inc.)
8, 4 Channels
Discotronics
6, 4, 3 Channels
Dyma
Dynacord
4 Channels
E L S (Diversitronics Inc.)
4 Channels
Edmund
6, 4, 3 Channels
Electronic Designers
4, 3 Channels
Electronics Diversified
16 Channels
Eversafe
3 Channels
F & G
5-3 Channels
Failey (Mobile Discos of Hawaii)
3 Channels
Formula (Keating Custom Electronics Design)
J. Gaudio
1800 & Up
Gilchrist
Glowtex
Illusion
4, 3 Channels
Interstate Lighting
Janbridge
L S/Four (Ekkor)
Expandable
Lasertronix
4, 3 Channels
LaTec
Light-Cruise
4 Channels
Lights Fantastic
3 Channels
Litelab
4 Channels
Litepro (Sounds Dynamic)
4, 3 Channels
Los Angeles Stage Lighting
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
3 Channels
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)
10 Channels
Mastronix
8, 6, 4, 3 Channels
Maverick's
6 Channels—Analog
Media Technology
Meteor
Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)
12 Channels
Mountain Electronics
4 Channels
Neo Art
3 Channels
P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)
16-3 Channels
Phoebus
10, 8, 4, 3 Channels
Professional Systems (KES Ents. Inc.)
32, 16 Channels
Pulsar (Metro Lites Inc.)
Quantum Prod'ns
Rim (DTS—electro-acoustics)
Rotronics
3 Channels
Roscolite (Rosco Labs Inc.)
Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte Systems Corp.)
4 Channels

S C R Digitrol
3 Channels
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Custom
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS—electro-acoustics)
See Factor
Smithall
Sonalite (Meteor Light & Sound)
4, 3 Channels
Sound & Light
4 Channels
Sound Sensitive (Data Display Systems)
SoundTech
4 Channels
Swivelier
Synergist
8 Channels
T C S
Theatre Techniques
4 Channels
Tiki (Techrand Corp. of America)
4 Channels
Times Square
12, 10, 8, 6, 4, 3 Channels
Tivoli
Custom
2001
4 Channels
Vara-Light
4 Channels

dimmer boards

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)
A V Systems (Stereo Components)
Alibi Too (Alibi Inc.)
Astral (Skirpan Lighting Control Corp.)
Automated Light Processing (Malatchi Electronic Systems Inc.)
Bay State
Beran-Wilson
Berkey Colortran
Big Apple Entertainment
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
Capitol
Capron
Cosmic Lights
Custom Designed
Decor Electronics
Dimmerol (Teatronics Inc.)
Disco Construction
Disco One Sound & Lighting
Disco Scene
Discotronics
Diversitronics
Dyma
Edmund
Electronics Diversified
Electrosonic Systems
Eversafe
Fantastic Disco Machine
Formula (Keating Custom Electronics Design)
Gemini (CCI Electronic Control Inc.)
Gilchrist
Glowtex
Grand Master (Teatronics Inc.)
Interstate Lighting
Kliegpac (Kliegl Bros. Lighting Inc.)
L S/Four (EKKOR)
LaTec
Litelab
Los Angeles Stage Lighting
Luxtrol (Superior Electric Co.)
M D S (Capron Lighting & Sound)
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)
Mastronix
Media Technology
Meteor
New England
P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)
Phoebus
Playmate (Electro Controls Inc.)
Pulsar (Lights Fantastic)
Rotronics
Roscolite (Rosco Labs Inc.)
S C R Digitrol
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Schoeler-Akustik (DTS—electro-acoustics)
See Factor
Sonalite (Meteor Light & Sound)
Switchpack (Virgolight Inc.)
Synergist
Theatre Techniques
Times Square
Tivoli
2001
Vara-Light

strobes

A-L-S
American Lighting
Audio Concepts
Bay State
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
Capitol
Celestial (Sound Chamber)
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
Device Lighting
Disco One Sound & Lighting
Dyma
Edmund
Egg (Meteor Light & Sound)
Electra Display
Interstate Lighting
Koehn
LaTec

Light-Cruise
 Lights Fantastic
 Lightworks
 Litelab
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting
 Luma Power (Diversitronics Inc.)
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
 Magnificent Media Machine (Comtech Co.)
 Mastronix
 Maverick's
 Media Technology
 Meteor
 Meteor Blitzkreke (Meteor Light & Sound)
 Midi-Strobes (Meteor Light & Sound)
 Optikinetics (DTS-electro-acoustics)
 Pulsar (Metro Lites Inc.)
 Roctronics
 Roscolite (Rosco Labs Inc.)
 Schoeller-Akustik (DTS-electro-acoustics)
 Smithall
 Strobrite
 Super Strobe (Discotronics & Illusion Int'l Corp.)
 Swivelier
 Times Square
 Tripp-Lite
 2001
 Xenon (Illusion Int'l Corp.)
 Xenon (Data Display)

lasers

American Laser
 Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
 Disco One Sound & Lighting
 Doctor Disco
 Dyma
 Edmund
 J B D-1 (International Disco Supply)
 Laser Dance (Discotronics)
 Laser General
 Systems
 Laser Physics
 Laser Presentations
 Systems
 Laser Prod'ns
 Laser Projector (Laserlite Inds. Inc.)
 Laser Wizard (Laserlite Inds. Inc.)
 Laserium (Laser Images Inc.)
 Systems
 Laserlite Theatre (Laserlite Inds. Inc.)
 Lasertron (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)
 Lasertronix
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
 Mastronix
 Maverick's
 Media Technology
 Merlin
 Roctronics
 William Roderick
 Sapan
 Spectra Physics (Laser Images Inc.)
 Spirolaser (Jon Nagy Light Images Inc.)
 Spiroscope (Jon Nagy Light Images Inc.)
 Varilaser (Illusion Int'l Corp.)
 Video (Illusion Int'l Corp.)

ultraviolet/blacklight

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)
 Bay State
 Blak-Ray (Ultra-Violet Prods. Inc.)
 Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
 Capitol
 Capron
 Dyma
 Edmund
 Koehn
 Light-Cruise
 Lights Fantastic
 Litelab
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
 Mastronix
 Media Technology
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)
 Roctronics
 S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
 Shannon Glow (Shannon Luminous Materials Co.)
 Sound Spectrum
 Strobrite
 Times Square
 2001

spot

Altman
 Bardwell & McAlister (SOS Photo Cine Optics Inc.)
 Bay State
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Berkey Colortran
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
 Capitol
 Capron
 Champion
 Decor Electronics
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Device Lighting
 Disco Beam (Lance Ents. Inc.)
 E P S (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Edmund
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Electra Display
 Electro Controls
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Glowtex
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal

Halo
 Interstate Lighting
 Klieglight (Kliegl Bros. Lighting Inc.)
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 LaTec
 Fresnel
 Lighting Servs.
 Lights Fantastic
 Fresnel
 Lightworks
 Litelab
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal, Pin Beam
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Mastronix
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Media Technology
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Mole-Richardson
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Rainlite (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)
 Roctronics
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 William Roderick
 Rotoite (Vue-More Mfg. Corp.)
 Roxter
 Pin Spot
 Southwest Sight & Sound
 Swivelier
 Fresnel
 Theatre Techniques
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal
 Times Square
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal, Pin Spot
 Tripp-Lite
 2001
 Fresnel, Ellipsoidal

follow spot

Altman
 Bay State
 Berkey Colortran
 Brytone (Mechanical Works Inc.)
 Capitol
 Capron
 Decor Electronics
 Dynabeam (Kliegl Bros. Lighting Inc.)
 Genarco-Metro Lite (George R. Snell Assocs. Inc.)
 Lights Fantastic
 Litelab
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
 Mastronix
 Media Technology
 Mole-Richardson
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)
 Roctronics
 Super Trouper (Strong Electric Corp.)
 Theatre Techniques
 Times Square
 Trouper (Strong Electric Corp.)
 Trouperette (Strong Electric Corp.)
 Ultra Arc (Phoebus Co. Inc.)
 Xenon Super Trouper (Strong Electric Corp.)
 Xenon Trouper (Strong Electric Corp.)

track

American Lighting
 Audio Concepts
 Bob's Noel
 Capitol
 Champion
 Decor Electronics
 Disco Scene
 DiscoBeam (Discotronics)
 Entertainment Electronics (McDonald Sound Goods)
 Interstate Lighting
 Lighting Servs.
 Lightolier
 Lights Fantastic
 Litelab
 Litestrip (Swivelier Co. Inc.)
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
 Mastronix
 Media Technology
 Modtronic (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)
 Roctronics
 Roxter
 Mini Trak
 S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
 Sound Spectrum
 Sound Unlimited
 Startrack (Swivelier Co. Inc.)
 T C S
 Theatre Techniques
 Times Square
 2001

strip

American Lighting
 Aspen Wood (Omni-tronics Inc.)
 Bardwell & McAlister (SOS Photo Cine Optics Inc.)
 Bay State
 Bob's Noel
 Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
 Capitol
 Capron
 Champion
 Cosmic Lights
 Decor Electronics

Disco Explosion
 Disco Lighting Systems
 Disco Scene
 Dynacord
 Electra Display
 Entertainment Electronics (McDonald Sound Goods)
 Glowtex
 Horvick
 Interstate Lighting
 Lighting Dynamics
 Lights Fantastic
 Litelab
 Litestripes (Lighting Servs. Inc.)
 Los Angeles Stage Lighting
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
 Mastronix
 Media Technology
 Meteor
 Mini-Markee
 Modtronic (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)
 Mole-Richardson
 New England
 Ollie's Follies
 Ozone
 P L S (Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.)
 Roctronics
 Roxter
 Ryle Lyte (Controlled Lyte System Supply Corp.)
 S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
 Smithall
 Sound Spectrum
 Sound Unlimited
 Southwest Sight & Sound
 T C S
 Theatre Techniques
 Times Square
 Toledo Theatre
 2001
 Vara-Light
 Varaxon

VISUAL MATERIALS

slide libraries

Atmospheres (Blackstone Prod'ns Inc.)
 Beran-Wilson
 Charles Burke
 Capron
 Disco Prod'ns
 Disco Scene
 Discoslyde
 Discotronics
 Edmund
 Electronics Unlimited
 Royal Forgues
 Henri's
 Jersey Coast Agents
 M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
 35mm
 Darrel Mand
 McDonald
 Pana-Vue (GAF Corp.)
 Power & Light
 Roctronics
 J. R. Russell
 Stereo Components
 Stone Hearth
 2001
 World of Sound & Light

film libraries

Beran-Wilson
 16mm
 Blackstone
 16mm
 Bill Brittain
 Cinema Concepts
 Super 8, 16mm
 Royal Forgues
 Super 8
 McDonald
 16mm, Super 8
 Media Arts Guild
 Professional Audio Video
 1/2" & 3/4"
 Roctronics
 J. R. Russell
 Standard Projector & Equip.

videotape libraries

Marty Angelo
 Astralvision
 Blackstone
 Bill Brittain
 Cinema Concepts
 Compact Video
 Disco Scene
 Downstairs Studios
 Electronics Co.
 Golden Tapes
 McDonald
 Media Arts Guild
 Merlin
 Northeast Video
 Power & Light
 Professional Audio Video
 Quality Sound
 Star Stream
 Video Yesteryear
 World of Sound & Light

Disco Equipment & Services By Category

PROJECTION SYSTEMS

film/movie projectors

Bell & Howell
16mm
Buhl
Super 8 Film Loop
Century Projector Corp.
70mm, 35mm
Elmo
Super 8 & 16mm
G A V I (General Audio-Visual Inc.)
8mm Repeater
International Audio Visual (Standard Projector & Equip. Co.)
Kalart Victor
16mm—Sound/Silent
Lume-X (Strong Electric Corp.)
16mm
Rank Tutor II (Lights Fantastic)
Sankyo Seiki
Standard Projector & Equip.
Supermatic (Eastman Kodak Co.)
Tokiwa (SOS Photo Cine Optics Inc.)
Viewlex Audio Visual
Xenographic (Optical Radiation Corp.)

large screen television/video projectors

C L S (Custom Light & Sound Inc.)
Cinevision (Projection Systems Inc.)
Downstairs Studios
Edmund
Kalart Victor
M G A (Melco Sales Inc.)
Magnum (Phoenix Mfg.)
Maxivision (Mountain Electronics)
Miami Flock Equip.
Panasonic Cinemavision (Panasonic Co.)
Projecta-Vision
4' to 8½'
Roctronics
Colormation
Sega Vision
Super Vision (Professional Audio Video Servs.)
Tandem
Tele-Cinema
Teleprosys Systems (Tape Head Co. Inc.)
Videobeam (Advent Corp.)
Video-Master (Giant Screen TV Inc.)

video tape recorders/players

Ampex
2" Quad, 1" Helical
Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
International Video Corp.
J V C
½" & ¾"
Javelin
Panasonic Omnivision (Panasonic Co.)
½" VHS
R C A
Sanyo
½" Beta Cord
Sony
Teac

slide projectors

Airequip
Bell & Howell
Overhead
Blackstone
Buhl
Overhead
Edmund
Ektagraphic (Eastman Kodak Co.)
G A V I (General Audio-Visual Inc.)
2" x 2" w/Automatic Lamp Changer
Genarco-Metro Lite (George R. Snell Assocs. Inc.)
Hi Lite (Buhl Optical Co.)
Kalart Victor
Overhead, Opaque & GK
Leitz
Mastronix
Q B C (Buhl Optical Co.)
RingMaster (Bell & Howell Co.)
Sound/Slide
Slide King (Charles Beseler Co.)
Standard Projector & Equip.
Universal (Strong Electric Corp.)
2 x 2
Xenographic (Optical Radiation Corp.)

screens

Beran-Wilson
Blackstone
Polacoat
Crystal Vision (Audio Visual Promo Aids Inc.)
Front & Rear Stretch Screens

Da-Lite
Front & Rear
Disco Prod'ns
Front & Rear
Draper
Front & Rear, Electrically operated
Freen
Rear, Custom
Charles Mayer
Rear, Up to 10' x 40'
McDonald
Custom
Prima (Hudson Photographic Inds. Inc.)
Raven
Front, Rear, 3D, 2-Way
Roctronics
Front & Rear, Custom to Any Size
Rosco
Front & Rear
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Custom
Southwest Sight & Sound
Up to 50'
Super Vision (Professional Audio Video Servs.)
Up to 25'
Tele-Cinema
Teleprosys Systems (Tape Head Co. Inc.)
Times Square

special effects projectors

Blackstone
Downstairs Studios
Edmund
Genarco-Metro Lite (George R. Snell Assocs. Inc.)
Laser Genral
Laserium (Laser Images Inc.)
Laser Systems
Lightolier
Litelab
Mastronix
Merlin
Meteor
Optikinetics (DTS-electro-acoustics, Metro Lites Inc. & Discotronics)
Rank Tutor II (Lights Fantastic)
Roctronics
Swivelier
Times Square
Xenographic (Optical Radiation Corp.)

liquid projectors

Litelab
Mastronix
Meteor
Optikinetics (DTS-electro-acoustics, Discotronics & Metro Lites Inc.)
Rank Tutor II (Lights Fantastic)
Swivelier
Times Square

projector attachments

Beran-Wilson
Lenses, Effects, Wheels
Blackstone
Polarizing Animation Techniques
Buhl Optical
Lenses
Carousel (Eastman Kodak Co.)
Edmund
3-Way Kaleidoscope/Hexiodscope, Lens Motors, Brackets
Ektagraphic (Eastman Kodak Co.)
Accessories
Electrosonic Systems
Dissolve Units
Genarco-Telefader (George R. Snell Assocs. Inc.)
Dissolve
Laser General
Laser Systems
Lights Fantastic
Wheel Rotators, Tri-Fect, Color Splode, Catherine Wheel, Cassette Rotators, Color Flash Spinners, Prism Rotators, Kinerama, Panoramic Rotators, Clip-On Lenses
Litelab
Mastronix
Media Master (Columbia Scientific Inds. Corp.)
Dissolve Controls, Programmers, Stands
Meteor
Meteor Major (Meteor Light & Sound)
Optikinetics (DTS-electro-acoustics, Discotronics & Metro Lites Inc.)
P M R (Laser Displays)
Laser Image Synthesizers
Rank Aldis (Lights Fantastic)
Show Pro (Audio Visual Labs Inc.)
Showmaster (Century Projector Corp.)
Automation
Supermatic (Eastman Kodak Co.)
Times Square
Splode Tanks, Scene Wheels, Catherine Wheels, Front Lens Mirror Attachments (Prism Rotator, Flip Flop Lens), Polarizers (Kinerama)
2001
Dissolve
Xenographic (Optical Radiation Corp.)
Kowa Lenses

SPECIAL EFFECTS

mirror balls

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)

Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
Capitol
Capron
Celestial (Sound Chamber)
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
Custom
Custom Designed
Disco Ball (Data Display Systems)
Disco Scene
Edmund
Electra Display
Farralane
George Hochman
Illusion
Infinity Light & Sound
LaTec
Light Cruise
Lights Fantastic
Lightworks
Litelab
Los Angeles Stage Lighting
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
Mastronix
McDonald
48"-2"
Media Technology
Roctronics
Rotolite (Vue-More Mfg. Corp.)
Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte System Supply Corp.)
Sensations
SoundTech
Battery-Operated
Stage Equip. & Lighting
T C S
Times Square

bubble machines

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)
Capitol
Capron
Custom Designed
Discotronics
Ice Electrics (Metro Lites Inc.)
LaTec
Light-Cruise
Litelab
Loki
Los Angeles Stage Lighting
Maverick's
Mutual Hardware
Neo Art
Simulated
Ozone
Roctronics
Stage Equip. & Lighting
T C S
Times Square

fog machines

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)
A V C
Advanced Tech
Big Dump (Leonard Anthony Walden)
Blackstone
Capitol
The Cat & Co.
Celestial (Sound Chamber)
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
Custom Designed
Device Lighting
Disco Explosion
Disco Lighting Systems
Disco One Sound & Lighting
Disco Scene
Disco Systems
Discotronics
E P S (Entertainment Prod'n Systems Inc.)
Entertainment Electronics (McDonald Sound Goods)
F & G
Farralane
Infinity Light & Sound
LaTec
Light-Cruise
Lights Fantastic
Litelab
Loki
Los Angeles Stage Lighting
M G M (Metro Lites Inc.)
Mastronix
Maverick's
Media Technology
Michaels
Mutual Hardware
New England
Omnitronics
Ozone
Phoebus
Quality Sound
R-Fog (Rosco Labs Inc.)
Roctronics
William Roderick
Ryte Lyte (Controlled Lyte Systems Supply Corp.)
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
Sound Control
Sound Spectrum
Sound Unlimited
Soundteque
Stage Equip. & Lighting
T C S
Theatrical Servs.
Times Square
World of Sound & Light

signs: computerized/ psychedelic illuminated

Aspen Wood (Omnitronics Inc.)
Audio Lite
Beran-Wilson
Blackstone
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
C L S (Custom Light & Sound Inc.)
Celestial (Sound Chamber)
Champion
Controlled Lyte
Cosmic Lights
Custom Designed
Disco Lighting Systems
Disco One Sound & Lighting
Disco Scene
Discotronics
Diversitronics
Electra Display
Entertainment Electronics (McDonald Sound Goods)
F & G
J. Gaudio
Gilchrist
Horvick
Lasertronix
Litelab
Darrel Mand
Mastronix
Media Technology
Merlin
Meteor
Melz-Mer-Eyes
Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)
Music & Sound
Neo Art
Ozone
Roctronics
Rosco
J. R. Russell
S G I (Stillwater Group Inds.)
See Factor
Sights & Sounds
Smithall
Sound Unlimited
Soundteque
Southwest Sight & Sound
T C S
Tennessee Audio
Thumper
2001

GAMES

video/electronic

Allied Leisure
Astrogames
Cocktail
Atari
Brunswick
Brytone (Mechanical Mirror Works Inc.)
Infinity Mirror, Kinetic Art
Coleco
Eicon
Blasto, Blockbuster, Depthcharge, Gypsy Juggler, Highjumpers, 6 Game Kiosk, Space Wars, Super Casino, Video Bowl
Exidy
J. Gaudio
Electronic Wall Games
Gremlin/Sega (Gremlin Inds. Inc.)
Kingspoint
Meadows
Football, Bowling
Midway
Mirco
Cocktail
Modtronics (Disco Sight & Sound Co.)
Backgammon, Checkers
Murrey & Sons
Output (Jersey Coast Agents Ltd.)
Conceptual
Phasar (Amusement Electronics Co.)
Shooting Galleries
Ramtek
Southwest Sight & Sounds
Custom Color & B&W Feedback Logos, Color Organs
Taito America
U B I
U S Billiards
United Games
Cocktail—Video 5 + 2, Video Card World
Venture Line
Video Action (Wolfman's Stereo Center)
World Wide Dists. Co.

pinball

Allied Leisure
Astrogames
Black Sheep Squadron
Brunswick
Decor (Discotron)
Antique
Gottlieb
Mirco
Valley
Spectra IV Pinball Table
Williams Electronics

arcade

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)
Animated Skill Games
Allied Leisure
Bob's Noel
Bulldozer
Brunswick
Decor (Discotron)
Antique
Frantz
Gremlin/Sega (Gremlin Inds. Inc.)
Meadows
Film Projection, Holograms
Midway
Mirco
Ramtek
Taito America
Stagecoach Shooting Gallery
U B I
Williams Electronics

soccer/football (foosball)

Dynamo
Garlando (Empire Dist'g Inc.)
Kingspoint
Mirco
Murrey & Sons
United Financial
Valley
Vulcan Fussball (Ebsco Amusements)

air hockey

Brunswick
Kingspoint
Murrey & Sons
U S Billiards

bowling

Bob's Noel
Midway, Miniature
Murrey & Sons
Taito America
Used
U B I
Williams Electronics

shuffleboard

A D C (Animated Display Creators Inc.)
American Shuffleboard
Murrey & Sons
Williams Electronics

billiards/pool

American Shuffleboard
Brunswick
Dynamo
Ebonite
Murrey & Sons
U B I
U S Billiards
Valley
Bumper Pool

DANCE FLOORS/ WALLS/ CEILINGS

(including package designers/ installers)

A V C
Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom
Advanced Tech
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized
Alibi Inc.
Alpha
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom
American Lighting
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Apple
Astralvision
Computerized
Audio Innovations
Custom
Audio Lite
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Audio Technical Servs.
Audio Transport
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom
Audio Unlimited
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits
Audiotools
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Axcent
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom
Beran-Wilson

Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Big Apple
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Big Apple Entertainment
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Big Dudes
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Blackstone
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Bowling
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom
C D M Prod'ns
Calliope
Neon, Incandescent, Custom
Capron
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Champion
Compact Video
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom
Computer Games
Computerized, Custom
Comtech
Incandescent, Neon, Custom Fixtures
Controlled Lyte
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits
Cooper Amusement
Cosmic Lights
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom
Creative Floors
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Creative Stage Lighting
Neon, Incandescent, Custom, Kits
Crown Inds.
Lighted Portable Roll-Up Plastic Floors or Walls
Custom Designed
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Custom Light & Sound
Neon, Incandescent, Custom, Kits
Device Lighting
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Dimension Five Sound
Disco Co.
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Disco Co.
Incandescent, Computerized
Disco Explosion
Incandescent, Custom, Kits
Disco Floors
Disco Lighting Systems
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Disco Motion
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Disco One Sound & Lighting
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Disco Party
Computerized
Disco Prod'ns
Disco Scene
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits
Disco Sights & Sounds
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Disco Systems
Neon, Computerized, Custom
Disco Works
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Disco-One
Computerized, Custom, Kits
Discotheque Consultants
Neon, Computerized, Custom
Discotronics
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Diversitronics
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Doctor Disco
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom
E P C
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Electra Display
Incandescent, Custom
Electronic Environments
The Electronics Co.
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Electronics Unlimited
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Entertainment Prod'n
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom
F & G
Neon, Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom
Fantasy Four
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
Royal Forgues
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits
Fred Foxx
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom, Kits

Disco Equipment & Services By Category

Freedom Electronix
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

J. Gaudio
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Gilchrist
Grand Stage

Heavy Custom Sound & Light
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Henri's
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits

George Hochman
Neon, Non-Computerized, Custom

Horvick
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Howell
Incandescent, Custom

Illusion
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Interstate Lighting
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

K E S
Incandescent, Custom, Kits

Kinetic Artistry
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized

Jim Kinner
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Koehn
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

L A Lighting
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Larry-Allen
Laser Displays
Computerized, Custom Laser

Laser General
Computerized Laser

Lasertronix
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Let There Be Neon
Neon

Lighthouse Int'l
Lighting Dynamics
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Lights Fantastic
Neon, Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Lightworks
Incandescent, Custom, Kits

Linear Sound
Neon, Computerized, Custom

Litelab
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits

Lower Level
Neon, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Lumens
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

M C Disco
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Darrel Mand
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Mastronix
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Maverick's
Computerized, Custom

McDonald
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Mechanical Mirror Works
Incandescent, Computerized

Media Technology
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Merlin
Computerized & Non-Computerized Laser

Meteor
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Kits

Metro Lites Inc.
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Metz-Mer-Eyes
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Modern Entertainment
Mountain Electronics
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Multi Phase/Star Stream
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Music & Sound
Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom

Neo Art
Infinity Panels—Neon, Computerized, Custom, Kits

Neo-Ray
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Ollie's Follies
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Omnitronics
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Ozone
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Packaged Lighting
Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Phoebus
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Power & Light
Custom

Professional Audio Video
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Professional Sound Servs.
Incandescent, Computerized

Quality Sound
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Quantum Prod'ns
Neon

Terry Ray
Incandescent, Custom

Reflection Audio
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits

Riico
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Roctronics
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

William Roderick
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Josef Roisman
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Rosco
Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

J.R. Russell

S W B Electronics
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sapan
Custom

See Factor
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sensations
Computerized, Custom

Sights N Sounds
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sights & Sounds
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Smithall
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sound Chamber
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sound Control
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Sound Investment
Custom

Sound Unlimited
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Soundman
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Sounds Unlimited
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom, Kits

SoundStage
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Soundteque
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Southwest Sight & Sound
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Stage Equip. & Lighting
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Stage Lighting Discount Corp.
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized

Stereo Components
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Stillwater Group Inds.
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

T C S
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

Tampa Bay Disco Pool
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Tennessee Audio
Thumper
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

Times Square
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized

2001
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Varaxon
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Leonard Anthony Walden
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits

Whitaker Bros.
Neon

Waldo White
Michael Wilkings
Neon, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom

World of Sound & Light
Incandescent, Computerized, Custom

DISCOTHEQUE PLANNING/ CONSTRUCTION

consultants
(Total Package Includes Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring & Decor)

A M
Entertainment, Efficiency

A V C
Audio, Lighting

Accurate Sound
Total Package

Acoustek
Acoustical

Acoustics/Noise Control Consultants
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Acoustilog
Acoustics

Advanced Tech
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor, Concept, Marketing, Music

Alant

Alibi Inc.

All Star
Total Package

American Avents
American Lighting
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Amusement Audio Professionals
Audio

Marty Angelo
Total Package

Antech
Total Package

Apple

Pat Appleton
Total Package

Astralvision
Lighting & Projection—Computer Animation

Audio By Zimet
Audio Concepts
Audio Innovations
Audio, Lighting

Audio Innovators
Audio, Projection

Audio Lite
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor

Audio Speaker Techtronics
Audio Design

Audio Systems
Audio, Lighting

Audio Technical Servs.
Audio Transport
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Audio Unlimited
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Audio Visual Labs
Audio Visual Promo. Aids
Projection

Audiotools
Total Package

Axcnt
Total Package

Beran-Wilson
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Alarm Equipment

Big Apple
Total Package

Big Apple Entertainment
Audio, Lighting, Flooring

Big Dudes
Total Package

J. Bingo Prod'ns
Total Package, Promotion

Blackstone
Total Package

Bonnwerke
Audio

Bowling
Total Package

Bill Brittain
Total Package

Charles Burke

Bus Stop
Audio, Lighting, Video

Terence P. Butler
Total Package

C D M Prod'ns
Lighting

C L B
Audio

Calf Audio
Audio

Calliope
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring

Capron
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Systems, Equipment, Effects

Captain Disco
Consoles, Atmosphere

The Cat & Co.
Total Package

Cavalaris
Total Package, Roller Rink

Cleveland Disco Pool

Community Light & Sound
Sound Systems Design
Compact Video
Total Package
Comtech
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Media Design
Controlled Lyte
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Cook Consultants
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Cosmic Lights
Total Package
Cosmopolitan Sales
Audio
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
Audio, Lighting, Video
Creative Floors
Creative Stage Lighting
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Custom Audio
Audio
Custom Designed
Total Package
Custom Light & Sound
Total Package
D T S
Design Circuit Inc.
Total Package
Device Lighting
Total Package
Dimension Five Sound
Dirty Don's
Disco Co.
Total Package
Disco Co.
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Disco Concepts
Management, Advertising
Disco Dreams
Disco Explosion
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Disco Floors
Disco Lighting Systems
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Disco Motion
Total Package
Disco One Sound & Lighting
Total Package
Disco Prod'ns
Audio, Lighting, Decor
Disco Promos.
Advertising, Promotion
Disco Scene
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Disco Sight & Sound
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Disco Systems
Total Package
Disco to Go
Total Package
Disco Works
Total Package, Operations, Programming
Disc-O-Dek
Lighting, Flooring, Decor
DiscoSound
Discotheque Consultants
Total Package
Discotronics
Total Package
Discoworld
Diversitronics
Lighting, Special Effects
Doctor Disco
Total Package, Promotion, Service
DynaCord
Total Package
Dynamic Sound
Audio, Lighting
E P C
Lighting, Decor
Electra Display
Lighting
Electronic Environments
Electronics Co.
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Electronics Unlimited
Total Package
Entertainment Prod'n
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
F & G
Total Package
Fantastic Disco Machine
Total Package
Fantasy Four
Total Package
Royal Forgues
Total Package
Fred Foxx
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Electrical Contracting
Frazier
Freedom Electronix
Total Package
Full Compass
Audio
G L I
Audio
Galaxy
J. Gaudio
Lighting
Glowtex
Lighting
Michael Gold
Grand Stage
Total Package
Sandy Hamilton
Audio Equipment, Music Programming, Audio/Visual Shows
Heavy Custom Sound & Light
Total Package

Henri's
Total Package
High-End
George Hochman
Total Package
Horvick
Total Package
Howell
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Hudson's
Audio
Illusion
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Lighting Design Lay-out/Planning
Infinity Light & Sound
Audio, Lighting, Interiors
International Disco Supply
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Feasibility Studies
Interstate Lighting
Total Package
Russ Jackson
Design
Juliana's
Total Package
K & L
Audio
Keating
Specialized Contract Design
Kinetic Artistry
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Jim Kinner
Audio
Koehn
Total Package
Randall Krandall
Research, Development
L A Lighting
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Chris Lane
Total Package, Music, Disk Jockey
Larry-Allen
Audio, Lighting
Laser Displays
Laser Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Laser General
Laser Lighting & Projection
Laserlite
Lighting—Lasers
Lasertronix
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Jerry Lembo
Planning, Promotion, Programming
Let There Be Neon
Lighting
Lighthouse Int'l
Lighting Dynamics
Total Package, Lighting Design
Lightworks
Lighting
Linear Sound
Total Package, Sound Reinforcement, Interior Design
LiteLab
All consulting through dealers
Long Island Disco DJ's
Audio, Lighting, Decor
Ricard Long
Audio
Lower Level
Total Package
M C Disco
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Darrel Mand
Total Package
Martin Audio/Video Corp.
Mastronix
Total Package
Maverick's
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Engineering
McDonald
Total Package
Media Technology
Total Package
Meteor
Total Package
Metro Lites Inc.
Total Package
Metz-Mer-Eyes
Audio, Record Programming
Michaels
Millennium Communications
Programming, Promotion, Operations, Audio
Mr. Exotic
Audio, Lighting, Music Programming, DJ Service, Program Tapes
Modern Entertainment
Morton, Dennis, Wax & Assocs.
Mountain Electronics
Mountain Restaurant
Total Package
Multi Phase/Star Stream
Total Package
Music & Sound
Total Package
Music Systems
Jon Nagy
Lighting, Projection, Decor
Rupert Neve
Michael O'Harro
Total Package
Ollie's Follies
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Omnitronics
Total Package
Orion Theatre
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Ozone
Total Package
Packaged Lighting
Lighting

Phoebus
Lighting, Projection, Decor
Phoenix
Power & Light
Total Package, Music Programming, DJ Training
Pragmatech
Audio
Professional Audio Systems Eng'g
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
Professional Sound Labs
Audio, Lighting
Professional Sound Servs.
Audio, Lighting, Design
Purr-Fect
Planning Management, Programming
Quality Sound
Total Package
R K B
Audio, Lighting
Randall
Engineering
Terry Ray
Record Gallery
Reflection Audio
Total Package
Riico
Total Package
Robbo
Music Programming
Charlie Roberts
Total Package, Music Programming
Roctronics
Lighting, Projection
William Roderick
Total Package
Josef Roisman
Total Package, Interior Design, Operations
Rosco
Total Package
Rosner
Audio, Sound Systems
J. R. Russell
Total Package
S W B Electronics
Audio, Lighting, Decor
Salvador
Sapan
Lighting, Decor, Holography, Laser Effects
See Factor
Total Package
Seneca Sound
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Sensations
Lighting, Flooring
Showco Electronic
Sights N Sound
Total Package
Sights & Sounds
Total Package
Graham Smith
Total Package
Smith Sound
Total Package
Smithall
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Equipment
George R. Snell
Audio, Projection
Sound Chamber
Total Package
Sound Control
Total Package
Sound Genesis
Audio
Sound Investment
Audio, Lighting, Flooring
Sound Promos
Audio, Lighting
Sound Solutions
Audio
Sound Studio
Sound Unlimited
Total Package
Sound-Effects
Total Package, Lounge & Mobile
Soundman
Audio, Lighting
Sounds Unlimited
Total Package
Sounds Dynamic
Audio, Lighting
Sounds Unlimited
Total Package
SoundStage
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
Soundtech
Sound, Lighting
Soundteque
Total Package
Southwest Professional
Southwest Sight & Sound
Total Package
Stage Equip. & Lighting
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Stage Lighting Discount Corp.
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Stereo Components
Total Package
Stillwater Group Inds.
Total Package
Stone Hearth
Studio 12
Sundance
Lighting
Superior Sound
Audio
Swiveller
Electrical Design
T C S
Total Package, Management, Planning

Disco Equipment & Services By Category

Tampa Bay Disco Pool
Design, Managerial
Theatrical Servs.
Total Package
Times Square
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Tivoli
Low Voltage & Low Energy Lighting
Toledo Theatre
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Total Entertainment
Audio, Lighting, Music Programming
Tramp's
Total Package
Tri-State Sound
Audio, Broadcast, Commercial Sound
2001
Total Package, Engineering, Applications Design
United Audio Rec'g
Audio
V J Electronics
Sound Systems
Vara-Light
Lighting, Control Systems
Varaxon
Total Package, Interior Design, Management
Virgolight
Leonard Anthony Walden
Total Package
Walker Transducing Systems
Whitaker Bros.
Total Package
Waldo White
Michael Wilkings
Total Package
Thomas E. Williams
Wolfman's Stereo Center
World of Sound & Light
Total Concept
Yorkshire
Total Package, Programming, Layout, Operation.

designers

(Total Package Includes Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring & Decor)

A V C
Total Package
Accurate Sound
Total Package
AccuSound
Audio, Lighting
Acoustek
Advanced Tech
Audio, Lighting, Decor
Alibi Inc.
All Star
Total Package
Alpha
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
American Lighting
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Amusement Audio Professionals
Audio
Marty Angelo
Antech
Total Package
Apple
Pat Appleson
Audio, Lighting
Audio Concepts
Audio Innovations
Audio, Lighting
Audio Innovators
Audio, Projection
Audio Lite
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Audio Technical Servs.
Audio Transport
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Audio Unlimited
Audio, Lighting, Flooring
Audio Visual Promo. Aids
Projection
Audiotoools
Total Package
Auscom
Video Projection
Axcent
Total Package
Beran-Wilson
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Big Apple
Big Apple Entertainment
Audio, Lighting, Flooring
Big Dudes
Total Package
J. Bingo Prod'ns
Total Package
Blackstone
Total Package
Bonnwerke
Audio
Bowling
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Bill Brittain
Total Package
Charles Burke
Bus Stop
Total Package

Terence P. Butler
Total Package
C L B
Audio, Lighting
Calf Audio
Audio
Calliope
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Capron
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
The Cat & Co.
Cavalaris
Total Package, Roller Rink
Compact Video
Total Package
Comtech
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Controlled Lyte
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Cook Consultants
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Cosmic Lights
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
Audio, Lighting, Video, Rigging, Custom Electronic Units
Creative Floors
Creative Stage Lighting
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Crossroads Audio
Audio
Crystal Sound
Audio
Custom Audio
Audio
Custom Designed
Total Package
Custom Light & Sound
Total Package
Custom Sound
Design Circuit Inc.
Total Package
Design Sound
Device Lighting
Total Package
Dirty Don's
Disco Co.
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Disco Concepts
Disco Explosion
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Disco Floors
Disco Lighting Systems
Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
Disco Motion
Total Package
Disco One Sound & Lighting
Total Package
Disco Party
Total Package
Disco Prod'ns
Lighting, Decor
Disco Scene
Total Package
Disco Sight & Sound
Audio, Lighting
Disco Systems
Total Package
Disco to Go
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Disco Works
Audio, Lighting
Disco-One
Total Package
DiscoSound
Discotheque Consultants
Total Package
Discotronics
Total Package
Doctor Disco
Total Package
Dynacord
Total Package
Dynamic Sound
Audio, Lighting
E P C
Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Electra Display
Lighting
Electronic Environments
The Electronics Co.
Audio, Lighting
Electronics Unlimited
Total Package
Entertainment Prod'n
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
F & G
Total Package
Fantastic Disco Machine
Audio, Lighting
Fantasy Four
Royal Forgues
Total Package
Freedom Electronix
Total Package
Full Compass
Audio
G L I
Audio
Galaxy
J. Gaudio
Lighting
Gichrist
Glowtex
Lighting
Grand Stage
Total Package
Heavy Custom Sound & Light
Total Package

Henri's
Total Package
High-End
Horvick
Total Package
Howell
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Hudson's
Audio
Illusion
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Infinity Light & Sound
Audio, Lighting
International Disco Supply
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Interstate Lighting
Total Package
Russ Jackson
Juliana's
Total Package
K & L
Keating
Kinetic Artistry
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Jim Kinner
Audio
Koehn
Total Package
Randall Krandall
L A Lighting
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Chris Lane
Total Package
Larry-Allen
Audio, Lighting
Laser Displays
Laser Lighting & Projection
Laser General
Laser Lighting & Projection
Lasertronix
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Let There Be Neon
Lighting
Lighting Dynamics
Lighting, Projection
Lightworks
Lighting
Linear Sound
Total Package
Richard Long
Audio
Lower Level
Total Package
Lumens
Lighting, Decor
Lustra
Total Package
Darrel Mand
Total Package
Martin Audio/Video Corp.
Mastronix
Total Package
Maverick's
McDonald
Total Package
Media Technology
Total Package
Meteor
Metro Lites Inc.
Metz-Mer-Eyes
Audio, Lighting
Michaels
Millennium Communications
Mr. Exotic
Audio
Modern Entertainment
Mountain Electronics
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
Mountain Restaurant
Total Package
Multi Phase/Star Stream
Music & Sound
Total Package
Music Systems
Jon Nagy
Lighting, Projection, Decor
Neo-Ray
Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Rupert Neve
Ollie's Follies
Audio, Lighting
Omnitronics
Total Package
Ozone
Total Package
Partymaster
Audio, Lighting
Phoebus
Lighting, Projection
Power & Light
Total Package
Pragmatech
Professional Audio Systems Eng'g
Audio, Lighting
Professional Audio Video
Professional Sound Labs
Audio, Lighting
Professional Sound Servs.
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Quality Sound
Audio, Lighting
Quantum Prod'ns
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
R K B
Audio, Lighting
Randall
Audio
Terry Ray
Audio, Lighting
Record Gallery

Reflection Audio
 Total Package
 Riico
 Total Package
 Charlie Roberts
 Roctronics
 William Roderick
 Total Package
 Josef Roisman
 Total Package
 Rosco
 Rosner
 Audio
 J. R. Russell
 Total Package
 S C R Digitrol
 Lighting
 S W B Electronics
 Total Package
 Salvador
 See Factor
 Total Package
 Seneca Sound
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Sensations
 Lighting, Flooring
 Showco Electronic
 Sights N Sounds
 Total Package
 Sights & Sounds
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 Graham Smith
 Smith Sound
 Total Package
 Smithall
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Sound Chamber
 Total Package
 Sound Control
 Total Package
 Sound Genesis
 Audio
 Sound Investment
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 Sound Promos
 Sound Solutions
 Audio
 Sound Unlimited
 Total Package
 Sound-Effects
 Audio, Lighting
 Soundman
 Audio, Lighting
 Sounds Unlimited
 Total Package
 SoundStage
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Soundteque
 Total Package
 Southwest Professional
 Southwest Sight & Sound
 Total Package
 Stage Equip. & Lighting
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
 Stage Lighting Discount Corp.
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Stereo Components
 Total Package
 Stillwater Group Inds.
 Total Package
 Stone Hearth
 Sundance
 Suntronics
 Superior Sound
 Audio
 T C S
 Audio, Lighting
 Tech Theatre
 Lighting
 Theatrical Servs.
 Thumper
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Times Square
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
 Toledo Theatre
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Tri-State Sound
 Audio
 2001
 Total Package
 United Audio Rec'g
 Audio
 V J Electronics
 Audio
 Varaxon
 Total Package
 Virgolight
 Leonard Anthony Walden
 Total Package
 Walker Transducing Systems
 Whitaker Bros.
 Lighting, Flooring
 Waldo White
 Michael Wilkings
 Total Package
 Wolfman's Stereo Center
 World of Sound & Light
 Total Package
 Yorkshire
 Lighting, Decor

Accurate Sound
 Total Package
 Accusound
 Audio, Lighting
 Advanced Tech
 Audio, Lighting, Decor
 Alibi Inc.
 Alpha
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Amusement Audio Professionals
 Audio
 Antech
 Total Package
 Apple
 Pat Appleson
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Audio By Zimet
 Audio Concepts
 Audio Innovations
 Audio, Lighting
 Audio Innovators
 Audio, Projection
 Audio Lite
 Audio
 Audio Systems
 Audio, Lighting
 Audio Technical Servs.
 Audio Transport
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Audio Unlimited
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 Audio Visual Promo. Aids
 Projection
 Audiotoools
 Total Package
 Auscom
 Video Projection
 Axcnt
 Total Package
 Beran-Wilson
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Big Apple
 Big Apple Entertainment
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 Big Dudes
 Total Package
 Blackstone
 Total Package
 Bonnie & Clyde's
 Bonnwerke
 Audio
 Bowling
 Flooring
 Bridgewater
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Bill Brittain
 Total Package
 Charles Burke
 Bus Stop
 Total Package
 Terence P. Butler
 Total Package
 C L B
 Audio
 Caif Audio
 Audio
 Calliope
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Capron
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 The Cat & Co.
 Celestial (Sound Chamber)
 Cavalaris
 Total Package, Roller Rink
 Compact Video
 Total Package
 Comtech
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Cook Consultants
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Cosmic Lights
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
 Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
 Creative Floors
 Creative Lighting & Sound
 Turnkey Video
 Creative Stage Lighting
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
 Crossroads Audio
 Audio
 Crystal Sound
 Audio
 Custom Audio
 Audio
 Custom Designed
 Total Package
 Custom Light & Sound
 Total Package
 Custom Sound
 Design Sound
 Dimension Five Sound
 Disco Co.
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
 Disco Co.
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Disco Explosion
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 Disco Floors
 Disco Lighting Systems
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor
 Disco Motion
 Total Package
 Disco One Sound & Lighting
 Total Package
 Disco Party
 Total Package
 Disco Prod'ns
 Audio, Lighting, Decor

Disco Scene
 Total Package
 Disco Sight & Sound
 Audio, Lighting
 Disco Systems
 Total Package
 Disco to Go
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Disco Works
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Disco World
 Disco-One
 Total Package
 DiscoSound
 Discotheque Consultants
 Total Package
 Discotronics
 Total Package
 Doctor Disco
 Total Package
 Dutko
 Sound Processors
 Dynacord
 Total Package
 Dynamic Sound
 Audio, Lighting
 Electronic Environments
 The Electronics Co.
 Audio, Lighting
 Electronics Unlimited
 Total Package
 F & G
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
 Fantastic Disco Machine
 Audio Projection
 Fantasy Four
 Farralane
 Royal Forgues
 Total Package
 Fred Foxx
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Freedom Electronix
 Total Package
 Full Compass
 Audio
 Galaxy
 J. Gaudio
 Lighting
 Giffen
 Projection
 Gilchrist
 Glowtex
 Lighting
 Heavy Custom Sound & Light
 Total Package
 Henri's
 Total Package
 Horvick
 Total Package
 Howell
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Hudson's
 Audio
 Infinity Light & Sound
 Audio, Lighting
 International Disco Supply
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Interstate Lighting
 Total Package
 Russ Jackson
 Juhana's
 Total Package
 K & L
 Kinetic Artistry
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Jim Kinner
 Audio
 Koehn
 Total Package
 Randall Krandaill
 L A Lighting
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Chris Lane
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Larry-Allen
 Audio, Lighting
 Laser Displays
 Laser
 Laser General
 Lighting, Projection
 Lasertronix
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Let's Go Disco
 Lightworks
 Lighting
 Linear Sound
 Total Package
 Richard Long
 Audio
 Lower Level
 Total Package
 M C Disco
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Darrel Mand
 Total Package
 Martin Audio/Video Corp.
 Maverick's
 McDonald
 Total Package
 Media Technology
 Total Package
 Meteor
 Metro Lites Inc.
 Metz-Mer-Eyes
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Michaels
 Millennium Communications
 Mr. Exotic
 Audio
 Mobile Discos of Hawaii

installers

(Total Package Includes Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring & Decor)

A V C
 Total Package

Disco Equipment & Services By Category

Modern Entertainment
 Mountain Electronics
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
 Multi Phase/Star Stream
 Music & Sound
 Total Package
 Music Systems
 Jon Nagy
 Lighting, Projection, Decor
Neo Art
 Infinity Panels
 Rupert Neve
 Ollie's Follies
 Audio, Lighting
 Omnitronics
 Total Package
 Orion Theatre
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Ozone
 Total Package
 Partymaster
 Audio, Lighting
 Phoenix
 Power & Light
 Total Package
 Pragmatech
 Professional Audio Systems Eng'g
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Professional Audio Video
 Professional Sound Labs
 Audio, Lighting
 Professional Sound Servs.
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Quality Sound
 Audio, Lighting
 Quantum Prod'ns
 Lighting Projection
R K B
 Audio, Lighting
 Terry Ray
 Audio, Lighting
 Record Gallery
 Reflection Audio
 Total Package
 Rilco
 Total Package
 Charlie Roberts
 William Roderick
 Total Package
 Josef Roisman
 Total Package
 Rosco
 Rosner
 Audio
 J. R. Russell
 Total Package
 Mike Russell's
 Salvador
 See Factor
 Total Package
 Seneca Sound
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Sensations
 Lighting, Flooring
 Showco Electronic
 Sights N Sounds
 Total Package
 Sights & Sounds
 Total Package
 Smith Sound
 Total Package
 Smithall
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Sound Chamber
 Total Package
 Sound Control
 Total Package
 Sound Genesis
 Audio
 Sound Investment
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 Sound Promos
 Sound Solutions
 Audio
 Sound Unlimited
 Audio, Lighting
 Soundman
 Audio
 Sounds Dynamic
 Audio, Lighting
 Sounds Unlimited
 Total Package
 SoundStage
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Soundteque
 Total Package
 Southwest Professional
 Southwest Sight & Sound
 Total Package
 Stillwater Group Inds.
 Total Package
 Suntronics
 Superior Sound
 Audio
 T C S
 Audio, Lighting
 Tech Theatre
 Lighting
 Theatrical Servs.
 Thumper
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Total Entertainment
 Audio

Tri-State Sound
 Audio
 2001
 Total Package
 United Audio Rec'g
 Audio
 V J Electronics
 Audio
 Varaxon
 Audio, Lighting, Decor
 Virgoight
 Leonard Anthony Walden
 Total Package
 Walker Transducing Systems
 Whitaker Bros.
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Waldo White
 Michael Wilkings
 Total Package
 Windsound
 Wolfman's Stereo Center
 World of Sound & Light
 Total Package

builders (Total Package Includes Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring & Decor)

A V C
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 Advanced Tech
 Audio, Lighting, Decor
 Alibi Inc.
 Alpha
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 American Lighting
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Antech
 Total Package
 Apple
 Pat Appleson
 Audio, Lighting
 Audio By Zimet
 Audio Concepts
 Audio Innovations
 Audio, Lighting
 Audio Innovators
 Audio
 Audio Technical Servs.
 Axcnt
 Total Package
 Beran-Wilson
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Big Apple
 Big Dudes
 Total Package
 Blackstone
 Total Package
 Bonnwerke
 Audio
 Bowling
 Flooring
 Charles Burke
 Bus Stop
 Total Package
 Terence P. Butler
 Total Package
 The Cat & Co.
 Cavalaris
 Total Package, Roller Rink
 Compact Video
 Total Package
 Creative Audio & Lighting Systems (Wavelength Inc.)
 Electrical Contracting
 Creative Floors
 Custom Audio
 Audio
 Custom Designed
 Total Package
 Custom Light & Sound
 Total Package
 Design Sound
 Disco Explosion
 Lighting, Flooring
 Disco Floors
 Disco One Sound & Lighting
 Total Package
 Disco Party
 Total Package
 Disco Scene
 Disco Systems
 Total Package
 Disco to Go
 Lighting
 Disc-O-Dek
 Lighting, Flooring, Decor
 Discotheque Consultants
 Total Package
 Discotronics
 Total Package
 Doctor Disco
 Total Package
 Dynacord
 Total Package
 Dynamic Sound
 Audio, Lighting
 F & G
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
 Fantastic Disco Machine
 Audio
 Royal Forgues
 Total Package
 Fred Foxx
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring
 Freedom Electronix
 Total Package

Full Compass
 Audio
 Galaxy
 J Gaudio
 Lighting
 Giffen
 Projection
 Gilchrist
 Grand Stage
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Heavy Custom Sound & Lighting
 Total Package
 Henri's
 Total Package
 Horvick
 Total Package
 Hudson's
 Audio
 Infinity
 Audio, Lighting
 Interstate Lighting
 Total Package
 Russ Jackson
 Juliana's
 Total Package
 Kinetic Artistry
 Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Jim Kinner
 Audio
 Koehn
 Total Package
 L A Lighting
 Audio, Lighting, Projection
 Laser Displays
 Laser
 Laser General
 Lighting, Projection
 Lasertronix
 Lighting
 Lighting Dynamics
 Lighting, Projection
 Lightworks
 Lighting
 Linear Sound
 Total Package
 Richard Long
 Lower Level
 Total Package
 M C Disco
 Lighting
 Darrel Mand
 Total Package
 Martin Audio/Video Corp.
 Mastronix
 Lighting
 Maverick's
 McDonald
 Total Package
 Media Technology
 Total Package
 Meteor
 Metro Lites Inc.
 Mr. Exotic
 Audio
 Modern Entertainment
 Music Systems
 Omnitronics
 Total Package
 Ozone
 Total Package
 Phoenix
 Pragmatech
 Professional Audio Systems Eng'g
 Audio, Lighting
 Professional Audio Video
 Professional Sound Labs
 Audio, Lighting
 Professional Sound Servs.
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Quantum Prod'ns
 Lighting
R K B
 Audio, Lighting
 Randall
 Audio
 Record Gallery
 Reflection Audio
 Total Package
 Rilco
 Total Package
 Charlie Roberts
 William Roderick
 Total Package
 Josef Roisman
 Total Package
 Rosco
 Rosner
 Audio
 S C R Digital
 Lighting
 Salvador
 See Factor
 Total Package
 Sensations
 Lighting, Flooring
 Showco Electronic
 Sights N Sounds
 Total Package
 Smith Sound
 Total Package
 Smithall
 Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring
 Sound Chamber
 Total Package
 Sound Control
 Total Package
 Sound Investment
 Audio, Lighting, Flooring

(Continued on page D-104)

RECORD COMPANIES WITH DISCO PRODUCTS

• *Continued from page D-30*

38106. Tel: (901) 942-1937. Board Members: N. Cansler, M. & R. Nailey, T. Harley, J. Johnson, L. Smith, E. Darling, S. Hamlet.
Labels: (Owned) Rolashed, Silver Shadow.
ROLLING STONES, see Atlantic.
RONN, see Jewel
THE ROSE HILL GROUP INC., 3929 New Seneca Trpk., Marcellus, N.Y. 13108. Tel: (315) 673-1117. Pres. & A&R Dir.: Vincent Taft; VP: David R. Torrey.
Labels: (Owned) Star City.
ROULETTE RECS. INC., 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-9880. Pres.: Morris Levy; A&R Dir. & Disco Contact: Michael Maslow.
Labels: (Owned) Pyramid.
ROYAL FLUSH, see TK.
RUSSELL STREET, see Daytwo.
S M I, see Audiofidelity.
S R I, see TK.
SAGITTAR, see Texas Sound.
SAGUARO, see Boyd.
SALSOUK RECS. CORP., 240 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 889-7340. Bd. Chm.: Stan Cayre; Pres.: Joe Cayre; Exec. VP: Ken Cayre; Promo. Dir.: Chuck Gregory; Sales Dir.: Mimi Gregory; PR Dir.: Lloyd Gelassen; Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: David Rodriguez Jr. (Distributed by RCA).
Labels: (Owned) Free Spirit, Gold Mind, Salsoul, Tom n' Jerry.
SALSOUK (SALSA), see Mercana.
SAM RECS. & PROD'N CO., 41-43 39 St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11104. Tel: (212) 786-7667. Pres.: Sam Weiss; VP Promo. & Mktg. & Nat'l Disco Co-ord.: Daniel S. Glass. (Distributed by CBS).
Labels: (Owned) Sam/Columbia.
SCENEVIBE INDS., 78-08 88 Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y. 11421. Tel: (212) 296-1877. Pres. & Mng. Dir.: A.J. Kleinfeld; VP & A&R: R.L. Knudsen, A&R Dir.: Jimi Knudsen.
Labels: (Owned) Pulstrak.
SCCEPT, see Springboard.
SCORPGENI RECS. (div. of LJO Ent. Co.), 152 W. 42 St., Suite 406, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 840-3670. Pres.: L. Johnson.
SCOTTI BROS., see Atlantic.
SEVEN HILLS PUBL'G & REC'G CO. INC., 905 N. Main St., Evansville, Ind. 47711. Tel: (812) 423-1861. Pres.: Edward Krietemeyer; VP Marguerite Lottes; Pub. Adv. & Promo. Mgr.: P.J. Hayden.
SHADYBROOK RECS. LTD., 8913 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 652-4782. Pres. & A&R: Joe Sutton; Gen. Mgr.: Chip Donelson; Promo Dir. & Disco Contact: Rick Neigher. (Distributed by Janus/GRT)
SHAFFER, see Phono.
SHE, see Atlantic.
SHERRI, see NFM.
SHIELD, see TK.
SHOCK, see Janus.
SHOWTIME, PO Box 40074, Washington, D.C. 20016. Tel: (202) 397-6952. Chm. & Pres.: Charles A. Ables; Gen. Mgr.: Berch L. Salles.
SILVER BLUE RECS., 220 Central Park S., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 586-3535. Pres.: Joel Diamond. (Distributed by TK Prod'ns).
SILVER SHADOW, see Rolashed.
SIMETONE, see TK.
SIRCO RECS. (sub. of Seabrook Int'l Rec. Corp.), 22 Pine St., Freeport, N.Y. 11520. Tel: (516) 546-8008. Bd. Chm.: Anthony Ferrante; Pres.: Bill Seabrook.
Labels: Falcon's Roost, Flynn Hawk, Sirco.
SIRE RECS. CO., 165 W. 74 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 595-5500. Cable: BLUOHORIZON. Pres.: Seymour Stein; VP Bus. Affairs: Jonathan Brett; VP Artist Development: Ken Kushnick; A&R Dir.: Michael Rosenblatt. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)
SKY HIGH, see Phono.
SLIDE, see McKinnon.
SOLAR, see RCA.
SOUL, see Motown.
SOUL SET, see La Val.
SOUL SOUNDS UNLIMITED REC'G CO., PO Box 24230, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224. Tel: (513) 681-1403. Co-Owner: Alvin Don Chico Pettijohn.
SOULTRACK, see NFM.
SOUND PLUS, see TK.
SOUNDWAVES, see Nationwide Sound.
SOURCE RECS. INC., 1902 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90018. Tel: (213) 731-0693. Pres.: Logan H. Westbrook. (Distributed by MCA)
SOUTH PARK, see IRDA.
SPIRAL REC. CORP., 17 W. 60 St., Suite 423, New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 581-6985. VP: Harry Finter.
Labels: (Owned) Arlan, Marianne, Pilgrim, Spiral; (distributed) Rebecca.
SPRING RECS. INC., 161 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-5398. Pres.: Jules Rifkind, VP: Bill Spitalsky; A&R: Ray Godfrey; Sec'y-Treas.: Roy Rifkind. (Distributed by Polydor).
SPRINGBOARD INT'L INC., 947 US Hwy 1, Rahway, N.J. 07065. Tel: (201) 574-1400. Cable: SPRINGMUS. Pres.: Dante J. Pugliese; A&R Dir. & Disco Contact: Bill Bell.
General sales office: Los Angeles, Calif., 8295 Sunset Blvd. Zip: 90046. Te: (213) 654-6240. VP Sales: John Salas.
Labels: Buckboard, Happy Tunes, Mace, Mistletoe, Musicor, Nutmeg, Scepter, Springboard, Trip, Up Front.
STAGE PROD'NS RECS. LTD., 189 W. Madison, Chicago, Ill. 60602. Tel: (312) 346-3173. Pres.: Willie Nance.

STAGE 21, see Danny Luciano.
STANG, see All Platinum.
STANSON, see Celestial.
STAR CITY, see Rose Hill.
STARLINE RECS. INC., c/o Nicoletti Music, PO Box 2818, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663. Tel: (714) 497-3758; NYC (212) 787-5400. Pres.: Joseph Nicoletti; VP, Promo. & Disco A&R: Cheryl Lee Gammon.
STARTOWN, see NFM.
STONE POST REC. CO., PO Box 1213, Emporia, Kan. 68801. Tel: (316) 343-2727. Pres. & A&R: Richard Bisterfeldt; VP Sales & Mktg.: Jacki Bisterfeldt; Promo. & Disco Contact: Jan Bisterfeldt.
STRATA-EST RECS. INC., 156 Fifth Ave., Suite 612, New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 691-9294.
STREKE, see Penscope.
STYLETONE/HOOKS RECS., 254 E. 29 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90011. Tel: (213) 748-6074. Owner: Jerry Hooks.
SUNCAT RECS. (div. of Suncat Ents.), PO Box 66, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266. Tel: (213) 371-9578. Cable: SUNREC. Pres.: Gary Young; VP A&R: Larry Thatt; VP Sales: James Morris; VP Disco Prod.: Linda Green.
Labels: (Owned) Suncat, Windi; (distributed) Calabassas.
SUN-DYL, see Kajac.
THE SUNSHINE GROUP LTD., 800 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19147. Tel: (215) 755-7000. Pres.: Walter B. Kahn; Ass't to Pres.: Cathi Lee; Bus. Affairs Dir.: Eric Lipman; Comptroller: Barry Schwartz; A&R Dir.: Rick Kunis; Prod'n Ass't: Jane Sofman; Pub./Disco Contact: Jackie Stone.
Labels: (Owned) Grand Prix.
SUNSHINE SOUND, see TK.
SUPER STAR, see Phono.
SWAN SONG, see Atlantic.
T E J, see Brookville Mktg.
TK PROD'NS INC., 495 SE 10 Court, Hialeah, Fla. 33010. Tel: (305) 888-1685. Pres.: Henry Stone; VP: Steve Alaimo; VP Financial Affairs: Jack Kratsis; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Jim Solmson; Nat'l Mktg. & Mdsgr. Mgr.: Linda Fine; Foreign & Domestic Prod. Affairs Dir.: Katie Kahrs; Nat'l Pop Promo: Moe Preskell; Nat'l R&B Promo: George Chavous; Pub. Dir.: Jae Zitkin.
Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., 6464 Sunset Blvd., Suite 780, Zip: 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6238. West Coast Mktg., Mdsgr. & Sales Dir.: Sandy Horn—New York, N.Y. (national disco promo. office), 65 E. 55 St., The Penthouse, Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 752-0160. Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Dan Joseph; Ass't to Nat'l Disco Promo. Dir.: Laurie Ingber; Adv., Mktg. & Sales: Steve Stephens; Contact: Norman Rubin.
Labels: (Owned) Alston, Amazon, Blue Candle, Bold, Cat, Clouds, Dash, Drive, Glades, Marlin, TK; (distributed) APA, Chmneyville, Contempo, Dial, Good Sounds, Inphasion, Juana, Kayvette, Konduko, LRC, Malaco, Royal Flush, SRI, Shield, Silver Blue, Simetone, Sound Plus, Sunshine Sound, Wanderick.
T-NECK, see CBS.
T R RECS. INC., 747 10 Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 582-5600. Co-Pres.: Stanley J. Cohen; Philip F. DiCarlo; Sales Dir.: Anibal Torres; Promo. & PR Dir.: Carmen Benitez.
Labels: (Owned) Del Mundo Int'l, Dis-Ko-Mania, Pina.
T R C RECS. (div. of TRC Corp.), TRC Mid-America Rec'g Center, 1330 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46202. Tel: (317) 638-1491.
T S O P, see Philadelphia Int'l & CBS.
TABU, see CBS.
TALPRO PROD'NS INC., 870 Seventh Ave., Suite 348, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-4680. Cable: ARTALMADGE. Pres.: Art Talmadge; Promo. & Sales & Disco Contact: Irwin Rawitz.
Labels: (Owned) Double Feature, Dynamo, Groove Sound, Talpro.
TAMLA, see Motown.
TARHEEL, see McKinnon.
CREEDE TAYLOR INC., 1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020. Tel: (212) 489-6120. Bd. Chm.: Creed Taylor; Ass't to Chm.: Amy Roslyn; Pres.: Jerry Wagner; Nat'l Promo. Dir.: Bob Riley; Secondary Promo.: Cynthia Lane.
Labels: (Owned) CTI, Kudu.
R. DEAN TAYLOR PROD'NS, c/o RDT Prod'ns Inc., 6515 Sunset Blvd., Suite 309, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 464-9903.
Labels: (Owned) Autumn, Jane.
TELL INT'L REC. CO., Box 368-A, Rt. 5, Yakima, Wash. 98903. Tel: (509) 966-6334. Pres.: Hiram White; VP's: Larry Merritt, Lloyd Jones; PR: Jerry Merritt.
TEXAS SOUND INC., 1311 Candlelight Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75116. Tel: (214) 298-9576. Pres.: Paul Ketter; VP Promo.: Pat Walker; VP Int'l Mktg.: Terry Ketter.
Labels: (Owned) Sagittar.
THE RECORD CO., 8535 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 652-4487. Pres.: Steve Angelica.
THOMAS, see RCI.
3 G'S INDS., 516 W. 75 St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114. Tel: (816) 333-9617. Pres.: Eugene Gold; VP Prod'n: Gilbert Roland; A&R Dir.: J.J. Gadson; A&R: Mike Green; Promo. Dir.: C. King.
Labels: (Owned) Chris C's, 3 G's.
THUNDER-COMPUTE, 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 218, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 467-3619, 654-3270. Pres.: Damon Alberti.
TICO, see Fania.
TINA, see IRDA.
TOM N' JERRY, see Salsoul.
TOTAL SOUND, see Lawrence Herbst.
TRIP, see Springboard.
TURBO, see All Platinum.
20TH CENTURY-FOX REC. CORP., 8544 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 657-8210. Cable: 20CENREC. Pres.: 20th Century-Fox Entertainment Group: Alan Livingston; Exec. VP: William P. Donnelly; VP: Bunky Sheppard; Nat'l R&B Promo. Dir.: Donny Brooks; Nat'l Disco Co-ord.: Carol L.

King. (Distributed by RCA)
Labels: (Owned) 20th Century-Fox; (distributed) Chi-Sound.
UNITED ARTISTS RECS., see Liberty/United.
UNLIMITED GOLD RECS. INC., 12403 Ventura Court, Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 760-1665, 877-0535. Pres.: Barry White. (Distributed by CBS)
UP FRONT, see Springboard.
VANGUARD REC'G SOCIETY INC., 71 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 255-7732. Pub. & Promo.: Laurel Dann.
VAYA, see Fania.
VIBRATION, see All Platinum.
VIC, see La Val.
VIRTUE RECS., 8809-11 Rising Sun Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19115. Tel: (215) 676-8992. Pres.: Frank Virtue; Mgr.: Mary Ann Virtue, Sec'y-Treas.: Mary Virtue; A&R: Linda Virtue; Promo. Dir.: Nicola Martinielli.
VOLARE RECS. INC., PO Box 325, Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel: (201) 567-7538. Pres.: Clyde Otis.
WILD (World Independent Label Dists.), PO Box 38391, Hollywood, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 733-7131. Pres.: Steve Riggio; VP Sales: Joan Austin; VP Promo.: Willy Hugron; Promo. Co-ord. & Disco Mgr.: Pat Va. Byrd. (Manufacturers' Rep.)
Labels: (Represented) Brownstone, Essar, Hal Breed, Icepan, January.
WANDERICK, see TK.
WARNER BROS. RECS. INC., 3300 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel: (213) 846-9090. Bd. Chm. & Pres.: Mo Ostin; Exec. VP: Stan Cornyn; Sr. VP A&R: Lenny Waronker; Sr. VP Sales & Promo.: Ed Rosenblatt; Sr. VP/Treas.: Murray Gitlin; VP Artist Development/Pub.: Bob Regehr; VP Artist Relations: Carl Scott; VP Bus. Affairs: David Berman; VP Nat'l Sales: Lou Dennis; VP Int'l: Tom Ruffino; VP & Exec. Prod'r: Ted Templeman; VP Black Music Mktg.: Tom Draper; VP/Talent: Bob Krasnow; VP/Promo. Dir.: Russ Thyret; VP Prod. Mgmt.: Clyde Bakkeemo; Creative Dir.: Pete Johnson; Mdsgr. Dir.: Adam Somers; Pub. Dir.: Bob Merlis; Editorial Dir.: Eric Sculatti; Exec. Art Dir.: Peter Whorf; Prod. Mgrs.: Robin Rothman, Barry Gross, Charlie Lourie; Adv. Mgr.: Shelley Cooper; Nat'l Promo. Dirs.: Bert Keane, Charlie Lake; Nat'l LP Promo. Dirs.: George Gerrity, Kim Anderson, Bonnie Simmons.
Branch: New York, N.Y., 3 E. 54 St. Zip: 10022. Tel: (212) 832-0600 (Pub.). Tel: (203) 322-5778. Sr. VP: Jerry Wexler; N.Y. Pub. Opls. Dir.: Liz Beth Rosenberg.
Labels: (Owned) Warner Bros.; (distributed) Bearsville, Island, RFC, Sire, Warner, Curb, Whitefield.
WARNER CURB, see Warner Bros.
FRED WEINBERG PROD'NS INC., 16 Dundee Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06903. Tel: (203) 322-5778. Pres. & Disco Contact: Fred Weinberg; VP: Joan R. Weinberg; A&R: David Carey Lehman; Fred Weinberg.
Labels: (Owned) Frejo, Worldwide Audio Ents.
WESROCK, see Kool Kat.
WEST END RECS., 254 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-0695; WATS (800) 223-0363. Pres.: Mel Cheren; Exec. VP: Ed Kushins; Nat'l Promo.: Alan-Michael Mamber; Disco Promo.: Jim McDermott.
WEST RECS. PO Box PO Box 8875, Universal City, Calif. 91608. Tel: (213) 985-2539. Owner, A&R, Disco Contact, Sales, Mktg. & Adv.: George Clements; Pub. & Promo.: Gary Kaye.
WESTBOUND RECS. INC., 19631 W. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48219. Tel: (313) 255-7640. Pres.: Armen Boladian; Admin. Ass't to Pres.: Carole Luedeman; A&R: Bernard Mendelson. (Distributed by Atlantic).
Labels: (Owned) Nine, Westbound.
WHITE FOX/TR STUDIOS, 404 N. Osprey, Sarasota, Fla. 33577. Tel: (813) 366-6765. Pres.: Anthony Rasmus.
WHITEFIELD RECS. INC., 8719 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 652-5850. (Distributed by Warner Bros.)
WINDI, see Suncat.
WINDSONG, see RCA.
WONDERLAND, see NFM.
WORLDWIDE AUDIO ENTS., see Fred Weinberg.
XANADU, see Cream.
YELLOW BEE PROD'NS INC., 245 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 255-3698. Pres., A&R & Disco Relations: Nick Perls; VP. Pub. Adv. & Promo.: Scott Drury; Sales & Mktg.: Roosevelt Graves; Adv.: Steve Calt; Tape: Lemon Jefferson; Int'l: Albert Ayler.
Labels: (Owned) Blue Goose.

Help your
Heart...
Help your
Heart Fund



DISCO POOLS

The information for the following record pools was provided by either the record companies which supply them or the record pools themselves.

ALASKA

● ANCHORAGE (Area Code 907)

Electronics Co. (Electronics Corp. of Alaska), 5650 A/B Old Seward Hwy. Zip: 99502. Tel: 349-3562. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: J. J. Bacon.

ARIZONA

● PHOENIX (Area Code 602)

Bobby McGee's USA, 2701 E. Camelback Rd., No. 500. Zip: 85016. Tel: 956-7660. Programming Dir.: Ray Ford.
Southwest Rec. Pool, 1740 W. Hatcher. Zip: 85021. Tel: 944-8935. Pres.: George Hill; Opns. Dir.: Tom Koranda.

ARKANSAS

● HELENA (Area Code 501)

Midsouth Disco Ass'n, PO Box 2123, West Helena 72390; 1 Lohmans Ln., Helena 72342. Tel: 338-7279. Pres.: Jim Riley; VP: Calvin Dorsey.

CALIFORNIA

● GARDEN GROVE (Area Code 714)

Orange County Disco DJ's Ass'n, 11862 Morrie Ln. Zip: 92640. Contact: Scotty McKay.

● LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)

Bench Ad Co., 4943 E. Slauson Ave., Maywood 90270. Tel: 771-5460. Gen. Mgr.: Stan Berman.
Disco Talk, 1327 N. Laurel, Suite 16. Zip: 90046. Tel: 656-1747. Ed. & Dir.: Tom Perew; Promo.: Steve Orlikoff. Branch: Discotalk East, Ashtabula, Ohio.
Let's Go Disco, 1790 N. Orange Grove. Zip: 90046. Tel: 851-8240.
Los Angeles Rec. Pool, see Southern Calif. Disco DJ Ass'n.
Southern California Disco DJ Ass'n, 1509 Crossroads of the World, Suite 101, Hollywood 90028. Tel: 467-6855. Pres.: A. J. Miller; VP & Treas.: Brad Blair.
T E C Disco Servs., 4423 Tujunga Ave., Studio City 91602. Tel: 769-0852.

● REDLANDS (Area Code 714)

K U O R-FM, 1200 E. Colton Ave. Zip: 92373. Tel: 792-6131.

● SAN DIEGO (Area Code 714)

Solid Prod'ns, PO Box 81569, Zip: 92138; 3456 Castle Glen Dr., No. 262. Zip: 92123. Tel: 560-1907. Pres. & Opns. Mgr.: Monroe Greer; VP's: Randal Quinn, T.J. Michaelis.

● SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA (Area Code 415)

Bay Area Disco Dee Jay Ass'n (BADD), 2120 Market St., No. 201. Zip: 94114. Tel: 431-6025. Pres.: John Gerardo. Branch: San Jose, Calif.
San Francisco Rec. Pool, 4628-A 18 St. Zip: 94114. Tel: 621-0623.

● SAN JOSE (Area Code 408)

Bay Area Disco Dee Jay Ass'n (BADD), 47 Notre Dame Ave. Zip: 95113. Tel: 287-0580. Dir.: Nick Lygizos. Home office: San Francisco, Calif.

COLORADO

● DENVER AREA (Area Code 303)

All Star Prod'ns Inc., 19 Lansing, Aurora 80010. Tel: 344-0742. Pres.: Russel Murray; Sec'y-Treas. Jennifer Webb.

CONNECTICUT

● STAMFORD (Area Code 203)

Connecticut Rec. Pool, 221 Atlantic St. Zip: 06901. Tel: 324-7099. Pres.: Johnny Luyando; VP: Domenica Luyando.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

● WASHINGTON (Area Code 202)

Music Unlimited Street Jocks (MUSJ), 827 50 Pl. Zip: 20019. Tel: 399-6536. Pres.: Hollywood Breeze. Seemingly Better Prod'ns, 1401 N. Capitol St. NE. Zip: 20002. Tel: 387-5000. Pres.: Sundance; VP: Paul Keller; Opns. Mgr.: Eugene Leyba.

FLORIDA

● FORT LAUDERDALE (Area Code 305)

Florida Rec. Pool, see listing in Miami, Fla.
Tanzotic Ents., 1050 NW Sixth St. Zip: 33311.

● HOLLYWOOD (Area Code 305)

Ira K. Siegel, 6501 W. Eighth St., Pembroke Pines 33023. Tel: 989-7830.

● JACKSONVILLE (Area Code 904)

North Florida Rec. Pool, 5644 Holly Bell Dr., Suite 7. Zip: 32211. Tel: 744-2465. Pres.: William Stuart Neal; VP: Melissa A. Keyes.

● MIAMI (Area Code 305)

Florida DJ Ass'n, 2939 Virginia St. Zip: 33133. Tel: 442-8523.
Florida Rec. Pool, 128 Alcazar Ave., Coral Gables 33134. Tel: 446-3159. Pres.: Bo Crane; Dir.: Bruce Hard; Fort Lauderdale Branch Dir.: John Terry.
National Ass'n of Rec. Pools, PO Box 550. Zip: 33145. Tel: 446-3159. Contact: Bo Crane.
South Eastern Disco Ass'n Inc., 561 NE 79 St., Suite 233. Zip: 33138. Tel: 757-5726. Pres.: Aristides Jacobs; VP: Theo Roca.

● PENSACOLA BEACH (Area Code 904)

Deep South Disco Ass'n, 809 Maldonado Dr. Zip: 32561. Tel: 932-7588. Pres.: Ralph Duncan. Branch: Gulfport, Miss.

● TAMPA (Area Code 813)

Smithnight Independent Communications Disco Pool Ltd., 416 SE Hugh, Suite D. Zip: 33603. Tel: 223-4414. Pres.: Gary Smith; Exec. VP: Tren E. Lewis; VP: Harold Gillispie.
Tampa Bay Disco Pool, 4111 E. Linebaugh Ave., Suite 301. Zip: 33617. Tel: 988-5418. Orlando Tel: (305) 628-1182. Pres.: J. G. Knapp; Assoc. Dir.: Thom Vann; Orlando Co-ord.: Jim Chapman.

GEORGIA

● ATLANTA METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 404)

Atlanta Music Pool, 2845 Powers Ferry Rd., No. 700-9, Marietta 30067. Tel: 953-0296. Dirs.: David Smith, Robbie Tee; Admin. Mgr.: Gayla Dodd.
Million Dollar Prod'ns, PO Box 41044. Zip: 30331. Tel: 346-1167. Pres.: J. Dino Dean; VP: L. B. Canty.
Music City Rec. Disco, 1544 Piedmont Ave. NE. Zip: 30324. Tel: 873-1418.

HAWAII

● HONOLULU (Area Code 808)

Hawaii Rec. Pool, 1736 Kapiolani Blvd. Zip: 96814. Tel: 947-1448, 946-3445. Pres.: T. J. Johnson; Dir.: Gary Friedman; Ass't Dir.: Dori Kim.
Mobile Discos of Hawaii, 570 Auahi St., No. 203. Zip: 96813. Tel: 524-1273. Pres.: Rick Shannon.

ILLINOIS

● CHICAGO METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 312)

Audiotalent Inc., 233 E. Erie. Zip: 60611. Tel: 944-1505. Pres.: Rocky Jones.
Dogs of War Disco Jocks Ass'n, 2112 S. Michigan Ave. Zip: 60616. Tel: 225-3321. Chm.: Eddie Thomas; Staff Exec.: Frank Samet.
Inner Circle Programmers Ass'n, c/o Grant Smith, 1715 Central Ave. Wilmette 60091. Tel: 251-7645. Contact: Grant Smith. (Restricted Product)

INDIANA

● BLOOMINGTON (Area Code 812)

Sunshine Disco Co., 426 E. 15, K-5. Zip: 47401. Tel: 339-2884. Pres.: Jonathan E. Horton.

● INDIANAPOLIS (Area Code 317)

Independent Promos. Disco Servs., 2625 N. Meridian St., Suite 301. Zip: 46208. Tel: 924-1220. Dir.: Johnny George; Ass't Dir.: Skip Hampton.

LOUISIANA

● NEW ORLEANS AREA (Area Code 504)

New Orleans Disco Ass'n, 237 Hesper Ave., Metairie 70005. Tel: 455-8502. Pres.: Al Paez.

MARYLAND

● BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 301)

Staxx of Waxx, 3705 Trent Rd., Randallstown 21133. Tel: 655-2641. Exec. Dir.: Ira W. Siegel; Dir.: Hal Martin.

● LAUREL (Area Code 301)

College Park Group (CPG), 15638 Millbrook Ln., Cromwell Sta. Zip: 20810. Pgm. Dir.: Ernesto Monzon.

MASSACHUSETTS

● BOSTON (Area Code 617)

Boston Rec. Pool, c/o Nightfall Magazine, 480 Commonwealth Ave. Zip: 02215. Tel: 262-5570.
New England DJ Ass'n, 25 Huntington Ave., Rm. 211. Zip: 02116. Tel: 247-1144. Co-ord.: Cosmo Wyatt.
New England Rec. Pool, 633 Massachusetts Ave. Zip: 02118. Tel: 266-1002. Pres.: Skippy White; Mgr.: Marc Siegel.

MICHIGAN

● DETROIT METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 313)

Ken Earl Prod'ns Inc., 15700 Providence Dr., Suite 504, Southfield 48075. Tel: 559-5151.
Michigan Disco Ass'n, 171 Grove St., Highland Park 48203.
Uncle Sam's, 14060 Telegraph Rd. Zip: 48239. Tel: 538-1645. Mgr.: Steve Hanley; Music Dir.: Kevin Herring.

MINNESOTA

● MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL AREA (Area Code 612)

Midwest Disco Inc., 783 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 55114. Tel: 644-4111. Pres.: Dan Thompson; Prod'r: Curt Pinault.
Minnesota Disco Pool, 5203 France Ave. S., Minneapolis 55410. Tel: 920-1075. Mgr.: Randall Krandall; Ass't Mgr.: D. Zweber.
Sound Ent's. Inc., 3610 McKinley St. NE, Minneapolis 55418. Tel: 781-0600. Pres.: Daniel G. Thompson.
Wide Angle Communications, 455 Como Ave., St. Paul 55103. Tel: 488-6739. VP: David Pinska; Dir.: Jerry Sylvers.
Yorkshire Entertainment, 15 N. 12 St., Minneapolis 55403. Tel: 341-4557. Pool Dir.: Roy Freedom; DJ Liaison & Rec. Co. Feedback Co-ord.: Dave Christian.

MISSISSIPPI

● GULFPORT (Area Code 601)

Deep South Disco Ass'n, PO Box 833. Zip: 39501. Tel: 863-7089.
Home office: Pensacola Beach, Fla.

● PASCAGOULA (Area Code 601)

Upper Manhattan Disco Ass'n, 1319 Lily Ave. Zip: 39567. Tel: 762-8497. Dir.: Binnie Massey.
Home office: New York, N.Y.

MISSOURI

● ST. LOUIS (Area Code 314)

R P M Disco Pool, 1911 Washington. Zip: 63103. Tel: 621-8350. Pres.: Skip Gorman; Disco Prod. Promo.: Tony Perrone.

NEBRASKA

● OMAHA (Area Code 402)

Metro Disco Dist., 701 S. 22, No. 37. Zip: 68102. Tel: 341-4428.

NEVADA

● LAS VEGAS (Area Code 702)

Las Vegas-Reno Rec. Pool, 4377 Las Vegas Blvd. S. Zip: 89109. Tel: 733-5040. Pres.: Wayne Thorberg.

NEW JERSEY

● ASBURY PARK (Area Code 201)

New Jersey Ass'n of Discotheque Disc Jockeys, 1 Press Plaza. Zip: 07712. Tel: 988-4182. Pres.: Martin Torgul.
Branch: Atlantic City, N.J.

● **ATLANTIC CITY (Area Code 609)**

New Jersey Ass'n of Discotheque Disc Jockeys, 149 S. Kentucky Ave. Zip: 08401. Tel: 344-1922. Rep.: David Smith.
Home office: Asbury Park, N.J.

● **ELIZABETH (Area Code 201)**

Pocono Rec. Pool, 126 De Hart Pl. Zip: 07202. Tel: 352-6322. Dist'n Mgr.: Frank Goodman.
Home office: Philadelphia, Pa.

● **NEWARK (Area Code 201)**

International Disco Rec. Center, 34 Bloomfield Ave. Zip: 07014. Tel: 483-6900. Dir.: George Rodriguez.
Home office: New York, N.Y.

NEW YORK

● **ALBANY AREA (Area Code 518)**

N Y's Capital District Rec. Pool, 9 Venus Dr., Loudonville 12211. Tel: (518) 482-3037. Dir.: Bryan McCarthy; Ass't Dir.: Tom Lewis.

● **BUFFALO AREA (Area Code 716)**

Buffalo New York Rec. Pool, 19 Slate Creek Dr., Suite 5. Zip: 14227. Tel: 668-3161. Admin'r: Marty Angelo.

Pocono Rec. Pool, 76 Raintree Island, Apt. 11, Tonawanda 14150. Tel: 692-1773. Dist'n Mgr.: Tony Spencer.
Home office: Philadelphia, Pa.

● **CLIFTON PARK (Area Code 518)**

Rusty Nail Disco, PO Box 238, Rt. 9. Zip: 12065. Tel: 371-9875. Pres.: Edward T. Golonka.

● **ELMONT (Area Code 516)**

Long Island Disco DJ's, 41 Porter St. Zip: 11003. Tel: 354-3992. Dir.: Jackie McCloy; Ass't Dir.: Vince Michaels.

● **NEW ROCHELLE (Area Code 914)**

Westchester Int'l Rec. Promo. Ltd., 41 Rosedale Ave. Zip: 10801. Tel: 576-1065. Pres.: Jon H. Starke.

● **NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 212)**

American & Import Music Dist'n Center, 225 Lafayette St., No. 403. Zip: 10012. Tel: 431-5875.

Brooklyn Mobile Jocks Journal (BMJ's Journal), PO Box 227, Brooklyn 11238. Tel: 875-7683. Pres./Publ'r: Bert Lockett; VP/PR: Dasie Lockett.

Disco Den Rec. Pool, 107 E. 125 St. Zip: 10035. Tel: 289-7705. Pres.: Dennis Franklin; VP: Joel Wilson.
Branch: Columbus, Ohio.

Disconet (div. of Sugaracop Inc.), 600 Third Ave. Zip: 10016. Tel: 687-2313; Subscriptions WATS: (800) 243-5000. Pres.: Mike Wilkinson; VP: Betty Lyons; Programmers: Bobby Guttadaro, Tom Savarese; Subscriber Relations: Cathy Grogan.

For The Record, 7 W. 22 St., Suite 610. Zip: 10010. Tel: 929-7005. Pres.: Judith Weinstein.

Infinity Rec. Pool, 7319 19 Ave., Brooklyn 11204. Tel: 331-2590. Dir.: Ronnie Milione; Ass't Dir.: Charles Alessi.
Local branch: 43 Sunnyside Terr., Staten Island 10301. Tel: 727-6183.

Intermetro Rec. Pool Ltd., 225 Lafayette St. Zip: 11225. Tel: 287-1459. Admin'r: Dewane Dixon; Co-ord.: Gary Mona.

International Disco Rec. Center Ltd., 873 Broadway. Zip: 10003. Tel: 254-2723. Pres.: Eddie Rivera; VP: Carlos Rivera.
Branch: Newark, N.J.

Mo-Jo Pool, 672 E. 224 St., Bronx 10466. Tel: 881-7396, 652-3010. Pres.: Stan Dixon; Disco Co-ord.: Anthony Baldwin.

Music in the Air (including Record Source Int'l), 1515 Broadway. Zip: 10036. Tel: 764-7311. Broadcast Programming Mgr.: Nancy Erlich.

Pocono Rec. Pool, 228 W. Fourth St., Apt. 12. Zip: 10014. Tel: 989-8672, 691-9883. Dist'n Mgr.: Tom Nasrallah.
Home office: Philadelphia, Pa.

S U R E, see Spinners Unlimited.

Spinners Unlimited Recs. Ent. (SURE), 3352 Corsia Ave., 1st fl., Bronx 10469. Tel: (212) 655-0147. Pres.: Al Pizzaro; Dir.: Bobby E. Davis. Local branch: 983 Burke Ave. Zip: 10469. Contact: Jarmilla Paat.

Upper Manhattan Disco Ass'n, 470 Lenox Ave., Suite 16-C. Zip: 10037. Tel: 662-7389. Pres.: Mel Williams. DJ Activities Dir.: Alexander Morris.
Branch: Pascagoula, Miss.

● **SYRACUSE (Area Code 315)**

Empire State Rec. Pool, PO Box 6101, Teall Sta. Zip: 13217. Tel: 457-7295/5408. Dir.: Dan Keefe.

NORTH CAROLINA

● **CHARLOTTE (Area Code 704)**

Southeastern Disco DJ Ass'n, 2201 South Blvd. Zip: 28203. Tel: 375-0530. Dir.: David R. Wright; Ass't Dir./Publ'ns: David J. Nastasi; Technical Advisor: Jay Howard; Opns. Mgr.: Doug Neems.

● **GREENSBORO (Area Code 919)**

Sherlock Rec. Pool, PO Box 20172, 2900 E. Market St. Zip: 27420. Tel: 373-0537/1892. Pres.: William Cook.

● **RALEIGH (Area Code 919)**

Triangle Disco Rec. Co., 1204 Brighton Rd. Zip: 27610. Tel: 828-4289.

Billboard's International Disco Sourcebook

OHIO

● **ASHTABULA (Area Code 216)**

Discotalk East, 4120 North Ridge E. Zip: 44004. Tel: 997-1982.
Home office: Los Angeles, Calif.

● **CINCINNATI (Area Code 513)**

American Avents, 2181 Victory Pkwy. Zip: 45206. Tel: 281-7800. Contact: Scott Savickas.

● **CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 216)**

Cleveland Disco & Rec. Pool, 2249 Cottage Grove, Cleveland Heights 44118. Tel: 321-0175. Dir.: Allan Rose.

Cleveland Rec. Pool, c/o The Record Center, 1895 W. 25 St. Zip: 44133. Tel: 241-0107.

Disco Motion Inc., 17709 Schenely Ave. Zip: 44119. Tel: 486-1072/8983. Pres.: Steve Neumann; VP: Eddie Allman. Local branch: 135 E. 200 St., Euclid 44119. Tel: 486-3243/4673. Dir.: Doug Berg.

Heat Pump Disco Ass'n, 190 Alpha Park, Highland Heights 44143. Tel: 461-7887. Pres.: Charm Warren; VP: Ben Dellino.

● **COLUMBUS (Area Code 614)**

Disco Den Rec. Pool, 1075 Weybridge Rd. Zip: 43230. Tel: 451-9534. Pres.: Jimmy Carillo.
Home office: New York, N.Y.

OREGON

● **PORTLAND (Area Code 503)**

Portland Rec. Pool, 314 SW Ninth, Suite 7. Zip: 97205. Tel: 224-6319. Pres.: George Adams; VP: Fred Wells; VP Mktg.: M.L. Marsh; VP PR: Bill Aliman.

PENNSYLVANIA

● **ALLENTOWN (Area Code 215)**

Pocono Rec. Pool, 1955 S. Hall St. Zip: 18102. Tel: (215) 432-7975. Dist'n Mgr.: Jimmy Chenault.
Home office: Philadelphia, Pa.

● **CRESSON (Area Code 814)**

Disco Pool of America, 631 Front St. Zip: 16630. Tel: 886-4413/9931. Owner: C. David Luther; Dir.: Thom G. Racosky.

● **HARRISBURG (Area Code 717)**

W F E C Radio, 112 Market St. Zip: 17101. Tel: 238-5122. Pgm. & Music Dir.: Scott Robbins.

● **LANCASTER (Area Code 717)**

Pocono Rec. Pool, 14 N. Plum St. Zip: 17602. Tel: 299-1631. Dist'n Mgr.: Rick Lewis.
Home office: Philadelphia, Pa.

● **PHILADELPHIA (Area Code 215)**

Gemini Experience Rec. Pool, PO Box 16605. Zip: 19139. Tel: 476-1973. Dir.: Franklyn E. Walker Jr.; Ass't Dir. & Ed.: La Monte F. Rawlings. Local branch: 237 S. 48 St., Apt. 202-B. Zip: 19139. Tel: 471-1278. Ass't Dir.: James T. DeJarnette.

Musical Bouquet Rec. Pool, 1612 Market St., Suite 608. Zip: 19102. Tel: 563-1004. Pres.: Desiree Thomas.

Pocono Rec. Pool, 518 S. Third St. Zip: 19147. Tel: 923-3808. Pres.: Frank Lembo.
Branches: Elizabeth, N.J.; New York, Tonawanda (Buffalo Area), N.Y.; Allentown, Lancaster, Scranton, Pa.

● **PITTSBURGH METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 412)**

Babe's Disco Rec. Serv., 317 Lebanon Manor Dr., West Mifflin 15122. Tel: 469-0050. Owner: Hugh O'Donnell.

Golden Triangle Disco Ass'n, 570 Deborah Jane. Zip: 15239. Tel: 795-1560.

Greater Pittsburgh Rec. Pool, 11-C Oliver Court. Zip: 15239. Tel: 327-6070. Dir.: Terry A. Churchfield; Ass't Dir.: William P. Sandor.

2001 Clubs of America, Great Southern Center, Bridgeville 15017. Tel: 221-4667. Music Dir.: Rich Cline.

● **SCRANTON (Area Code 717)**

Northeast Pennsylvania Rec. Pool (NEPARP), 1025-27 Colan Court Zip: 18504. Tel: 342-5336. Dir.: Donn-K; Ass't Dir.: Michael Maruzzelli.

Pocono Rec. Pool, 1201 Pittston Ave. Zip: 18505. Tel: 342-3571, 346-7551. Dist'n Mgr.: Joseph Ghergo.
Home office: Philadelphia, Pa.

TEXAS

● **DALLAS (Area Code 214)**

Dallas/Fort Worth Disco Disc Jockey Ass'n, 4859 Cedar Springs Rd., No. 353. Zip: 75219. Tel: 462-8699. Pres.: Howard L. Metz; Mgr.: Donald McBride.

Starr Studios, 7011 N. JanMar Dr. Zip: 75230. Tel: 691-8846. Pres.: Dick Starr.

● **HOUSTON (Area Code 713)**

Disco-Texas, 3603 S. Sandman. Zip: 77098. Tel: 523-6814. Pres.: Sam Meyer.

• April, 1979

VIRGINIA

● **NEWINGTON (Area Code 703)**

Soundtech Inc., 8470 Terminal Rd. Zip: 22122. Tel: 550-7771. Pres.: Stephen Speroni.

● **RICHMOND (Area Code 804)**

Virginia Rec. Pool, 2000 Riverside Dr., Suite 10-L. Zip: 23225.

● **VIRGINIA BEACH (Area Code 804)**

Virginia Disco DJ Ass'n, PO Box 4542. Zip: 23454. Tel: 499-1733. Dir.: Joe Butler; Ass't Dir.: Burma Poole.

WASHINGTON

● **SEATTLE (Area Code 206)**

Electric Canary Rec. Pool, 1405 Boylston Ave. Zip: 98122. Tel: 323-8313. Owner: Dana Andrews.

North-West Disco Pool, 918 Pine St. Zip: 98101. Tel: 623-7900. Pres.: John W. Bush; Gen. Mgr.: Thomas M. O'Brien.

● **TACOMA (Area Code 206)**

Disco-Tek Systems Inc., 2319 104 St., Ct. S. Zip: 98444. Tel: 588-4457. Gen. Mgr.: Guy Van Haute; Entertainment Dir.: Henry Jay.

WISCONSIN

● **APPLETON (Area Code 414)**

Chris Lane Programming Inc., PO Box 2332. Zip: 54901. Tel: 725-4428.

● **FOND DU LAC (Area Code 414)**

Bowling Ent's Inc., PO Box 1538, 104 S. Main St. Zip: 54935. Tel: 923-2351. Pres.: Albert J. Hauer.

● **GREEN BAY (Area Code 414)**

Disco Active Wisconsin Rec. Pool, 207 S. Washington. Zip: 54301. Tel: 432-0469. Mgr.: Mike Dziuba.
Home office: Madison, Wis.

● **MADISON (Area Code 608)**

Disco Active Wisconsin Rec. Pool, 6208 Jacobs Way. Zip: 53711. Tel: 271-2307. Pres.: Mark Mariucci; VP: M. Neil Pollock.

Branch: Green Bay, Wis.
W I S C O Rec. Pool, 3052 Waunona Way. Zip: 53713. Tel: 222-7881. Pres.: Jan Klund; VP: Jan Wesley.

● **MILWAUKEE (Area Code 414)**

Audiotalent Milwaukee, see Audiotalent in Chicago, Ill.

*Extra
Copies?*

Disco Sourcebook, 1979 Edition

Extra copies of the 1979 Billboard Disco Sourcebook are available from Billboard Magazine.* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Disco Sourcebook
2160 Patterson Street
Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

INTERNATIONAL

CANADA

• record companies with disco product

A & M RECS. OF CANADA LTD., 939 Warden Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 4C5. Tel: (416) 752-7191. Telex: 06-963652. Pres.: Gerry Lacoursiere, Sr. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Joe Summers; VP Promo.: Doug Chappell; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Bill Ott; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Jean Pierre Guilbert; A&R Co-ord.: Michael Godin; Nat'l Pub. Mgr.: Jim Monaco; Creative Servs. Mgr.: David Andoff; Nat'l Pub. Co-ord. (Mushroom): Lorna Richards; Branch Mgr.: Ray Rosenberg.
Branches: Calgary, Alta., 6812-A Sixth St. SE. Postal Code: T2H 2K4. Tel: (403) 253-8411. Telex: 03-825736. District Mgr.: Paul McClure; Branch Mgr.: Al Harrison—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 1355 Harwood, Suite 210. Postal Code: V6E 1S7. Tel: (604) 684-6189. Telex: 04-507672. Sales: Richard Broden—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 472 Stiles St. Postal Code: R3G 3A4. Tel: (204) 944-1872. Telex: 07-57183. Sales: Randy Wells—**Halifax, N.S.**, PO Box 3173. Postal Code: B3J 1P4. Tel: (902) 423-6523. Telex: 01-921828. Contact: Blake Clarke—**Lachine, P.Q.**, 9434 Cote de Liesse Rd. Postal Code: H8T 1A1. Tel: (514) 636-9741. Telex: 05-821659. Branch Mgr.: Gary Kouri.
Labels: (Owned) A&M, (distributed) Mushroom.

AVI, see Quality.
ABLE, see London.
AMOUR (LES DISQUES) INC., 2021 Atwater Ave., Suite 805, Montreal, P.Q. H3H 2P2. Tel: (514) 934-0924. Pres.: Gilles Gravel.
ANTHEM, see Capitol.
APEX, see MCA.
AQUARIUS, see Capitol.
ARIOLA, see Quality.
ARISTA, see Capitol.
ASYLUM, see WEA.
ATCO, see WEA.
ATLANTIC, see WEA.
ATTIC RECS. LTD., 98 Queen St. E., Suite 3, Toronto, Ont. M5C 1S6. Tel: (416) 862-0352. Pres.: Alexander Mair; VP: Tom Williams.

Labels: (Owned) Attic; (licensed) Channel (USA), RKM (Belgium).

BARCLAY, see Polygram.
BEARSVILLE, see WEA.
BOOT RECS. LTD., 1343 Matheson Blvd. W., Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1R1. Tel: (416) 625-2676. Cable: BOOTGROUP. Telex 06-960250. Pres.: Jury Krytiuk; VP: Tom Connors; Gen. Mgr.: Peter Krytiuk.
Label: Generation.

BUDDAH, see Quality.
C B S RECS. CANADA LTD., 1121 Leslie St., Don Mills, Ont. M2N 5B4. Tel: (416) 447-3311. Telex: 06-966792. TWX: (416) 492-1366. Chm.: Arnold Gosewich; Pres.: Terry Lynd; Exec. VP: Jack Robertson; Disco Prod. Mgr.: Dominique Zorka.
Labels: (Owned) CBS, Columbia, Epic; (Associated) Philadelphia Int'l, TK.

CAPITOL RECS.-EMI OF CANADA LTD., 3109 American Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4V 1B2. Tel: (416) 677-5050. Cable: CAPITOLREC. Pres.: J.D. Evans; VP & Controller: D. Williamson; VP & Retail Div. Gen. Mgr.: B.T. Josling; Talent Acquisition Dir.: D. Cameron; VP Mktg.: R.H. Rowe; Promo., Artist Development & Pub. Dir.: B. Roper; Nat'l Adv. & Creative Servs. Dir.: D. Elliot; Prod. Mgrs.: R. Nickerson, P. Gourley; Artist Relations: S. Irwin.
Labels: (Owned) Capitol, EMI; (distributed) Anthem, Aquarius, Arista, Chrysalis, Daffodil, EMI America, Pathe, United Artists.

CAPRICORN, see Polygram.
CASABLANCA, see Polygram.
CHOCOLATE CITY, see Polygram.
CHRYSALIS, see Capitol.
COLUMBIA, see CBS.
COTILLION, see WEA.
CURTOM, see Polygram.
D & M SOUND, see Musimart.
DAFFODIL, see Capitol.
DE-LITE, see Polygram.
DERAM, see London.
DIRECTION RECS., 7250 Victoria Park Ave., Markham, Ont. L3R 3M5. Tel: (416) 495-0203. Chm.: Gary Salter; Pres.: John Williams. (Distributed by Polygram)

DOWNSTAIRS RECS., 7146 St. Laurent Blvd., Montreal, P.Q. H2S 3E2. Tel: (514) 270-7327. Telex: 05-27345. Mgr.: George Cucuzzella.
E G, see Polygram.
E M I, see Capitol.
ELEKTRA, see WEA.
ENSGN, see Polygram.
EPIC, see CBS.
FANTASY, see GRT.

GRT OF CANADA LTD., 3816 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2H 3H7. Tel: (416) 497-2340. Telex: 065-25321. Pres.: Gord Edwards; VP Promo. & A&R: Jeff Burns; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Alex Petchkin; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Lee Silversides.
Branches: Calgary, Alta., 7003 B Fifth St. SE. Postal Code: T2H 2G2. Tel: (403) 259-5252. Telex 038-22660. Western Reg'l Mgr.: Douglas Byrne—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 181 W. Broadway. Postal Code: V5Y 1P4. Tel: (604) 879-0646. Sales: Gerry Mackay—**Montreal, P.Q.**, 59 W. St. James St., Suite 302. Postal Code: H2Y 1K9. Tel: (514) 844-3062. Telex: 05-273322. Eastern Reg'l Mgr.: Ken Dion.
Labels: (Licensed foreign) ABC (USA), Cream (USA), DJM (UK), De-Lite (USA), (distributed) Fantasy (USA).

GENERATION, see Boot.
GORDY, see Motown.
H & L, see Quality.
HILLTAK, see WEA.
INFINITY RECS., 2450 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4A2. Tel: (416) 491-7770. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Martin Onrot.
Home office: USA.

K-TEL INT'L LTD., 1670 Inkster Blvd., Winnipeg, Man. R2X 2W8. Tel: (204) 633-8860. Telex: 07-587597. Gen. Mgr.: Morley Myren.
Branch: Montreal, P.Q., 6665 St. James St. W. Tel: (514) 487-2382. Telex: 05-268800. Exec. VP: Jack Korenstein.

LOLLIPOP, see London.
LONDON RECS. OF CANADA (1967) LTD., 6265 Cote de Liesse, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1C3. Tel: (514) 341-5350. Cable: FULLRANGE Montreal. Telex: 05-024570. Pres.: F.C. Jamieson; VP: A. Koury; Mktg. Dir.: K. Verdoni; Import Div. Mgr.: A. Gauthier; French Div. Mgr.: G. Bonneville; Eastern Reg'l Mktg. Mgr.: A. Guadagno; Reg'l Western Mktg. Mgr.: A. Bilodeau.
Branches: Calgary, Alta., 429 Manilou Rd. SE. Postal Code: T2G 4C2. Tel: (403) 243-1313. Telex: 03-822572. Branch Mgr.: Darrel Macbeth—**Burnaby, B.C.**, 3166 Lake City Way. Postal Code: V5A 3A4. Tel: (604) 298-6471. Telex: 04-354544. Mgr.: O. Jones—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 15-1100 Waverly. Postal Code: R3T 3X9. Tel: (204) 452-7918. Telex: 07-57695. Mgr.: G. Young—**Scarborough, Ont.**, 1630 Midland Ave. Postal Code: M1P 3C2. Tel: (416) 755-3373. Telex: 02-2830. Mgr.: A. Beaudin—**Quebec City, P.Q.**, 1303 Rue Conway. Postal Code: G1J 3S3. Tel: (418) 529-0261. Telex: 011-3799. Mgr.: F. Refica.
Labels: Able, Deram, Lollipop, London, Philips, Star, Talsman, Telson, Vinyl, Wam.

M C A RECS. (CANADA) (div. of MCA Canada Ltd.), 2450 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4A2. Tel: (416) 491-3000. Telex: 06-966876. TWX: 610-492-5204. VP Mktg.: Scott Richards; Nat'l Mktg. Mgr.: Herb Forgie; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: George Burns; Nat'l Promo. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Keith Patten.
Branches: Calgary, Alta., 5737 Burbank Rd. SE. Postal Code: T2H 1Z5. Tel: (403) 253-0401. Sales

Mgr.: Jeff Gibbons—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 506-1200 W. 73 Ave. Postal Code: V6P 6G5. Tel: (604) 263-1761. Sales Mgr.: William Tait—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 365 Hargrave St. Postal Code: R3B 2K3. Tel: (204) 942-2413. Sales Mgr.: J. Skelly—**Montreal, P.Q.**, 8444 Blvd. St. Laurent. Postal Code: H2P 2H3. Tel: (514) 382-8475. Sales Mgr.: Frank Iacovella.
Labels: Apex, MCA.

MAGIQUE, see Paralupe.
MERCURY, see Polygram.
MILESTONE, see Musimart.
MILLENNIUM, see Quality.
MOTOWN RECS. CANADA LTD., 1960 Ellesmere Rd., Unit 9, Scarborough Ont. M1H 2V9. Tel: (416) 438-2855. Telex: 06-525387. VP. Gordon Prince; Opns. Mgr.: Denis Fenwick; Sales Mgr.: Leo DeRocher; Promo. Mgr.: Jerry Hochberg.
Labels: (Owned) Gordy, Motown, Mowest, Tamla.

MOWEST, see Motown.
MUSHROOM RECS. CANADA INC., 1234 W. Sixth Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1A5. Tel: (604) 736-7207. Telex: 04-546667. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Wink Vogel; Nat'l Sales & Promo. Dir.: Jay Godt; Bus. Affairs Dir.: Rick Block.
Label: (Owned) Chanterelle.

MUSIMART LTD., 970 McEachran Ave., Outremont, P.Q. H2V 3E3. Tel: (514) 723-8354. Cable: MUSCAN. Telex: 01-26456.
Labels: (Distributed) D&M Sound, Milestone, PBR Int'l.

P B R INT'L, see Musimart.
PARACHUTE, see Polygram.
PARAPLUIE LTD. (LES PROD'NS), 7033 Transcanadian Hwy., Rm. 221, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1S2. Tel: (514) 331-2742. Pres.: Yves Ladouceur; VP: Steve Grossman. (Distributed by London)
Label: (Owned) Magique.

PATHE, see Capitol.
PENTHOUSE, see Quality.
PHILADELPHIA INT'L, see CBS.
PHILIPS, see London & Polygram.
PLANET, see WEA.
POLYDOR, see Polygram.
POLYGRAM INC., 6000 Cote de Liesse, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1E3. Tel: (514) 739-2701. Cable: POLYDISC. Telex: 05-825690. TWX: (610) 421-3509. Pres.: Tim Harold; VP Finance: Peter Erdmann; VP Sales & Mktg.: Dieter Radecki; VP Prod. Mgmt.: Leo da Silva; English Prod. A&R Dir.: Michael Hoppe; French Prod. A&R Dir.: Yvan Gadoua; Nat'l Promo. Dir. & Disco Contact: Bob Ansell; Sr. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Gaston Careau.
Distribution offices: Calgary, Alta., 105 Bow Valley Square, 202 Sixth Ave. SW. Postal Code: T2P 2R9. Tel: (403) 265-5007. Telex: 03-821859. Sr. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Ken Graydon—**Vancouver, B.C.**, 805 W. Broadway, Mezzanine. Postal Code: V5Z 1K1. Tel: (604) 873-2466. Telex: 045-4410. Mgr.: Peter Behnke—**Winnipeg, Man.**, 3 Donald St., Suite 304. Postal Code: R3L 2P6. Tel: (204) 453-4048. Telex: 07-55306. Mgr.: Don Ullman—**Toronto, Ont.**, Etobico Tower, 7th fl., 555 Burnhamthorpe Rd. W., Etobicoke M9C 2Y3. Tel: (416) 622-6680. Telex: 06-967755. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Herb Bradley.
Labels: Barclay (France), Capricorn (USA), Casablanca (USA), Chocolate City (USA), Curtom (USA), De-Lite (USA), Direction (Canada), EG (UK), Ensign (UK), Mercury (USA), Parachute (USA), Philips (Netherlands), Polydor (Germany), RSO (USA), Spring (USA).

PRELUDE, see Quality.
PRIVATE STOCK, see Quality.
PYRAMID, see Quality.
QUALITY RECS. LTD., 380 Birchmount Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1K 1M7. Tel: (416) 698-5511. Telex: 06-219624. Pres.: George R. Struth; Sales Dir.: Barry J. Stafford; VP Finance: David M. Ford; A&R Dir.: John Driscoll; VP Mfg.: Ronald P. Gardner; Nat'l Promo. Mgr.: Frank Daller.
Branches: Winnipeg, Man., Galt Bldg., 4th fl., Postal Code: R3B 0R7. Tel: (204) 943-6563. Mgr.: Chuck Porter—**Scarborough, Ont.**, 130 Mack Ave. Postal Code: M1L 4P5. Tel: (416) 698-5643. Sales Supervisor: Brian Carson—**Montreal, P.Q.**, 2215 Beaconsfield Ave., Suite 4. Postal Code: H4A 2G9. Tel: (514) 481-1167. Mgr.: Danielle Gagnon.
Labels: (Owned) Quality, (distributed) AVI, Ariola, Buddah, Celebration, H&L, Millennium, Penthouse, Prelude, Private Stock, Pyramid, Roulette, Skyline.

R C A LTD., Rec. Div., 101 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1Z3. Tel: (416) 449-9500. Telex: 06-966577; TWX: 610-492-4746. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Ed Preston; Mktg. Dir.: John Ford; Creative Affairs & Int'l Dir.: Andy Nagy.
Labels: (Owned) RCA; (licensed) Baby (Italy), Bang (USA), Bullet (USA), Butterfly (USA), CTI (USA), Gold (USA), Ibis (USA), Island (USA), Kudu (USA), Malaco (USA), Philly Groove (USA), Republic (USA), Rocket (USA), Salsoul (USA), Solar (USA), Tom N Jerry (USA), 20th Century (USA), West End (USA); (distributed—not licensed) Carrousel (Canada), Mid-song Int'l (USA), Unidisc (Canada).

R S O, see Polygram.
ROLLING STONE, see WEA.
ROULETTE, see Quality.
SCOTTI BROS., see WEA.
SHE, see WEA.
SKYLINE, see Quality.
SPRING, see Polygram.
STAR, see London.
T K, see CBS.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

★ **DISCO** ★

★ Special Effects ★

★ Lighting and Sound ★

★ Manufacturers & Distributors ★

★ **CANADA** ★

★ • CHASERS • MIRROR BALLS ★

★ • HELICOPTERS • BUBBLE MACH. ★

★ • FOG MACHINES • PROJECTORS ★

★ • STROBES • COLOR ORGANS ★

★ • MIXERS • SPEAKERS ★

★ • AMPLIFIERS • TURNTABLES ★

★ ETC. ★

★ **MOORE-TRONICS inc.** ★

★ 23 Lakeshore, suite 204 ★

★ Pointe Claire-P.Q. ★

★ Montreal, Canada ★

★ tel. (514) 697-0156 ★

★ All inquiries invited ★

★ Dealers & Sales Reps Req. ★

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TALISMAN, see London.
TAMLA, see Motown.
TATTOO, see WEA.
TELSON, see London.
UNITED ARTISTS, see Capitol.
VINYL, see London.

W E A MUSIC OF CANADA LTD., 1810 Birchmount, Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2J1. Tel: (416) 291-2515. Telex: (065) 24442. Pres.: Ken Middleton; Exec. VP: Ross Reynolds; VP Mktg.: Don Grant; Nat'l Promo. Mgr. & Disco Contact: Larry Green.
Branches: Calgary, Alta., 6325 12 St. SE, Unit 7. Postal Code: T2H 2K1. Tel: (403) 259-3000. Mgr.: Alex Clark.—Vancouver, B.C., 40 E. Fifth Ave. Postal Code: V5T 1G8. Tel: (604) 879-8681. Mgr.: Rob Bone.—Winnipeg, Man., 24 Stevenson Rd., St. James R3H 0H8. Tel: (204) 786-6934. Mgr.: Barry Smith.—Montreal, P.Q., 735 Ave. Renaud, Dorval H9P 2N1. Tel: (514) 636-8503. Mgr.: Richard Belec.
Labels: Asylum, Atco, Atlantic, Bearsville, Big Tree, Cotillion, Elektra, Hilltak, Planet, Rolling Stone, Scotti Bros., She, Sire, Tattoo, Warner Bros., Warner Curb, Warner/RFC, Westbound, Whitfield.

WAM, see London.
WARNER BROS., see WEA.
WARNER CURB, see WEA.
WARNER/RFC, see WEA.
WESTBOUND, see WEA.
WHITFIELD, see WEA.

• disco equipment & services

ACOUSTIC 3A INT'L INC., 871 Montee de Liesse, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1P5. Tel: (514) 735-6116.
Product: Audio—3A Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.
AQUA-SEM SOUND & LIGHT LTD., 794 Smythe St., Fredericton, N.B. E3B 3G5. Tel: (506) 454-7257. Pres.: R. Kowalski.
Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Installers.
ARTCO DESIGN SYSTEMS INC., 211 S. Renfrew St., Vancouver, B.C. V5K 4A7. Tel: (604) 251-2320, 980-2728. Pres.: Barry F. Sharbo.
Product: Special Effects—Fog Machines; Planning/Construction—Consultants (Lighting, Flooring, Decor), Designers, Installers.
ATLANTIC SOUND SYSTEMS, RR 1, Westville, Pictou County, N.S. B0K 2A0. Tel: (902) 752-8527. Pres.: Peter W. Lann.
Product: Audio—DUAL Turntables; GRAF Tonearms; METEOR Mixers; ORK Turntables, Tonearms; RUSCO Turntables; SHURE, STANTON Phono Cartridges; Projection Systems—ROCTRONICS, TIMES SQUARE Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projec-

tors; Special Effects—ROCTRONICS, TIMES SQUARE Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls & Ceilings (Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom); Planning/Construction—Builders (Audio, Lighting).

B S R CANADA LTD., PO Box 7003, Sta. B, 26 Clairville Dr., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 4B3. Tel: (416) 675-2425.
Product: Audio—Turntables, Styli—Pickup.

CANADIAN ASS'N OF PROFESSIONAL DJ'S, 7148 St. Laurent Blvd., Suite 1, Montreal, P.Q. H2S 3E2. Tel: (514) 270-7327. Pres.: Maria Spano.

CANADIAN INT'L REC. POOL, 4847 Jean Talon W., Montreal, P.Q. H4P 1W7. Tel: (514) 733-5055. Pres.: Michel Zgarka. (Disco Record Pool)

CERWIN-VEGA INC., 19 Malley Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 2E4. Tel: (416) 752-7530.
Home office: USA.

Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Bass Boosters.

CONTROL LIGHTING LTD., 7040 Farrell Rd. SE, Calgary, Alta. T2H 0T2. Tel: (403) 255-7716.

Product: Lighting—Dimmer Boards, Spot, Portable & Console-styled Memory Systems. VP & Plant Mgr.: M.C. Harker.

CUTTERHEADS LTD., P-33 332 Richmond St., London, Ont. N6A 3C3. Tel: (519) 434-1102. Pres.: Denis W. Butcher; VP & Sales Mgr.: Jeff A. Galbraith; Adv. Mgr.: Lenard Breeze.
Branch: Toronto, Ont., 16 Fairview Ave. Tel: (416) 763-2605.

Product: Audio—BEYER Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon), Headphones; CERWIN VEGA Mixers (5 Inputs, 5 Outputs), Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Equalizers; DBX Noise Reducers; PANASONIC/TECHNICS Tonearms, Phono Cartridges; PIONEER Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette, Open Reel); STANTON Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup; Lighting—CUTTERHEADS Dimmer Boards (Custom); CPB CUTTERHEADS Rainlight; LIGHTS FANTASTIC Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes, Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip; LITELAB Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip; PULSAR Color Organs; Projection Systems—VISTAVISION RCA Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Screens (6 x 6, 5 x 5, 7 x 7); OPTIKINETIC Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—LIGHTS FANTASTIC, LITELAB Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; CUTTERHEADS, LIGHTS FANTASTIC, LITELAB Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls & Ceilings (Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits); Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Total Package); Record Pool—DJM PROMOS.

D J M PROMOS., see Cutterheads.

DESIGN PHYSICS CORP. (div. of Linear Acoustics Inc.), PO Box 98, 456 Merritt St., St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 6R3. Tel: (416) 684-3781. Gen. Mgr.: John Lynn.
Product: Audio—LINEAR ACOUSTICS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; RODEC Mixers; Lighting—ANIMATED GRAPHICS Effects; FOTO ENG'G Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip; LIGHTWAVES Chasers/Sequencers (10-4 Channels), Color Organs (5-2 Channels), Dimmer Boards; STAR Strobes; TIVOLI Chasers/Sequencers; Projection Systems—ROTOFLEX Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—LINEAR ACOUSTICS Fog Machines; LIGHTWAVES Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; TIVOLI Low Voltage Twinkle; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Neon, Incandescent, Custom, Kits; Planning/Construction—Consultants & Designers (Total Package), Installers (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring), Builders (Audio, Lighting).

DISCO SHOPPE, 1806-840 Ninth St. SW, Calgary, Alta. T2P 2T1. Tel: (403) 265-6423. Owner: Gary Stephen.

Product: Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers.

DISCO UNLIMITED (ASI Music), 14320 116 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5X 1N4. Tel: (403) 456-1902. Pres.: Irene Anthony.

Product: Planning/Construction.

DISCO UNLIMITED CO. LTD., 67 Steelcase Rd., Unit 4, Markham, Ont. Tel: (416) 495-6411. Pres.: Syd Hopkinson; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Andrew Wilson.

Product: Audio—DISCO JOCKEY UNLIMITED Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Lighting—LIGHTS FANTASTIC Chasers/Sequencers (10 Channels); PULSAR Color Organs (3 Channels); RANK AUDIO VISUAL Strobes; Projection Systems—RANK TUDOR II Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors; Special Effects—NATIONAL PRODS. Mirror Balls; ROCTRONICS Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Designers & Installers (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring).

DYNACOM COMMUNICATIONS INT'L, 5521 Beaminster Pl., Montreal, P.Q. H3W 2M4. Tel: (514) 342-5200. Pres.: David P. Leonard.

Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants (Total Package—Environmental Communications), Designers (Total Package).

EASTERN CHANNELS, PO Box 8086, Terminal Sta., Ottawa, Ont. K1G 3N6; 1827 Axminster Court, Orleans, Ont. K1C 1Z7. Tel: (613) 824-0025. Owner: Andre G. Raymond; Sales Mgr.: Keith Thompson; Adv. Mgr.: Michael Casey.

Product: Audio—AGI Pre-Amplifiers; KORN & MACWAY Mixers, Speakers, Processors; MARANTZ Am-



CANADA'S DISCOTHEQUE CONSULTANTS

Innovative Systems Designed for Excitement

332 RICHMOND ST. LONDON, ONTARIO (519) 434:1102

16 FAIRVIEW AVE. TORONTO, ONTARIO (416) 763:2605

We install only brand name components

Cerwin-Vega! **itelab** LIGHTS FANTASTIC **METEOR**

International

plifiers; NAKAMICHI Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; SCHEIBER Spatial Decoders; SAEC Tonearms; **Lighting**—METEOR Controllers; GE Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Visual Materials**—MOORETRONICS Slide Libraries; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor), Designers (Audio, Lighting, Flooring), Installers (Audio, Lighting, Flooring), Builders (Flooring).

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC PRODS., 3500 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont. M6A 2C6. Tel: (416) 787-4584. Pres.: Evan Elton.
Home office: USA.
 Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spots; **Projection Systems**—Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls.

ELECTROHOME LTD., 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2G 4J6. Tel: (519) 744-7111. Pres.: J.A. Pollock; Sales Mgr.: M.R. Jones; Adv. Mgr.: D.R. Buglass; PR Mgr.: R.P. Lowell.
 Product: **Audio**—ELECTROHOME/PLANAR Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; **Projection Systems**—ELECTROHOME/ADVENT Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; **Games**—ELECTROHOME Video/Electronic (Console).

ELECTRO-VOICE INC. (sub. of Gulton Inds. Inc.), 345 Herbert St., Gananoque, Ont. K7G 2V1. Tel: (613) 382-2141. Gen. Mgr.: Mark Simmons.
Home office: USA.
 Product: **Audio**—ELECTRO-VOICE Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic); TAPCO Mixers, Amplifiers; WHITE INSTRUMENTS Equalizers.

EMPIRE SCIENTIFIC CORP. LTD., 65 Martin Ross Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3J 2L6. Tel: (416) 661-3910. Mgr.: Jack English.
 Product: **Audio**—EMPIRE Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Cables; AUDIO GROOVE Headphones, Cables.

FREEN SCREEN INC., 200 Granville St., 2238 Granville Square, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1S4. Tel: (604) 688-9495. Pres.: Michael Brown.
Int'l branch: USA.
 Product: **Projection Systems**—Screens (Rear, Custom Sizes).

FROG SOUND INC., 2253 Huron Church, Windsor, Ont. N9C 2L7. Tel: (519) 966-4859. Pres.: Phil Anderson; Sales Mgr.: John Dominas.
 Product: **Audio**—ACCPHASE Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners; SHURE Microphones (Condenser); **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

FUJITSU TEN CORP. OF AMERICA, 1145 Bellamy Rd. N., Scarborough, Ont. M1H 1H5. Tel: (416) 431-9332.
 Product: **Audio**—TEN Receivers.

HAMMOND IND'L IMPORTS LTD., 7270-1 Torbram Rd., Malton, Ont. L4T 3Y7. Tel: (416) 677-0545. Pres.: Colin Hammond; Sales Mgr.: Richard Myers.
Home office: USA.
 Product: **Audio**—BEYER DYNAMIC Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Headphones; KLARK-TEK-NIK Equalizers; METEOR Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—METEOR Chasers/Sequencers (10, 4, 3 Channels), Color Organs (10, 4, 3 Channels), Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot, Track, Strip; **Projection Systems**—METEOR Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Matrix Lighting Systems.

I D S (INFINITY DISCO SYSTEMS), 547 Greene Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2K 0M4. Tel: (204) 669-2332. Owners: J. Blackman, B. Wysockie.
 Product: **Planning/Construction.**

I E P (INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC PROD'N LTD.), 8070 Metropolitan E., Montreal, P.Q. H1K 1A1. Tel: (514) 353-9933.
 Product: **Audio**—IEP Mixers (Custom), Speakers; JBL Amplifiers; **Lighting**—IEP Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot, Track, Strip (all custom); **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings (Incandescent, Computerized, Custom); **Planning/Construction**—Consultants & Designers (Total Package), Installers & Builders (Audio, Lighting).

IDEA CONSULTANTS INC., 21 New St., Toronto, Ont. M5R 1P7. Tel: (416) 961-4405.
 Product: Total Concept Development (Design, Contracting, Operations, Marketing, Installation).

ILLUSION LIGHTING INC., 1014 Fourth St. E., Saskatoon, Sask. Tel: (306) 343-9314. Gen. & Adv. Mgr.: R. Heineke; Adv. Mgr.: B. Fahl.
 Product: **Lighting**—ILLUSION Chasers/Sequencers (16, 12, 8, 4 Channels), Color Organs (8, 4 Channels), Track, Strip; MULTI QUAD Dimmer Boards; **Special Effects**—Custom Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Infinity Mirrors, Signs: Computerized/Psychodelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Audio, Lighting, Projection).

INFINITY DISCO SYSTEMS, 547 Greene Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2K 0M4. Tel: (204) 667-4554. Pres.: Brian E. Wysockie; Sales Mgr.: Jay Blackman.
 Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; **Lighting**—Dimmer Boards, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Strip; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Incandescent, Computerized; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Audio, Lighting, Projection), Builders (Lighting).

INTERNATIONAL AUDIO VISUAL LTD., PO Box 1096,

Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 6Z4; 224 Cayer St., Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 5A9. Tel: (604) 522-7955.
 Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Microphones, Headphones; **Lighting**—Follow Spot; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors, Screens.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC PROD'N LTD., see IEP.


JULIANA'S SOUND SERVS. LTD., 1015 Beaver Hall Hill, Suite 315, Montreal, P.Q. Tel: (514) 861-8191.
Int'l branch: USA.
 Product: **Audio**—JULIANA'S Mixers; BRYSTONS Amplifiers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Total Package).

LANIEL AUTOMATIC MACHINES INC., 151 Rockland Rd., Montreal, P.Q. H3P 2W3. Tel: (514) 731-8571. Pres.: Pierre Laniet; Sales Mgr.: Jean Coutu.
 Product: **Games**—AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD, ATARI, BALLY, BRUNSWICK, FASNA, GOTTLIEB, MIDWAY, STERN, VALLEY, WILLIAMS Video/Electronic, Pinball, Arcade, Soccer/Football (Foolball), Air Hockey, Bowling, Shuffleboard, Billiards.

LIGHTOLIER CANADA LTD., 2736 SE Marine Dr., Vancouver, B.C. V5S 2H1—Markham, Ont., 20 Torbay Rd. Postal Code: L3R 1G6—Lachine, P.Q., 3015 Rue Louis A. Amos. Postal Code: H8T1C4.
Home office: USA.
 Product: **Lighting**—Track; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors.

LIGHTWRITER INT'L LTD., 2 Silver Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6R 3A2. Tel: (416) 533-2381. Pres.: Michael Roberts.
 Product: **Audio**—GLI Mixers, Speakers; RUDEL Mixers; **Lighting**—AMERICAN LASER Lasers; DIVERSITRONICS Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Strobes; GE Ultraviolet/blacklight; KRYPTON Lasers; LITELAB Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; METEOR Track; PAR LIGHTS Spot, Pincspots; TIMES SQUARE Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Follow Spot; **Projection Systems**—METEOR, OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors; **Special Effects**—DISCO-TECH Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychodelic/Illuminated; LIGHTWRITER Laser Systems; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers & Builders (Total Package).

LOBO DISCOTHEQUE SYSTEMS (WESTERN) LTD., 5093 Canada Way, Burnaby, B.C. V5E 3N2. Tel: (604) 524-3616.
 Product: **Audio**—DJ Mixers (6 inputs, 3 Outputs), Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers; CERWIN-VEGA, DJ, LOBO, TANNYO Speakers; **Lighting**—DJ, MODE Chasers/Sequencers (4, 3 Channels), Color Organs (4, 3 Channels), Dimmer Boards; OPTIKINETICS Strobes; LOBO Stage & Dance Area Illumination Fixtures; **Projection Systems**—OPTIKINETICS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments (Lenses, Motors, Cassettes).



Attic Records Limited
 98 Queen Street East, suite 3
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5C 1S6,
 (416) 862-0352, Telex 06-219815

In Canada,

Attic's Got The Best 'Hustle'!

*If you have a hit available, it belongs on Attic.
 Give Alexander Mair a call at (416) 862-0352*

Marsh Ahunt - 'The Other Side of Midnight'
The Glass Family - 'Crazy'
Two Man Sound - 'Que Tel America'
James Bradley - 'I'm In Too Deep'
Patsy Gallant - 'Patsy'

International

STUDIO ABM-DISQUES JBP, Royale, 69001 Lyon. Tel: (78) 27.43.42, 28.33.19. Chief Exec.: Robert Ancet.
Label: (Owned) Disques JBP.

STUDIO DIX, see Bagatelle

TELESON, 52-56 Rue General Giraud, 76000 Rouen. Tel: (35) 71.28.74. Mgr.: Jacques Maigret.
Int'l branch: USA.
Label: (Owned) Grand Orgue.

UNITED ARTISTS (FRANCE) SA, 48 Av. Victor Hugo, 75783 Paris Cedex 16. Tel: (01) 727.89.19. Telex: 610617. Pres.: Eddie Adams.
Labels: (Owned) Blue Note, United Artists.

VERSEAU-CENTRE D'ART, PO Box 44, 31012 Toulouse Cedex; 76 Quai de Tounis, 31000 Toulouse. Tel: (61) 52.86.71.
Labels: (Owned) CANF, Polymnie, Verseau.

VOGUE PIP (Productions Int'l des Phonographiques), 82 Rue Maurice Grandcoing, 93430 Villetteuse. Tel: (01) 821.25.00. Cable: VOGDISC. Telex: 620380. Pres.: Leon Cabat; Gen. Mgr.: Cesar Rossini; Mktg. Mgr.: Simon Cabat.
Labels: (Owned) Vogue; (Licensed domestic) Melba, VYGSON, see Societe Volant.

W E A FILIPACCHI MUSIC, 70 Av. des Champs-Elysees, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 359.12.90. Tel: 660816. Pres.: Daniel Filipacchi; Gen. Mgr.: Bernard de Bosson; Sales Mgr.: Geoffroy du Laz; A&R: Dominic Laublin.
Distribution & accounting branch: 93 Montreuil, 18-30 Rue St. Antoine.
Labels: (Owned) Atlantic, Elektra, Warner Bros.; (Licensed foreign) Westbound (USA), Whitefield (USA); (distrubuted—not licensed) AB, Crocos, Flarenasch, Mailigator.

WARNER BROS., see WEA Filipacchi.

WILD DISCO, see Safari-Ambiance.

ZAGORA, see Biram.

• disco equipment & services

ACOUMAT, 22 Rue St. Ambroise, 75011 Paris. Tel: (01) 357.16.97. Telex: 211 978F. Pres.: Michel Guedj.
Product: Lighting—ACOUMAT Chasers/Sequencers (12 Channels), Color Organs (4 Channels), Dimmer Boards, Strobes; TRAPEZE Lasers; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings (Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom).

AMPEX SARL, 21 Rue du Dome, 92100 Boulogne. Tel: (01) 609.91.55. Telex: 250025. Mng. Dir.: Michel Candelier; Audio Video Sales Mgr.: B. Berthomier; Audio Sales Eng.: C. Paquet.
Product: Audio—Tape Recorders (Studio & Broadcast Open Reel); Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders (1/4" & 1" Professional).

B S R SA, 22-24 Allee des Jacheres, Z.A. Solific Sud, 94263 Fresnes Cedex 431.
Product: Audio—Turntables, Style-Pickup

CABASSE, Zone Industrielle de Kergron, 29200 Brest. Tel: (98) 02.14.50. Telex: 940587. Pres.: Georges Cabasse.
Branches: Paris 10, 182 Rue Lafayette. Tel: (01) 202-7440—59460 Jeumont, ACOA, 9 Rue Marx-Dormoy. Tel: (20) 63.44.20.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.

CANETTI, 16 Rue d'Orleans, 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine. Tel: 722.06.57.
Product: Audio—NEUMANN Microphones (Condenser).

CELESTION FRANCE SA, 37 Blvd. Bourdon, 75004 Paris. Tel: (01) 277.76.80. Mng. Dir.: Gerald Kaas.
Int'l branch: England (Rola Celestion).
Product: Audio—Speakers.

CINECO, 72 Av. des Champs-Elysees, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.11.94.
Product: Audio—SHURE Mixers, Amplifiers, Style-Pickup, Microphones (Dynamic & Ribbon), Equalizers; SAE Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers; BIC Turntables; CINECO Turntables; FERROGRAPH Tape Recorders; dbx Noise Reducers.

COMEDIS (Compagnie Europeenne de Distribution), 24 Rue Concorde, 94430 Chennevieres Sur Marne. Tel: 933.72.26.
Product: Audio—ECLER Mixers; ARMSTRONG Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; MARTIN Speakers; PHONIA Speakers, Microphones, Headphones; JELCO Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Style-Pickup; Lighting—MECLER Color Organs, Dimmer Boards.

COMEL (Constructions Musicales Electro-Acoustiques), 6 Rue Rossignon DuBost, 92230 Gennevilliers. Tel: (1) 793.65.12. Telex: 630504.
Product: Audio—DAYTONA Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers; MUSIQUE INDUSTRIE (MI) Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers; PACIFIC Speakers, Microphones, PARIS POWER Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders.

DISCOBOX, 11 Rue de Provence, 75009 Paris. Tel: (01) 246-3417. Mng. Dir.: Daniel Debeix; Dir.: Claude Lemoine. (Disco Record Pool)

ELIPSON, 1 Rue Froide, 92220 Bagneux. Tel: (1) 735.99.10. Mng. Dir.: F. Dutral; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: B. Bariot.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Noise Reducers.

ELNO, 18-20 Rue de Val-Notre Dame, 95100 Argenteuil. Tel: 982.29.73.
Product: Audio—SCHOEPS Microphones.

ENERTEC, PO Box 226; 298 Av. Napoleon Bonaparte, 92505 Rueil Malmaison Cedex. Tel: (01) 732.92.23.

Telex: 203404. Mng. Dir.: R. Senechal; Sales Dir.: J. Schwob; Adv. Mgr.: Caryn Miron.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette & Open Reel), Equalizers.

ETS DIEDRICH, 54 Rue Rene Boulanger, 75010 Paris. Tel: (01) 607.10.77.
Product: Audio—THORENS Turntables.

FILM & RADIO, 6 Rue Denis Poisson, 75017 Paris. Tel: (01) 755.82.94.
Product: Audio—GARRARD Speakers, Turntables; JENSEN Speakers, Headphones; HIGH TONE Headphones.

FREEVOX, 18 Rue de Nemours, 75011 Paris. Tel: (01) 357.99.90.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers.

HARMAN-FRANCE, 33 Rue Mal de Lattre de Tassigny, 94120 Fontenay/Bois. Tel: (01) 876-1144. Pres.: Jean G. Paloque; Mktg. Mgr.: Philippe Rouaud.
Product: Audio—EMPIRE Phono Cartridges; HARMAN/KARDON Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; JBL Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; MICRO SEIKI Turntables, Tonearms; TANNAY Speakers; TASCAM Mixers; TEAC Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette & Open Reel).

HI-FA, Chemin Laterai, 93507 Pantin. Tel: 843.33.23. Telex: 240065.
Product: Audio—YAMAHA Amplifiers, Speakers, Headphones; GOODMANS Loudspeakers.

HIGH FIDELITY SERVS. SA, 14 Rue Pierre Semard, 75009 Paris. Tel: (01) 285.00.40.
Product: Audio—ALTEC-LANSING Mixers (10-6 Inputs, 2-1 Outputs), Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic & Ribbon), Equalizers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers & Installers (Audio).

KOSS SARL, Immeuble Sogaris, Gare Routiere, 94524 Rungis-Cedex. Tel: 677.04.56.
Product: Audio—Headphones.

MELODIUM SA, 296 Rue Lecourbe, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 532.50.80.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic & Ribbon), Headphones.

MUSIC IN THE AIR, see Record Source.

NANOPULSE LABS., 32 Rue de Villeneuve, 92110 Clichy. Tel: (01) 270.30.90.
Product: Audio—NANOPULSE Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers; BRENNEL Tape Recorders.

PHILIPS SA, Ste. Portenseigne, 50 Rue Roger Salengro, Peripole 14, 94126 Fontenay-Sous-Bois Cedex. Tel: 876.11.33. Telex: 280746. Mng. Dir.: Yves Tourel; Sales Mgr.: B. Montagnier; Adv. Mgr.: Jean Louis Levesve.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders, Microphones (Condenser & Dynamic), Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Headphones; **Projection Systems**—Film/Movie Projectors, Video Tape Recorders.

PULSAR LIGHT OF CAMBRIDGE, 48 Av. de Bruxelles, 14000 Caen. Tel: (31) 94.76.08. Mng. Dir.: Claude Lanos.
Product: Lighting—PULSAR Chasers/Sequencers (12 Channels), Color Organs (12 Channels), Dimmer Boards, Strobes; LASERTRACE Lasers; TECHNITRON Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot; **Projection Systems**—EUROXPORT Mirror Balls; OPTIKINETICS Bubble Machines; LE MAITRE Fog Machines.

R E D-STUDIO CENTER, 3 Rue du Telegraph, 75020 Paris. Tel: (01) 362.73.10. Mng. Dir.: Gerard Buset; Sales Mgr.: Denis Melairie.
Product: Audio—AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS Mixers; KLARK TEKNIKS Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Delay Lines/Reverbs; RED Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers (Audio).

RECORD SOURCE INT'L (RSI), 14 Rue Singer 75016 Paris. (Record Services).

REDITEC, 27 Rue du Progres, 93107 Montreuil. Tel: 328.25.80. Telex: 28823.
Product: Audio—MIDAS Mixers; OTARI Tape Recorders; AKG Microphones, Headphones.

SCHAEFFER, RIESSER & CO., 14 bis Rue Marbeuf, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.00.24.
Product: Audio—KLEIN & HUMMEL Amplifiers, Equalizers; NAKAMICHI Tape Recorders (Cassette); REVOX Tape Recorders; BEYER Microphones, Headphones; UNIVERSAL AUDIO Equalizers; DOLBY Noise Reducers.

SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT CORP., 21 24 Rue Condorcel, 94430 Chennevieres sur Marne. Tel: 933.72.26.
Product: Audio—PHONIA Speakers.

SIEMENS SA, 39-47 Blvd. d'Ornano, 93200 St. Denis. Tel: 820.61.20.
Product: Audio—SIEMENS Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Style-Pickup, Tape Recorders, Microphones, Headphones; **Projection Systems**—BAUER Film/Movie Projectors; SIEMENS Video Tape Recorders.

SIMPLEX ELECTRONIQUE, 48 Blvd. Sebastopol, 75003 Paris. Tel: (01) 271-5330. Telex: 230045. Cable: SIMETRO. Mng. Dir.: C. Albuistroff; Sales Mgrs.: C. Raimbault, G. Cottreaux.
Product: Audio—EAB Mixers; ELA YAD Mixers; ELECTRO-VOICE Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Headphones; STANFORD Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers; TELEFUNKEN Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players (Open Reel).

SOGECOM, 35 Rue do Docteur Roux, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 734.36.70, 783.31.21. Pres.: Mme. Blond. Local **branch:** 33 Rue Marthurin Regnier. Tel: (01) 783.83.02.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers (12-8-6 Channels), Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Lasers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Projection Sys-**

tems—Film/Movie Projectors, Large Screen Television/Video Projectors, Slide Projectors, Screens, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments, **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom, Kits; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants & Designers (Lighting, Projection, Flooring, Decor).

SONAG, 50 bis Rue Labrouste, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 532.64.17.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Equalizers.

STUDER FRANCE, 12/14 Rue Desnoquettes, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 533.58.58. Telex: 204744. Mng. Dir.: O. Mikoska.
Product: Audio—EMT Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders; STUDER & HARRISON Mixers (48-6 Inputs, 32-2 Outputs); STUDER Amplifiers, Tape Recorders/Players (Open Reel), Microphones (Condenser), Equalizers.

STUDIO EQUIP. SA, 19 Rue Poussin, 75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 647.64.01.
Product: Audio—INTERFACE Mixers; QUAD EIGHT Mixers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers; SOUNDRAFT Mixers; BGW Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; ELECTRO-VOICE Microphones (Condenser & Dynamic); BARTH Equalizers; MCI Equalizers, Noise Reducers.

3 M FRANCE, 135 Blvd. Serurier, 75019 Paris. Tel: (01) 202.80.80.
Product: Audio—AUTOMATED PROCESSES Mixers, Amplifiers, Equalizers; WESTLAKE AUDIO Speakers; 3M Tape Recorders; AUDIO & DESIGN & PULTEC Equalizers; BURWEN & dbx Noise Reducers.

TRADELEC, 9 Av. de la Porte-de-la-Plaine, 75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 531.51.37.
Product: Audio—AVAB Mixers (8 Inputs, 4 Outputs), Equalizers; STANCOIL Mixers (10-5 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs), Noise Reducers; SANKEN Amplifiers; FILTEK-LABO Equalizers.

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (West)

• record companies with disco product

ALADIN, see EMI.

ANGEL-MUSIKVERLAG & PRODUKTION ANNELEISE ENGEL KG, PO Box 1124, Drakestr. 16, D-3280 Bad Pyrmont. Gen. Mgr.: Anneliese Engel; Prod'r: Gunter Engel.
Label: (Owned) Days.

ARIOLA-EURODISC GMBH, Steinhäuserstr. 3, D-8000 Munich 80. Tel: (089) 4-13-61. Cable: EURODISC. Telex: 5234487. Pres. Ariola Recs. Group: Monti Luftner; Mng. Dir.: Friedrich Schmidt; Mktg. Dir.: Albert Czapski; Radio & Disco Promo.: Gerd Dornieden.
Labels: (Owned) Ariola; (Licensed domestic) Hansa, Jupiter, Oasis; (represented) ABC (USA), Ariola America (USA), Bronze (UK), Island (UK), Lifesong (USA), Pye (UK), Roulette (USA), Sire (USA), Virgin (UK).

ARONDA-RECS., Frankfurter Landstr. 7, 6380 Homburg vdh. Tel: (06172) 4-68-36. Dir.: Gunther Muller.
Labels: (Owned) Aronda; Beter (Spain).

ASYLUM, see WEA.

ATCO, see WEA.

ATLANTIC, see WEA.

AUDIOPHON CLASSIC, see Multibrand.

AXXIS MUSIC GMBH, Arabellastr. 5/139, D-8000 Munich 81. Tel: (089) 9232-2700. Telex: 522393. Mng. Dir.: Helga Dickmann; Gen. Mgr.: George Naschke. (Licensed to Ariola-Eurodisc).
Label: Oasis.

BELLAPHON RECS., RIEDEL & CO. KG, Mainzer Landstr. 87-89, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main. Tel: (0611) 23-08-01. Telex: (04) 16046. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Branko Zivanovic; Int'l A&R: Ingo Schantz; Nat'l Prod. Mgr.: Heinz Lukas; Int'l Prod. & Import Mgr.: Ekkehard Ploetz; Bellaphon Import Serv. Mgr.: Winfried Merkle.
Labels: (Represented) Casablanca, Chelsea, Fantasy, Milestone, Prestige, Roulette (all USA); Charly (UK), Vogue (France).

BLUBBER LIPS MUSIKVERLAGS & PRODUKTIONSSELLSCHAFT MBH, Postfach 101347, Sofienstr. 7a, D-6900 Heidelberg 1. Tel: (06221) 3-37-79. Telex: 461538. Pres.: Ruediger Eggert.
Labels: (Owned) Blubber Lips, Offers.

BRAIN, see Metronome.

CBS SCHAALLPLATTEN GMBH, Bleichstr. 64-66, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 1. Tel: (0611) 13051. Mng. Dir.: Rudolf Wolpert; Mktg. & Sales Dir.: Gerhard L. Maurer; A&R Pop Dir.: Jochen Leuschner; Disco Promo.: Michael Stark.
Labels: (Owned) CBS; (Licensed domestic) JM.

CALIGULA, see Calif.

CALIG-VERLAG GMBH, Renatastr. 71, D-8000 Munich 19. Tel: (089) 16-34-76. Mng.: Wolfgang Walter; Ass't Mgr.: Manfred Steinberg; Prod'r: Doris Hagen.
Labels: (Owned) Calif, Caligula.

CAPITOL, see EMI Electrola.
COMES, see Suede.
COSMIC NEWS GMBH, Postfach 850227, D-5000 Cologne 80.
COTILLION, see WEA.
DAYS, see Angel-Musikverlag.
DECCA, see Teldec.
DEUTSCHE AUSTROPHON GMBH, Auf Dem Esch 8, D-2840 Diepholz 1. Tel: (05441) 13-44. Telex: 0941221. Disco Contact: Carla Lichtenberg.
Labels: (Licensed domestic) Elite Special, Racket; (distributed—not licensed) Sky.
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON GESELLSCHAFT MBH (DGG) (sub. of Polydor Int'l GmbH), PO Box 301240, Hohe Bleichen 14-16, D-2000 Hamburg 36. Tel: (040) 359-61. Mng. Dir.: Richard Busch; Int'l Prod. Mgr.: Ray Schmidt-Walk; Disco Promo.: Ulli Goldhahn.
Labels: (Owned) Polydor; (represented) Carrere (France).
DRIVE IN, see Suede.
E M I ELECTROLA GMBH, Maarweg 149, D-5000 Cologne 41. Tel: (0221) 490-22-59. Cable: ELECTROLATON. Telex: 8881290. Mng. Dir.: Friedrich E. Wottawa; Licensed Repertoire Div. Mgr.: Jochen Kraus; Int'l A&R: Helmut Fest.
Labels: (Owned) Capitol; (licensed domestic) Aladin; (licensed foreign) AVI (USA), Butterfly (USA).
ELEKTRA, see WEA.
ELITE SPECIAL, see Deutsche Austrophon.
EPIC, see CBS.
EUROPA, see Miller Int'l.
FLOP MUSIC PRODUKTIONS GMBH, Hansastr. 47, D-2000 Hamburg 13. Tel: (040) 45-67-07, 75-12-29. Chief Execs.: Peter Uecker, Reinhard Zaum.
G M G, see Global.
GALA, see Multibrand.
GAMMAROCK RECS., Herzog-Rudolfstr. 3, D-8000 Munich 22. Tel: (089) 22-13-63. Co-Owners: Gerhard Augustin, Patrick Gammon; Mng. Dir.: Werner Hauschildt.
GLOBAL MUSIC GROUP, Niederlingerstr. 21, D-8000 Munich. Tel: (089) 15-10-63. Pres.: Peter Kirsten; Label Mgr.: Horst Mueller.
Label: (Owned) GMG.
HAMMER, see Spring.
HANSA, see Ariola-Eurodisc.
INTERCORD TONGESELLSCHAFT GMBH, Aixheimerstr. 26, D-7000 Stuttgart 75. Tel: (0711) 47-51-41. Telex: 07-22814. Mng. Dir.: Herbert Kollisch; Program & Mktg. Mgr.: Ingo Kleinhammer; Label Mgr.: Karl Rothenburg.
Labels: (Owned) Interdisc; (licensed foreign), Electric, Gul (both UK).
JAGUAR MUSIKPRODUKTION, Schlierbrokerstr. 29, D-2875 Ganderkesee 3, Hoykenkamp. Tel: (04221) 8-76-22, 5-34-97. Exec.: Steve Collins.
Label: (Owned) Jaguar.
JUKE BOX REC. CENTER, Steinstr. 53, D-8000 Munich 80. Contact: Harry Fox.
JUPITER-RECS, GMBH & CO. KG, Pelargonienweg 41, D-8000 Munich 70. Tel: (089) 714-30-63. Telex: 522 946. (Licensed to Ariola-Eurodisc)
K-TEL INT'L GMBH Schlitzstr. 6-8, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 63. Tel: (0611) 41-01-91. Telex: 417292. Gen. Mgr.: Jens R. Boldt. Mktg. Mgr.: Frank Pietzsch; A&R Mgr.: Cornelia Stephan.
KARMA MUSIKPRODUKTION GMBH, Hofbrunnstr. 11b, D-8000 Munich 71. Tel: (089) 79-73-25. Telex: 528403. Pres.: Helmar Kunte; Promo. Dir.: Karin Wirthmann; Disco Contact: Joe Harris.
L S, see Suede.
LOLLIPOP MUSIK JUERGEN KORDULETSCH KG, Barerstr. 50, D-8000 Munich 40. Tel: (089) 28-38-01, 28-82-03. Cable: 529172. Mng. Dir.: Jurgen S. Korduletsch; Bus. Admin'r.: Walter Lichte.
Branch: D-2 Hamburg 13, Harvestehuder Weg 21. Tel: (040) 44-60-21. Telex: 213425.
Label: (Owned) Lollipop.
M, see CBS.
HELMUT MARCUSE (SCHALLPLATTEN-IMPORT), Thomasiusstr. 8, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 1. Tel: (0611) 43-97-94, 44-10-22. Telex: 4189306.
Label: (Imported) Pickwick (France, UK, USA).
MERCURY, see Phonogram.
METRONOME MUSIK GMBH, Ueberseeering 21, D-2000 Hamburg 60. Tel: (040) 63-80-31. Telex: 02-174735. Mng. Dir.: Rudolf Gassner; A&R & Mktg. Mgr.: Klaus Ebert; Sales Mgr.: Heiner Wieland; Int'l A&R & Prod. Mgr.: Horst Hohenboeken.
Labels: (Owned) Brain, Metronome; (represented) Amadeo (Austria), Barclay (France), CTI (USA), Can't Stop (USA), Chiswick (UK), DJM (UK), Disneyland (USA), Infinity (USA), Kudu (USA), MCA (USA), Ricordi (Italy), Ri-Fi (Italy), Riviera (France), Sonet (Sweden, UK), Specialty (USA).
MILLER INT'L SCHALLPLATTEN GMBH, Justus von Liebig-Ring 2-4, D-2085 Quickborn/Hamburg. Tel: (04106) 50-01. Telex: 212386. Mng. Dir.: Harald A. Kirsten; PR Mgr.: Annemieke Loef.
Label: (Owned) Europa.
MULTIBRAND MKTG. & VERTRIEBESGESELLSCHAFT, Volker Ahrens & Co., August-Moglerstr. 23, D-7100 Heilbronn. Tel: (07131) 4-10-68. Telex: 728366. Gen. Mgr.: Volker Ahrens.
Labels: (Owned) Audiophon Classic, Gala, SilverSound.
OASIS, see Ariola-Eurodisc & Axxis.
O H R MUSIK PRODUKTION GMBH, PO Box 850227, D-5000 Cologne 80. Tel: (0221) 68-25-74. Telex: 8873445. Pres.: Rolf Kaiser.
OFFERS, see Blubber Lips.
PHILIPS, see Phonogram.
PHONOGRAM GMBH, Roedingsmarkt 14, D-2000 Hamburg 11. Tel: (040) 36-30-91. Mng. Dir.: Oskar Dreschler; Gen. A&R Mgr.: Juergen Sauermann; Gen. Mktg. Mgr.: Johann Speyer; Finance & Admin. Mgr.: Heinz Kamowski; Sales Mgr.: Claus Heesch.
Branches: D-5000 Cologne 30, Aussere Canalstr. 12. Tel: (0221) 54-10-21—D-6000 Frankfurt/Main, Taunusstr. 40/42. Tel: (0611) 23-00-21.

Labels: (Owned) Mercury, Philips; (represented) Chrysalis.
PILOT, see Spring.
POLYDOR, see Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft & Polydor Int'l.
POLYDOR INT'L GMBH, Harvestehuder Weg 1-4, D-2000 Hamburg 13. Tel: (040) 44-18-11. Telex: 021-2434.
Labels: (Owned) Polydor; (represented) GTO, RSO, Phil Spector Int'l.
PORTRAIT, see CBS.
R C A SCHALLPLATTEN GMBH, Osterstr. 116, D-2000 Hamburg 19. Tel: (040) 491-0011. Telex: 02-14193. Mng. Dir.: Hans-Georg Baum; A&R Mgr.: Manfred Helms; PR Mgr.: Leon Deane.
R S R, see Royal-Hans Lang.
RACKET, see Deutsche Austrophon.
ROYAL-HANS LANG & DEUTSCHE TANZMUSIK-PRODUKTION-HANS LANG (ED.), Ohmstr. 9/0, D-8000 Munich 40. Tel: (089) 39-68-74.
Label: (Owned) RSR (Royal Splend Recs.).
SCHIPPER-MUSIKPRODUKTION, PO Box 1161, D-2940 Wilhelmshaven. Tel: (04421) 6-08-82.
SILVER SOUND, see Multibrand.
SKY, see Deutsche Austrophon.
SPRING MUSIC-VERLAG & PRODUKTION GMBH, Leyboldstr. 1, D-5000 Cologne 51. Tel: (0221) 38-44-48.
Labels: (Owned) Hammer, Pilot.
SUEWE-VERTRIEBS & DIENSTLEISTUNG GMBH & CO. KG, Postbox 1316, D-6800 Mannheim. Tel: (0621) 192-1. Telex: (04) 64822, (04) 64808. Gen. Mgr.: Klaus Meiser; Prod. Mgr.: Hans-Joachim Kerwer.
Labels: (Owned) Comes, Drive In, L.S.
TELDEC TELEFUNKEN-DECCA SCHALLPLATTEN GMBH, Heusweg 25, D-2000 Hamburg 19. Tel: (040) 4-01-91. Telex: 0213545. Mng. Dir.: Gerhard Schulze, Kurt Richter.
Labels: (Owned) Telefunken, Decca; (represented) Decca (UK), Deram (UK), London (USA), Threshold (UK).
TELEFUNKEN, see Teldec.
WE A MUSIK GMBH, Gustav Freytag-Str. 13-15, D-2000 Hamburg 76. Tel: (040) 220-14-81. Telex: 214881. Mng. Dir.: Siegfried E. Loch; Dept. Mng. Dir. Sales & Admin.: Klaus Oilmann; Dept. Mng. Dir. Mktg.: Johann Speyer; Nat'l A&R Dir.: Killy Kumberger; Int'l Prod. Mgr.: Stefan Michel; Promo. Mgr.: G. Puchstein.
Branches: D-5110 Aisdorf, Record Serv. Dist'n Center, Max Plankstr. 1-9. Tel: (02404) 2-00-01.—D-1000 Berlin, Detmolderstr. 15. Tel: (030) 853-4011. Telex: (01) 84816—D-8000 Munich, Leopoldstr. 38b. Tel: (089) 34-85-84. Telex: (05) 215177.
Labels: (Owned) Asylum, Atco, Atlantic, Cotillion, Elektra, Warner Bros.; (represented) Curtom, Dark Horse, Nemperor, RFC.
WARNER BROS., see WEA.
WURZBURGER MUSIKVERLAG, Nord-Ost-Ring 11, D-7024 Filderstadt 1. Tel: (0711) 70-27-49. Mng. Dir.: Luciano Wurzbürger; Press Officer: Helga Zeger.

CELESTION INDS. GMBH, Schaferstr. 22/24, D-6780 Pirmasens. Sales Dir.: E. Jethwa.
Int'l branch: England (Rola Celestion).
Product: Audio—Speakers.
COSMIC NEWS GMBH, PO Box 850213, D-5000 Cologne 80. Tel: (0221) 68-25-74. Telex: 8873445. Pres.: Rolf Kaiser.
Product: Visual Materials; Games; Planning/Construction; Disco Record Pool.
DYNACORD, Seimensstr. 41-43, D8440 Straubing. Tel: (09) 421-3541.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.
E M T-FRANZ GMBH, PO Box 1520, D-7630 Lahr/Schwarzwald. Tel: (07825) 512. Telex: 754319. Cable: MESSTECHNIK. Mng. Dir.: Erich R. Vogl; Sales Mgr.: Gerhart Lischke; Press Officer: Burkhard Braach.
Product: Audio—Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Noise Reducers, Compressing/Limiting Amplifiers, Endless Loop & Logging Tape Recorders, Electronic Reverberation & Time Delay Units.
ELECTROSONIC GMBH, Erkratherstr. 105, D-4000 Dusseldorf. Tel: (0211) 77-10-71. Telex: 8587292. Mng. Dir.: J. Bruhl.
Product: Audio—Mixers.
ELECTRO-VOICE DIV., GULTON GMBH, Postfach 190166, Frankenallee 125/127, Frankfurt Am Main. Tel: (611) 73-20-45. Telex: (049) 4189121. Sales Mgr.: Manfred Koch.
Product: Audio—Speakers, Microphones.
EMPIRE DEUTSCHLAND, Mainzer Landstr. 87-89, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 1. Dir.: Charles Heckman.
Product: Audio—EMPIRE Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup; AUDIO GROOVE Cables.
Int'l branches: Canada, USA.
ID S (International Disc Serv.), Nurnberger Leithe 11, D-854 Schwabach 7. Tel: (0911) 64.96.44. Telex: 6239877. Mng. Dir.: Mr. Rabe.
Product: Audio—Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette); Projection Systems—MDR Video Tape Recorders/Players, Video Disk Recorders/Players.
MIRCO GAMES GMBH, Dornhofstr., No. 38, D-6078 Neu Isenburg. Tel: (06102) 6025. Telex: 417627. Mng. Dir.: Richard N. Raymond; Sales Mgr.: H. Nowak.
Home office: USA.
Product: Games—Video/Electronic, Pinball.
GEORG NEUMANN GMBH, Charlottenstr. 3, D-1000 Berlin 61. Tel: (030) 251-4091. Telex: 184595. Mng. Dir.: Guenter Luetzkendorf; Sales Mgr.: Hans-Burkhard Samowski; Adv. Mgr. & Eng.: Ernst Wels.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Microphones (Condenser).
O H R MUSIK PRODUKTION GMBH, PO Box 850227, D-5000 Cologne 80. Tel: (0221) 68-25-74. Telex: 8873445. Pres.: Rolf Kaiser.
Product: Projection Systems—Film/Movie Projectors, Video Tape Recorders/Players, Disk Recorders/Players; Games—Video/Electronic, Pinball, Air Hockey, Billiards; Planning/Construction—Consultants.
SAFEX TONTECHNIK GMBH & CO., Burgerstr. 13, 75 Karlsruhe 1.
Product: Games—UBI Video/Electronic (Cocktail Table), Bowling, Billiards/Pool.
STIERS EFFECTS GMBH, Riedstr. 2, D-8000 Munich 22. Tel: (089) 22.16.96. Mng. Dir.: Dennis L. Stiers; Technical Mgr.: Helmut Junkins; Adv. Mgr.: Marja Weich.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; STIERS Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; CITRONIC Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; DAS Speakers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; SOUNDSPHERE Speakers; SHURE Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Microphones (Dynamic), Active Crossovers; PRO-AUDIO Equalizers; Active Crossover; dbx Noise Reducers; JBL Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; ELECTRO-VOICE Bass Boosters; Lighting—STIERS Chasers/Sequencers (10-4 Channels), Color Organs (6-4 Channels), Strobes, Spot (Fresnel), Follow Spot; ELECTROSONIC & PULSAR Dimmer Boards; SPECTRA-PHYSICS Lasers; TIMES SQUARE Spot (Ellipsoidal); Projection Systems—Slide Projectors, Screens (Motorized 14'x14'); STIERS Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments (Fishers, Prism Rotators); OPTIKINETCS & RANK Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors; Special Effects—STIERS Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Signs; Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Snow-Machines, Atomlight, Theatre Fire & Smoke; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings (Non-Computerized, Custom); Planning/Construction—Consultants (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring), Designers.
T F E (TON-FILM-ELEKTROAKUSTIK) STUDIO, Postfach 154, Weinstr. 104, D-6730 Neustadt. Tel: (06321) 84-261. Mng. Dir.: Dieter Hofherr.
Product: Audio—Mixers.
TEAC TONBAND-ANLAGEN VERTRIEBS GMBH, Egerstr. 2, D-6200 Wiesbaden-Erbenheim. Tel: (06121) 7-42-25. Telex: 4186159. Mgr.: Haruo Onda.
Product: Audio—Mixers (16-8-6 Inputs, 8-4 Outputs), Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette, Open Reel), Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Headphones.
TELEFUNKEN FERNSEH & RUNDFUNK GMBH, PO Box 21345, D-3000 Hannover-Linden.
Product: Audio—Microphones, Headphones.
HEINZ ULM-MUSIK GMBH, Voelckstr. 34, D-8900 Augsburg. Tel: (0821) 51-55-55. Mng. Dir.: Heinz Ulm; Sales Mgr.: Scott Browne.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers (Audio, Lighting).
W. D. WARREN CO. KG, 5 Im Steingrund, D-6072 Dreieich-Buchschlag. Tel: (06103) 6-10-51. Telex: 04185391. Cable: WAMESCO. Pres.: W.D. Warren; Audio Sales: R. Frantz; Video Sales: K. Beer. (Importer)
Product: Audio; Lighting; Projection Systems.

• disco equipment & services

A K G (AKUSTISCHE & KINO-GERAETE) GMBH, Bodensee-str. 226-230, D-8000 Munich 60. Tel: (089) 87-00-11.
Product: Audio—SME Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Microphones (Condenser & Dynamic), Headphones, Reverb & Time Delay Units.
AMPEX EUROPA GMBH, Walter-Kolbstr. 9-11, D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 70. Tel: (0611) 60581. Telex: 0413774. Mng. Dir.: E. Sadelrer; Tape Sales Mgr.: B. Schwartz; Video Sales Mgr.: L. Nietsch; Audio Sales Mgr.: P. Classen; Adv. Mgr.: Mrs. G. Rosin.
Product: Audio—Tape Recorders (Professional Open Reel); Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders (1", 2").
AUDIO GROOVE, see Empire.
AUDIOLIVE-SCHOENBOHM, Kyffhaeuserstr. 10A, Cologne 1. Tel: (0221) 23-09-10. Contact: K.C. Schoenbohm.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Tape Recorders.
B S R (GERMANY) GMBH, Am Boksberg 4, D-3203 Sarstedt/Hanover. Tel: (05066) 2044. Cable: PHONOMONARCH. Telex: 0927250.
Product: Audio—Turntables, Stylus-Pickup.
R. BARTH KG, Grillparzerstr. 6A, D-2000 Hamburg 76. Tel: (040) 229-88-83. Telex: 212095. Mng. Dir.: Ruediger Barth; VP/Mgr.: Hartwig K. Puetz.
Product: Audio—MCI Mixers (64 inputs, 64 Outputs), Tape Recorders (Open Reel); EELA Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; BGW Amplifiers; AURATONE Speakers; FIDELIPAC Phono Cartridges; CONSOLIDATED ELECTR. Tape Recorders/Players; BARTH Equalizers, Volume Expanders; DOLBY Noise Reducers; DBX Noise Reducers, Bass Boosters.
EUGEN BEYER ELEKTROTECHNISCHE FABRIK, Theresienstr. 8, D-7100 Heilbronn. Tel: (07131) 82-348. Telex: 728771. Mng. Dir.: Mr. Schwandner; Sales Mgrs.: Horst Gurrbach, Mr. Boehm.
Product: Audio—Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon), Headphones.
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH, Robert Boschstr. 7, D-6100 Darmstadt. Tel: (06151) 8081. Telex: 419256. Cable: FERNSEH. Mng. Dir.: Otto R. Oechsner; Sales Mgrs.: Hans J. Goeller, Ulrich P. Heimes; Prod. Mgr.: Hermann K.J. Zickbauer.
Product: Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players (1" SMPTE/EBU).

International

ITALY

• record companies with disco product

- ARIS ED. MUSICALI & DISCOGRAFICHE**, Via Eleonora Pimentel 2, 00195 Rome. Tel: (06) 311.979, 312.296. Cable: DISCARIS.
Labels: (Owned) Aris; (represented) Satrii (UK).
- ARISTON SRL**, Via M. Gorki 21, Strada Zivido, 20098 San Giuliano (Milan). Tel: (02) 98.46.974.
Branch: 00195 Rome, Via Cantore 17. Tel: (06) 386.259.
Label: (Represented) H&L (USA).
- ATLANTIC**, see WEA.
- BABY RECS. SRL**, Piazza della Repubblica 26, Milan. Tel: (02) 657.14.02. Pres.: Freddy Naggjar.
Label: (Owned) Baby.
- BLUE JEAN**, see Spark.
- C B S DISCHI SPA**, Via Amedei 9, 20123 Milan. Tel: (02) 809.521. Mng. Dir.: Jacques Ferrari; Mktg. Dir.: Michael v. Winterfeld.
Labels: (Owned) CBS; (licensed) A&M (USA), TK (USA).
- C G D SPA**, Via Quintiliano 40, 20138 Milan. Tel: (02) 50.84. Telex: 35063. Pres.: Ladislav Sugar; Mng. Dir.: Piero Sugar.
Labels: (Licensed) ABC, Brunswick, CTI (all USA).
- CAPITOL**, see EMI.
- CAROSSELLO CEMED RECS. & TAPES**, Galleria del Corso 4, 20122 Milan. Tel: (02) 794.746. Pres.: Giuseppe Gramitto Ricci; Gen. Mgr.: Luciano Montesi.
Labels: (Owned) Carosello, Frog; (represented) Pyramid (USA), Roulette (USA).
- DECCA DISCHI ITALIA SPA**, Via Brisa 3, 20123 Milan. Tel: (02) 874.048, 862.057.
Labels: (Owned) Decca, London; (represented) Threshold (UK).
- DISCO PIU SPA**, 41 Via Asciano Sforza, Milan. Tel: (02) 839.1810/4385. Gen. Mgr.: Gian Piero Simontacchi.
- DURIUM SPA**, Via Manzoni 40/42, 20121 Milan. Tel: (02) 701.008/705. Disco Contact: Elisabet Mintangian.
Labels: (Licensed) Can't Stop (USA), Casablanca (USA), Filmworks (USA), Jupiter (Germany), RKM (Belgium).
- E M I ITALIANA SPA**, Viale dell'Oceano Pacifico 46, 00144 Rome. Tel: (06) 592.0751. Cable: EMIGRAM. Telex: 64208. Mng. Dir.: John Bush; Mktg. Dir.: Marco Bignotti.
Labels: (Owned) EMI, Capitol; (licensed) Arista (USA), Motown (USA), Private Stock (UK).
- ELEKTRA**, see WEA.
- FIORUCCI SPA**, Via di Vittorio 32-C, 20096 Corsico (Milan). Tel: (02) 4482. Disco Mgr.: C. Colacicco.
- FONIT-CETRA SPA**, Via G. Meda 45, 20141 Milan. Tel: (02) 843.25.51. Contact: Dr. D. Notti.
Labels: (Represented) Audiofidelity, Fantasy, GNP Crescendo, Milestone, Satrii, Stax.
- FROG**, see Carosello.
- LONDON**, see Decca.
- MERCURY**, see Polygram.
- MUSIC IN THE AIR**, Piazzale Loreto 9, Milan. Tel: 28.29.158. Gen. Mgr.: Germano Rusciotto. (Record Services).
- NAPOLEON**, see Omnia.
- NUMERO UNO SPA**, Galleria del Corso 2, 20122 Milan. Tel: (02) 799.331/127. Cable: NUMERUNO. Disco Contact: Silvano D'Auria.
- OMNIA SPA**, Galleria del Corso 4, 20122 Milan. Tel: (02) 702.464, 701.168.
Label: (Owned) Napoleon.
- ORANGE**, see Spark.
- PHILIPS**, see Polygram.
- POLYDOR**, see Polygram.
- POLYGRAM DISCHI SPA**, Viale Regina Giovanna 29, 20129 Milan. Tel: (02) 204.841. Telex: 334140. Mng. Dir.: Alain Trossat; Mktg. Mgr.: Franco Cabrini; Pop Pub. Mgr.: Claudio Gobbi.
Labels: (Owned) Mercury, Philips, Polydor, RSO.
- RCA SPA**, PO Box 7158, 00100 Rome; Via Tiburtina, Km. 12, 00131 Rome. Tel: (06) 416.041. Telex: 61428.
Labels: (Owned) RCA Int'l; (represented) Flying Dutchman (USA).
- RSO**, see Polygram.
- RICORDI SPA (DISCHI)**, Via Berchet 2, 20121 Milan. Tel: (02) 88.81. Mng. Dir.: Guido Ragnano; Gen. Mgr.: Lucio Salvini.
Labels: (Owned) Ricordi; (licensed) Ariola (USA), Barclay (France), Island (UK), Logo-Transatlantic (UK), Lollipop (Germany), MCA (USA), Pye (UK), Safari (UK), United Artists (USA), Vanguard (USA), Virgin (UK).
- RI-FI REC. CO. SPA**, Corso Buenos Aires 77, Milan. Tel: (02) 27.36.41. Chm.: G.B. Ansoldi; A&R Dir.: A. Ansoldi; Int'l Mgr.: G. Finamore.
Labels: (Owned) Ri-Fi; (licensed foreign) Contempo (UK), Direction (Canada), Out.
- SAAR SRL**, Viale di Porta Vercellina 14, 20123 Milan. Tel: (02) 46.96.251.
- SPAGHETTI RECS. & TAPES**, Galleria del Corso 2, Milan. Tel: (02) 794.129/729. Disco Contact: Daniela Crippa.
- SPARK ITALIANA SRL**, Piazza del Liberty 2, 20121 Milan. Tel: (02) 79.64.73. Mng. Dir.: Alberto Carisch; Disco Contact: Romeo Frumento.
Labels: (Owned) Blue Jean, Orange, Spark.
- W E A ITALIANA SPA**, Galleria del Corso 4, Milan. Tel:

(02) 708.425. Cable: WEAMIL. Telex: 35224. Mng. Dir.: Giuseppe Velona.
Labels: (Owned) Atlantic, Elektra, Warner Bros.
WARNER BROS., see WEA.

• disco equipment & services

- A E G-TELEFUNKEN SIPA**, Via Pirelli 12, 20124 Milan. Tel: (02) 61798. Cable: AEGITAL. Telex: 310473. Pres.: Dr. M. Bortolussi; Gen. Dir.: B. Lenzi; Sales Mgr.: A. Bosco.
Product: Audio—TELEFUNKEN Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic & Ribbon), Equalizers, Noise Reducers.
- AMPEX ITALIANA SPA**, Via Flavio Domiziano 10, 00145 Rome. Tel: (06) 513.8341. Telex: 61492.
Branch: 20121 Milan, Via Turati 6. Tel: (02) 65.15.41. Telex: 35246.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Tape Recorders; Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders.
- AUDIO PRODS. INT'L**, Via G. Spontini 3, 20131 Milan. Tel: (02) 27.38.96, 22.81.20.
Product: Audio—HARRISON & INTERFACE Mixers; STUDER Mixers, Tape Recorders; TRIDENT Mixers; EASTLAKE Amplifiers, Speakers; NEUMANN Microphones (Condenser); ORBAN/PARASOUND Equalizers; DOLBY Noise Reducers; CBS SQ Decoders & Demodulators.
- B S R (ITALIA) SPA**, Via Marco Fabio Quintiliano 2, 20138 Milan. Tel: 502.905. Telex: 32318. Contact: Castellano Lorela.
Product: Audio—Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup.
- CLAY PAKY SNC**, Corso Europa 5, 24068 Sirate (Bergamo). Tel: (035) 293.077. Mng. Dir.: Pasquale Quadri; Sales Mgr.: Giulio Savoldi.
Product: Lighting—PULSAR Controller, Strobes; CLAY PAKY Lasers, Spot, Follow Spot, Track; Projection Systems—CLAY PAKY Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments (Drilled Wheel, Kaleidoscope, Light Reducer, Adjustable Mirror); Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Spider, Olympic, Halogen Spots, Magic Ray; Planning Construction—Installers & Builders (Lighting, Projection).
- DAVOLI KRUNDAAL**, Via F. Lombardi 6/8, 43100 Parma. Tel: (0521) 73606. Cable: RADIODAVOLI. Dir.: Athos Davoli.
Product: Audio—DAVOLI Mixers, portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic), Equalizers, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Headphones; Lighting—DAVOLI Controllers, Strobes, Spot.
- EXHIBO ITALIANA SRL**, Via F. Frisi 22, 20052 Monza. Tel: (039) 36.00.21. Telex: 333315. Prod. Mgr.: G. Granito; Sales Mgr.: L. Porfiri.
Product: Audio—CITRONIC Tuners; NEVE Mixers; OTARI Tape Recorders; SENNEISER Microphones (Condenser & Dynamic), Headphones; STELLAVOX Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Tape Recorders; Lighting—ADB Color Organs, Spot; Projection Systems—Special Effects Projectors & Attachments.
- HIFIGALACTRON INT'L**, Via Quarto Negroni 18, Rome. Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers.
- ITALTEL SOCIETA ITALIANA TELECOMUNICAZIONI SPA**, Via Alessio di Tocqueville 13, 20154 Milan. Tel: (02) 43881.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers.
- LABOACUSTICA SRL**, Via Luigi Settembrini 9, 00195 Rome. Tel: (06) 355.506, 381.965.
Product: Audio—TATE Mixers, SQ Decoders & Demodulators; WHARFEDALE Speakers; NAGRA Tape Recorders, Microphones (Condenser, Dynamic & Ribbon); AUDIO & DESIGN Equalizers; MIKROFONBAU Headphones; Projection Systems—EAI Visual Educom Video Tape Recorders.
- ROJE TELECOMUNICAZIONI SPA**, Via Sant'Anatone 15, 20147 Milan. Tel: (02) 415.4141.
Product: Audio—MCI Mixers, Tape Recorders; AUDIO ENGINEERING Microphones (Radio Micro); SATT Portable Mixers; SCHOEPS Microphones (Condenser); KLEIN & HUMMEL Loudspeaker Equalizers; AUDIO & DESIGN Equalizers, Compressors, Noise Reducers; NTP Audio Meters, Compressors; IVIE Real-Time Audio Analyzers; EMT Electronic Reverberators—Delay Turntable Compressors.
- SIEMENS (SOCIETA ITALIANA TELECOMUNICAZIONI) SPA**, Piazzale Zavattari 12, 20149 Milan. Tel: (02) 43.88.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Tape Recorders, Equalizers.
- SOCOFIN SNC**, Sala dei Longobardi 2, Milan. Tel: (02) 89.81.20. Telex: 333814. Cable: FINSOCO. Mng. Dir.: V.I. Totah; Sales Mgr.: E.M. Sassoan; Adv. Mgr.: R. Totah.
Product: Audio—TECSonic Mixers, Amplifiers, Tuners, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette); NIKKO Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette); QUAD Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners; KEF & MORDAUNT—SHORT Speakers; MICRO-SEIKI Turntables, Tonearms; ALPAGE & CROWN Tape Recorders/Players (Cassette).
- TECNITRON-ELETTRONICA**, Via S. Giovanni 38, 72019 S. Vito dei Normanni (Brindisi). Tel: (0831) 96.21.36. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: V. Sardelli; Sales Mgr.: M. Cavaliere.
Product: Audio—ICELECTRICS Mixers (6 Inputs, 1 Output), Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers; TECNITRON Speakers; Lighting—PULSAR Chasers/Sequencers (10-4-3 Channels), Color Organs (4, 3 Channels), Dimmer Boards (2 Channels),

Strobes, Lasers; PROFESSIONAL SPOT Spot (Fresnel, Ellipsoidal), Follow Spot, Track, Strip; Projection Systems—TECNITRON Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments (Cassettes, Wheels, Kaleidoscopes, Prisms); Special Effects—TECNITRON Mirror Balls (Half-Sphere of Mirror Vibrating with Music), Signs: Computerized/Psychodelic/Illuminated, Liquid Bricks for Dance Floors; Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings (Incandescant, Computerized, Non-Computerized & Kit); Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers (Total Package), Installers (Audio, Lighting, Projection, Flooring), Builders (Lighting, Projection, Flooring).

VIDEOSUONO DI MAURIZIO CALIARI, Via Sangallo 30, 20133 Milan. Tel: (02) 71.50.51, 71.73.51. Dir.: M. Caliarì.
Product: Lighting—SOUNDLIGHT Controllers; PRINTLIGHT Chasers/Sequencers (6-4 Channels); KIT LIGHT Strobes.

JAPAN

• record companies with disco product

- ALL JAPAN SOUL DISCO ORG.** Roppongi Sky Heights 308, 3-2-21 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel: (03) 585-9113.
- ASYLUM**, see Warner Pioneer.
- ATLANTIC**, see Warner Pioneer.
- C B S/SONY INC.**, 1-4 Ichigaya-Tamachi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162. Tel: (03) 266-5770. Telex: J24766. Pres.: Norio Ohga; Exec. V.P.: Toshio Ozawa; Gen. Mgr.: Hiroshi Kanai.
Labels: (Licensed foreign) Columbia, Epic, Golden Fleece, Invictus, Philadelphia Int'l, TK, T-Neck, TSOP, Thunder (all USA).
- COSDEL JAPAN LTD.**, Hibiya Park Bldg., 1-8-1 Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100. Tel: (03) 271-5861.
Label: (Represented) Durium (Italy).
- ELEKTRA**, see Warner Pioneer.
- FLYING DOG**, see Victor.
- FOR LIFE RECS. INC.**, Odakyu Minami Aoyama Bldg., 10F, 7-8-1 Minami Aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (03) 406-6951. Pres.: Takuro Yoshida; VP: Yutaka Gotoh; Prod'r: Hidekazu Okiyama. (Distributed by Pony)
Labels: (Owned) For Life, Tea.
- GLOBE**, see Victor.
- INVITATION**, see Victor.
- K-TEL INT'L (JAPAN) LTD.**, Nihombashi Bldg., 1-2-8 Nihombashi, Tokyo 103. Tel: (03) 274-4391. Gen. Mgr.: Shogo Ishii.
- KING REC. CO. LTD.**, 5-40-8 Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (03) 945-2131. Pres.: Kazumitsu Machijiri; Gen. Mgr.: Minoru Suzuki.
Labels: (Licensed foreign) A&M, 20th Century, United Artists (all USA); Decca (UK).
- KITTY**, see Polydor.
- MERCURY**, see Nippon Phonogram.
- NIPPON COLUMBIA CO. LTD.**, 4-14-14 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107. Tel: (03) 584-8111. Cable: NIPPONCOLUMBIA. Telex: J22591. Pres.: Takami Shobochi; Mng. Dir.: Toshio Kikutsugi; Rec. Group. Gen. Mgr. & Dir.: Mitsugu Kumamoto; A&R Div. Gen. Mgr.: Toshio Nemoto; Int'l A&R Dept. Gen. Mgr.: Toshihiko Hirahara; Admin. Dept. Gen. Mgr.: Tamotsu Hanazawa; Licensing Mgr.: Hajime Saito.
Labels: (Represented) ABC (USA), Ariola-Eurodisc (Germany), Arion (France), Roulette (USA), Supraphon (Czechoslovakia).
- NIPPON PHONOGRAM CO. LTD.**, Wako Bldg, 4-8-5 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel: (03) 405-0865. Telex: 242-3224. Cable: NIPHILDISC. Pres.: Nobuya Itoh; Sales Mgr.: H. Koizumi; Int'l Repertoire Mgr.: T. Sekiguchi.
Labels: (Owned) Mercury, Philips; (licensed foreign) All Platinum (USA).
- PHILIPS**, see Nippon Phonogram.
- PIONEER**, see Warner Pioneer.
- POLYDOR KK**, 1-8-4 Ohashi, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153. Tel: (03) 462-5131. Cable: GRAMMOCORD. Pres.: Seichiro Koh; Gen. Mgr.: Yasuhiro Igarashi; A&R & Int'l Mgr.: Atsutaka Torio; Int'l Pop Label Mgr.: Masahiro Shioda.
Labels: (Owned) Polydor; (licensed domestic) Kitty; (licensed foreign) MGM (USA), RSO (UK, USA), Safari (UK).
- PONY INC.**, World Trade Center Bldg., 24F, 2-4-1 Hamamatsu-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105. Tel: (03) 435-4970.
- RV C CORP.**, 1-7-8 Shibuya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150. Tel: (03) 499-3311. Cable: RVCRCARECORD. Pres.: Ichiro Okuno; Mng. Dir.: Tsuneo Nagano; Disco Contact: Takashi Ishihara.
Labels: (Licensed foreign) Malaco, Millennium, Prelude, RCA, Soul Train (all USA).
- TAM**, see Toho.
- TEA**, see For Life.
- TEICHIKU RECS. CO. LTD.**, 1-2 Nishi-shimbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105. Tel: (03) 502-7213. Telex: 222-4237. Pres.: Shigeji Nanko; Gen., Int'l & Copyright Div. Mgr.: Ichiro Kinoue; Sales Mgr.: Minoru Ozaki.
Labels: (Represented) Harmonia Mundi (Germany), IPG (France), MPS (Germany), Metronome (Germany), Progressive (USA), Pye (UK), Sonet (Sweden), Vee Jay (USA).
- TOHO RECS. CO. LTD.**, 1-2-1 Yuraku-cho, Chiyoda-ku,

• disco equipment & services

*A listing by category follows
this master listing.*

A D C, see BSR.
A E G-TELEFUNKEN (UK) LTD., Bath Rd., Slough SL1 4AW. Tel: 872-101. Mng. Dir.: H.W. Klemm; Sales Mgr.: R.B. Jackson; Adv. Mgr.: R. Yates.
Product: Audio—Tape Recorders/Players.
A K G ACOUSTICS LTD., 191 The Vale, London W3 7QS. Tel: (01) 749-2042. Telex: 28938. Mng. Dir.: B.C.I. Woolf; Sales Mgr.: D.J. Jefferys.
Int'l branch: USA.
Product: Audio—Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Microphones, Headphones.
A R (Acoustic Research), see Teledyne.
AARVAK ELECTRONICS, Minford House, Ffestiniog, Gwynedd, North Wales LL41 4NE. Tel: (076 676) 2571. Mng. Dir.: Phil Hunter; Sales Mgr.: M. Cameron; Adv. Mgr.: J. Hackett.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
ACOS, see Cosmocord Ltd.
ACOUSTIC TRANSDUCER CO. LTD., Pierhouse Laundry, Strand on the Green, Chiswick, London W4. Tel: (01) 995-3654. Mng. Dir.: Hans Freytag.
Product: Audio—Speakers.
ACOUSICAL MFG. CO. LTD., St. Peter's Rd., Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 7DB. Tel: Huntingdon 52561. Telex: 32348. Mng. Dir.: P.J. Walker; Gen. Mgr.: J.H. Walker; Sales Mgr.: R.J. Walker.
Product: Audio—QUAD Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers.
ADASTRA ELECTRONICS LTD., Cricklewood Trading Estate, Unit 22, Claremont Rd., London NW2. 1TU. Tel: (01) 452-6288. Cable: WESTQUIP NW2. Mng. Dir.: Michael Leaver; Sales Mgr.: J. Boyce.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Phono Cartridges, Microphones, Headphones.
ADVENT, see REW.
AIWA SALES & SERV. (UK) LTD., Westwood Park Trading Estate, 30/32 Concord Rd., Western Ave., London W3 0TH. Tel: (01) 993-1672. Telex: 936239. Mng. Dir.: S.R. Chorley; Sales Mgr.: D.J. Wright; Adv. Mgr.: Trevor D. Spiro.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Headphones.
ALBA (ELECTRONICS) LTD., Bull Ln., Edmonton, London N18 1SD. Tel: (01) 803-4451. Telex: 264596 Al-bago G. Cable: ABALGRAM. Mng. Dir.: E.P. Balcombe; Sales Dir.: D. Kempner; Adv. Mgr.: P.E. Balcombe.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Tuners, Speaker Enclosures, Turntables.
ALECA, see Eurotronic.
ALICE (STANCOIL LTD.), 38 Alexandra Rd., Windsor, Berks, SL4 1HU. Tel: (07535) 51056. Telex: 84923. Exec. Dir.: John L. Andrews; Mng. Dir.: Ted Fletcher.
Product: Audio—Mixers.
ALLEN & HEATH/BRENELL ENG'G, Pembroke House, Campsbourne Rd., Harnsey, London N8. Tel: (01) 340-3291. Telex: 267727. Mng. Dir.: Neil Hauser; Mktg. Mgr.: Andrew Munro.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Tape Recorders/Players.
ALLIED LEISURE, see London Coin.
ALLINGTON AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS, 794 A2 Mansfield Rd., Nottingham N95 399. Tel: (0602) 44943. Mng. Dir.: R. Ireland; Sales Mgr.: J.A. Ware.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Decoders & Demodulators.
ALPHA, see Highgate Acoustics.
ALTEC-LANSING, see Highgate Acoustics.
AMCRON, see Macinnes Labs., Soundcraft Electronics.
AMPEX GREAT BRITAIN LTD., Acire Rd., Reading, Berks. RG2 0QR. Tel: (0734) 85200. Telex: 847611. Gen. Mgr.: W. Scullion; Sales Mgr.: J. Leeson; Adv. & Pub. Mgr.: Philip Vaughan; Mktg. Serv. Supervisor: C. Murphy-O'Connor.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players; Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players.
APPOLO, see Grabern.
ARISTON, see C.W. & J. Walker.
ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD., Writers Rd., London N7 0RZ. Tel: (01) 607-3213. Telex: 25209.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Tuners.
ARNOLD, see Janorturst.
ASTON ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD., 125 Deepcut Bridge Rd., Deepcut, Camberley, Surrey GU16 8SD. Tel: (02516) 6221. Telex: 858813. Joint Mng. Dir.: D.N. Jones, L.V. Mayhead; Sales Dir.: J.C. Holton; Sales Liaison Eng.: A.R. Budgen.
Product: Audio—Decoders & Demodulators, Broadcast Equip.
ATARI, see Cherry Group & REW.
ATMOSPHERE LIGHTING & SOUND, 64 The Green, Aberdeen, Scotland AB1 2PE. Tel: (0224) 572-905.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.
AUDIO & DESIGN (REC'G) LTD., 84 Oxford Rd., Reading, Berks. RG1 7LJ. Tel: (0734) 53411. Telex: 847605. Mng. Dir.: M.J. Beville; Sales Dir.: L.H. Lewis; Adv. Mgr.: D.W. McVittie.
Product: Audio—Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Signal Processing Equip.
AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS, Hall Lane, Walsall Wood, Walsall, West Midlands WS9 9AU. Tel: (05433) 5351.

Telex: 338212. Mng. Dir.: P. Levesley; Sales Dir.: A. Levesley.
Product: Audio—Mixers.
AUDIO EDUCATION LTD., 11 Upper Crescent, Belfast, Northern Ireland. Tel: (42269) 45922. Mng. Dir.: R.J. Reilly.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.
AUDIO LTD., 26-28 Wendell Rd., London W12. Tel: (01) 743-1518.
Product: Audio—Microphones.
AUDIO MUSICAL PRODS., ISE Sound.
AUDIO VISUAL LABS., see National Sound.
AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS (HALIFAX), West Parade Ind'l Estate, Unit 2, Halifax, W. Yorks, HX1 2TF. Tel: (0422) 58600. Mng. Dir.: Richard A. Lockyer; Sales Mgr.: John A. Milnes.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
AUDIOKRAFT (ALARMS) LTD., Mael Wood, Armstrong Rd., Manor Trading Estate, Benfleet, Essex. Tel: (03745) 58944. Mng. Dir.: P.F. Stevens.
Products: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.
AUDIOMASTER LTD., Bridle Path, Watford, Herts. WD2 4BZ. Tel: (0923) 33010. Mng. Dir. & Sales Mgr.: John Read; Prod. & Adv. Mgr.: Robin Marshall.
Product: Audio—Speakers.
AUDIO-TECHNICAL, see Shiro (UK) Ltd.
AUDIOTEK, see Edward J. Veale.
AUDIX LTD., Station Rd., Wenden, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 4LR. Tel: (0799) 40888. Telex: 817444. Mng. Dir.: C.J. Billeit; Dir.: J.A. Billeit; Sales Mgr.: Raymond Moore.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Headphones.
AUGUST, see Project Electronics.
AUTOCUE LTD., Autocue House, 265 Merton Rd., London SW18 5JS. Tel: (01) 870-0104. Telex: 896691. Mng. Dir.: J.K.A. RutgePrice; Sales Mgr.: J.F. Lucas.
Product: Caption, cueing & prompting devices.
AVCOM SYSTEMS LTD., Newton Works, Stanlake Mews, London W12 7HJ. Tel: (01) 749-2201. Telex: 896691. Cable: CINEPRO. Mng. Dir.: Eric R. Bastin; Sales Dir.: Nick Gillieron; Sales Mgr.: Marc Hull; Adv. Mgr.: Tony Fox; Press Officer: Linda Breen.
Product: Projection Systems—AVCOM Film/Movie Projectors; STRONG Slide Projectors; CPE FASTFOLD Screens.
AXIS SOUND EQUIP., 58 Avon Rd., Bournemouth B8 8SE. Tel: (0202) 38246. Sales Mgr.: I.M. Prentice.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Electronic Crossovers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
B I C, see British Inds.
BSRLTD., Powke Ln., Cradley Heath, Warley, West Midlands B64 5QH. Tel: Cradley Heath 65191. Telex: 337482. Cable: ELECTRONIC WARLEY. Chm. & Mng. Dir.: J.N. Ferguson; Deputy Mng. Dir.: G.R. Woodbridge; Sales Mgr.: John Varney; Pub. Mgr.: Marie Livesey.
Product: Audio—ADC Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Equalizers; BSR Turntables, Styli—Pickup.
B & W LOUDSPEAKERS LTD., Meadow Rd., Worthing BN11 2RX. Tel: (0903) 205-611. Telex: 87342. Cable: MONEX. Mng. Dir.: J.G.F. Bowers; Mktg. Exec.: P.A. Wilkins.
Product: Audio—Speakers.
BACCHUS INT'L DISCOTHEQUE SERVS., 6 Harwood Rd., London SW6 4PH. Tel: (01) 736-5566. Telex: 887911. Cable: THOMLOYD. Technical Dir.: J.H.A. Leaf; Sales Mgr.: David W. Read; Adv. Mgr.: & Press Officer: P.S. Detre.
Int'l contact: Illusion Lighting, USA.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Lighting—Dimmer Boards, Spot; Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders; Disco Record Pool.
BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS LTD., 337 Whitehorse Rd., Croydon, Surrey. Tel: (01) 684-1665.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers.
BANG & OLUFSEN UK LTD., Eastbrook Rd., Gloucester GL4 7DE. Tel: (0452) 21591.
Product: Audio—BANG & OLUFSEN Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Headphones, BEOGRAM Turntables; BEOMASTER Receivers; BEOVOX Speakers.
BARCO, see Crow.
BARRS-ALBURY & PARTNERS, 3 Heath Rd., Harrow, Middx. Tel: (01) 864-6372. Mng. Dir.: Bob Albury; Sales: Bob Barrs; Adv. Mgr.: Peter Ash.
Factory: Hershham, Thrufts Ln., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. Tel: 29761.
Product: Special Effects—Mirror Balls; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
F. W. O. BAUCH LTD., 49 Theobald St., Boreham Wood, Herts. WD6 4RZ. Tel: (01) 953-0091. Telex: 27502. Mng. Dir.: John Bauch; Sales Mgr.: Stephen Holmes; Press Officer: David Neal.
Product: Audio—REVOX Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Headphones.
BELAIR MOD, see Lee Eng'g.
BELL & HOWELL A-V LTD., Alporton House, Bridgewater Rd., Wembley, Middx. Tel: (01) 903-5411. Telex: 261378. Cable: BEHOW. Mng. Dir.: D.M. Coupe;

Sales Mgr.: A. Gelli; Adv. Mgr.: B. Clark; Press Officer: M. Wainwright.
Product: Audio—Tape Recorders/Players; Projection Systems—Film/Movie Projectors, Slide Projectors, Screens.
BEOGRAM, see Bang & Olufsen.
BEOMASTER, see Bang & Olufsen.
BEOVOX, see Bang & Olufsen.
BEYER DYNAMIC (GB) LTD., 1 Clair Rd., Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DP. Tel: (0444) 51003. Mng. Dir.: Stan Duer; Sales Mgr.: W. Moulton; Adv. Mgr.: B. Taylor.
Product: Audio—DYNACORD Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; BEYER DYNAMIC Microphones, Headphones.
MARTIN BLAKE LIGHTING EFFECTS, 21 Alpha Rd., Croydon, Surrey.
Product: Lighting—Dimmer Boards, Spot; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines; Planning/Construction—Consultants.
ROBERT BOSCH LTD., PO Box 166, Rhodes Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 4LB. Tel: (0923) 44233.
Product: Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players
BOSE (UK) LTD., Trinity Trading Estate, Sittingbourne, Kent. Tel: (0795) 75341. Telex: 965559. Mng. Dir.: N.A. Pierce.
Home office: USA.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers.
BRABURY ELECTRONICS LTD., 119A Loverock Rd., Reading, Berks. Tel: (0734) 52434. Telex: 848760. Chm. & Mng. Dir.: D.A. Brown; Sales Mgr.: K.O'Neill.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers.
BRENELL ENG'G, see Allen & Heath.
BRITANNIA ROW LIGHTING LTD., 35/39 Britannia Row, London N1. Tel: (01) 359-0956.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.
BRITISH INDS. CO., 60/61 Leslie Park Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR0 6TP. Tel: (01) 656-2631. Telex: 947912. European Opts. Dir.: V.L. Parrett.
Product: Audio—BIC Turntables, Tape Recorders, BIC VENTURI Speakers.
BRITISH RELAY (ELECTRONICS) LTD., 32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19. Tel: (01) 764-0931. Mng. Dir.: P.J. Hawkins; Sales Mgr.: C.M. McClary; Comm'l Mgr.: F.L.E. Jones.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers, Builders.
BROADCAST AUDIO (EQUIP.) LTD., PO Box 31, Douglas, Isle of Man. Tel: (0624) 4701. Telex: 627900.
Product: Audio—Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Cartridge Machines.
BUBBLE GUN, see Optokinetics.
BULGIN ELECTRONICS/SOUNDEX LTD., Park Ln., Broxbourne, Herts. EN10 7NQ. Tel: Hodsdeson 64455. Telex: 897255. Mng. Dir.: A.K. Barns.
Product: Audio—Mixers; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers.
C E S, see East Anglian.
C P E, see Avcom.
C S R, see Compact Sound.
C T H ELECTRONICS LTD., Industrial Estate, Somersham Rd., St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4LE. Tel: (0480) 64388. Mng. Dir.: C.T. Heinlein.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers.
C T S, see Macinnes Labs.
C Z SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS LTD., 2 Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 1NH. Tel: (01) 953-1688. Telex: 923059. Cable: CEZET. Mng. Dir.: W. Jahn; Sales Mgr.: R.J. Purkis; Adv. Mgr.: G.C. Benstead; Press Officer: T.A. Hill.
Product: Projection Systems—ELMO Film/Movie Projectors.
CADAC (LONDON) LTD., 141 Lower Luton Rd., Harpenden, Herts. AL5 5EL. Tel: (05827) 64351. Mng. Dir.: C.E. Green, J.E. LaHaye; Sales Dir.: Mike Blackburn; Adv. Dir. & Press Officer: Adrian Kerridge.
Product: Audio—Mixers.
CALBARRIE AUDIO LTD., 2 C Cleveland St., Kempston, Beds. Tel: 855-898. Mng. Dir.: B.A. Wright; Press Officer: R. Courtney.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.
CALREC AUDIO LTD., Hangingryd Ln., Hebdon Bridge, Yorks. HX7 7DD. Tel: (042284) 2159, 2119. Mng. Dir.: J. Howard Smith.
Product: Audio—Microphones.
CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP, 4 Water Ln., Oakington, Cambridge CB4 5AL. Tel: Histon (022023) 3737. Telex: 87183. Mng. Dir.: Dan Everard; Sales Mgr.: Peter Rycraft.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Equalizers; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs.
CANNON SOUND SYSTEMS, 5 The Broadway, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey. Tel: (09323) 46285.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers.
P. V. CAPPER (LONDON) LTD., 48 Hindmans Rd., Dulwich, London SE22 9NG. Tel: (01) 693-9097.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Lasers; Projection Systems—Special Effects Projectors; Special Effects—Bubble Machines, Light Ropes, Electric Sirens.
CARLSBRO (SALES) LTD., Cross Dr., Lowmoor Rd. Ind'l Estate, Kirby-in-Ashfield, Notts. Tel: (06233) 753-902. Mng. Dir.: Stuart Mercer; Export Dir.: Sheila Mercer; Sales Mgr.: Tony Taylor.
Product: Audio—CARLSBRO Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Equalizers; CONSTELLATION Mixers.
CELESTION, see Rola Celestion.
CEREBRUM LIGHTING (SALES & HIRE) LTD., 168 Chil-tern Dr., Berrylands, Surbiton, Surrey KT5 8LS. Tel:

Optikinetics Limited, 38 Cromwell Road, Luton, LU3 1DN, England. Telephone: (0582) 411413. Telex: 825115.

N1. Tel: (01) 359-0956. Cable: BRITRO. Telex: 268279. Mng. Dir.: S.J. Court.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.

Sea, Essex CO13 0AA. Tel: (02556) 6252. Mng. Dir.: Ray Anderson.
Product: Audio—EAP Jingle Machines; Lighting—CES Chasers/Sequencers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

International

Oliver Vaughan; Technical Dirs.: David Payne, N.J. Irens.
Home office: USA.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

JUMBO RECS. & TAPES, 15 Clifton Gardens, London N15. Contact: A. Johns. (Jingle Records).

K E F ELECTRONICS LTD., Eccleston Rd., Tovil, Maidstone, Kent. ME15 6QP. Tel: (0622) 672-261. Telex: 96140. Mng. Dir.: R.E. Cooke; Sales Mgr.: D.W. Casey; Promos. Mgr.: C.M. Elliott.
Product: Audio—Speakers.

K & K ELECTRONICS LTD., 60 St. Marks Rise, London E8. Tel: (01) 254-9941.
Product: Audio—Headphones.

KUBA RADIO SALES & SERV. LTD., 1105 London Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6JJ. Tel: (01) 764-5255. Cable: KUBA-CROYDON. Telex: Rotoco 897-310.
Product: Audio—SCHNEIDER Tuners, Receivers; KUBA Speakers.

KEESONIC AUDIO SALES LTD., Halldore Hill, Coocham, Berks. Tel: Bourne End 22726.
Product: Audio—Speakers.

KELSO, see Rupert Neve.

KLARK-TEKNIK RESEARCH LTD., Summerfield, Kidderminster, Worcs. DY11 7RE. Tel: (0562) 64027. Telex: 339821. Mng. Dir.: Philip M. Clarke; Sales Mgr.: Terence A. Clarke; Adv. Mgr.: Carole Clarke.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Analogue/Digital Delay Lines.

KUSCHEL ELECTRONICS, 53 Honor Oak Park, Forest Hill, London SE23. Tel: (01) 699-5444.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot, Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

L & G, see Metrosound.

LAB-CRAFT LTD., Church Rd., Harold Wood, Romford, Essex. Tel: Ingrebourne 49241.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers; Special Effects—Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated.

LALLY & ELKINGTON LIGHTING & SOUND, Bell Bank, Hay-on-Wye, Hereford. Tel: Hay-on-Wye 429. Mng. Dirs.: Paul Elkington, Robert Lally.
Product: Audio—Speakers; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Spot, Royalties, Superlites, Minilites, Portable Footlights & Controller, Display Units.

LASERTRONICS, 26 Station Rd., Westgate-upon-Sea, Kent. Tel: (0843) 33488. Telex: 919101. Designer: Mike Geary.
Product: Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.

LATEC, see Compact Sound.

LE MAITRE, 316 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: (01) 686-9258/5421. Dirs.: Martin Blake, Richard Wilson.
Product: Special Effects—Firework & Outdoor Spectaculars; Pyrotechnic Fountains; Aerial Star Burst; Dry Ice; Cannon, Fireball, White Colored Smoke & Tied Line Rocket Effects.

LEAK, see Rank.

LEE ENG'G, Napier House, Bridge St., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 1AP. Tel: 43124. Cable: LEE-TECH. Telex: 928475. Mng. Dir.: T.A. Lee; Gen. Mgr.: C.E. Welsh; Sr. Broadcast Sales Eng.: R.J. White.
Product: Audio—McMARTIN Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; SCULLY Tape Recorders/Players; QRK Turntables; MICRO-TRAK Tonearms; BELAIR MOD Monitors.

LENCO, see C.E. Hammond.

LIGHT FANTASTIC LTD., 5 The Broadway, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3ES. Tel: (STD 09323) 46285. Mng. Dir.: P. Cutchey; Int'l Sales Mgr.: David Dier.
Product: Lighting—Strobes; Projection Systems—Projector Attachments.

LIGHT LIMITED, see Theatre Projects.

LIGHT YEARS AHEAD, 28 Fairford Ave., Barnehurst, Kent DA7 6QW. Tel: (03224) 42991. Pres.: Ms. S.R. Roberts.
Product: Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers; Projection Systems—Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; Special Effects—Bubble Machines.

LIGHTMASTER, see Zero 88 Lighting.

LINK ELECTRONICS LTD., North Way, Andover, Hamps. SP10 5AJ. Tel: (0264) 61345. Telex: 47132. Mng. Dir.: D. Mann; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: J. Wilson.
Product: LINK Talkback & Audio Communications Systems, Closed Circuit Cameras, Broadcast TV Equipment, Vans & Studio Construction; Projection Systems—EIDORHOR Large Screen Television/Video Projectors.

LINN PRODS., 235 Drakemire Dr., Glasgow G4S 9SZ. Tel: (041) 634-3860. Telex: 77301. Mng. Dir.: Ivo Tietewbrun; Sales Mgr.: Charlie Brennan.
Product: Audio—LINN Speakers; LINN SONDEK Turntables.

LINN SONDEK, see Linn Prods.

LIQUIDATOR, see Project Electronics.

LOCKWOOD & CO. (WOODWORKERS) LTD., 67-69 Lowlands Rd., Harrow, Middx. Tel: (01) 422-3704/0768.
Product: Audio—Speakers, Turntables.

LONDON COIN MACHINES LTD., 22/24 Bromells Rd., London SW4 0BQ. Tel: (01) 720-1201.
Product: Audio—ROCK-OLA Jukeboxes; Games—ALLIED LEISURE Video/Electronic, Arcade;

GOTTLIEB PLAYMATIC Pinball; MAYFIELD/DIAMOND Arcade; UBI Billiards/Pool.

LUSTRAPHONE HI-FI LTD., Brownells Ln., Unit 2, Feltham, Middx. PW13 7EL. Tel: (01) 890-0887.
Product: Audio—Microphones.

LUX, see REW.

LYONFORGE LTD., 8 South St., Rochford, Essex. Tel: (0702) 548543. Mng. Dir.: A. Sheppard; Sales Mgr.: G. Towers.
Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers.

M & B LIGHTING, 353 Watling St., Radlett, Herts. Tel: (01) 779-4919.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.

MCI LTD., MCI House, 54-56 Stanhope St., London NW1 3EX. Tel: (01) 388-7867. Telex: 261116. Mng. Dir.: Dag Feilner; Sales Mgr.: Bill Dyer.
Product: Audio—MCI Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players, Digital Delay Line.

M C Q, see Waterloo Radio.

M-JAY ELECTRONICS LTD., 90 Kingsdale Gardens, Drighlington, Bradford BD11 1EZ. Tel: (0532) 852-075. Mng. Dir.: John Varley.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers.

M V AMPLIFICATIONS, 14 Othello Close, Hartford, Huntingdon, Cambs. Tel: (0480) 57966.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers; Lighting—Color Organs, Strobes.

M & W STAGE LIGHTING, 74 Woodfield Rd., Birmingham 12. Tel: (021) 440-1606.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.

M X R, see REW.

MACINNES LABS. LTD., Macinnes House, Carlton Park Ind'l Estate, Saxmundham, Suffolk IP17 2NL. Tel: (0728) 2262, 2615. Cable: MACLABS Ipswich. Mng. Dir.: I.M. Marshall.
Product: Audio—MACINNES Mixers, AMCRON Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

MAGNETIC TAPES LTD., Chilton Works, Garden Rd., Richmond, Surrey. Tel: (01) 876-7957.
Product: Audio—Mixers.

MARANTZ AUDIO UK LTD., Debarc Court, 193 London Rd., Staines, Middx. Tel: (0784) 50132. Telex: 935196. Chief Exec. Dir.: John Walker; Prod. Mgr.: Steve Harris.
Product: Audio—MARANTZ Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Phono Cartridges, Tape Recorders/Players, Power Amps; SUPERSCOPE Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones.

MARCONI COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LTD., New St., Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: (0245) 53221. Telex: 99201. Cable: EXPANSE. Mng. Dir.: T. Mayer; Studio Sales Mgr.: J.R. Brittain; PR Mgr.: J. Webber.
Product: Projection Systems—Video Tape Recorders/Players, Broadcast Cameras.

MATAMP, see Radio Craft.

MATHEWS MUSIC, 20 Broadway, Maidstone, Kent. Tel: Maidstone 675-986.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.

MAYFIELD/DIAMOND, see London Coin.

MAYWARE LTD., 15 Heather Walk, Edgware, Middx. Tel: (01) 958-9421. Mng. Dir.: G. Bearman; Sales Mgr.: A. Williams; Adv. Mgr.: L. Smith.
Product: Audio—FORMULA 4 Turntables; MAYWARE Phono Cartridges, Moving Coil Transformers.

McDONALD, see BSR.

McMARTIN, see Lee Eng'g.

MEGA (ACOUSTIC DESIGN & MANUFACTURE) LTD., Westwood House, Great West Trading Estate, 979 Great West Rd., Brentford, Middx. Tel: (01) 568-1881. Mng. Dir.: P. Ross; Mktg. Mgr.: Cliff Campbell.
Product: Audio—VOLT/MEGA speakers; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders; Other—Flight Cases.

METEOR, see C.E. Hammond.

METRO SOUND AUDIO PRODS. LTD., 4/10 North Rd., Islington, London N7. Tel: (01) 607-8141. Mng. Dir.: D.N. Mason; Sales Mgr.: I. Levene.
Product: Audio—L&G Amplifiers, Receivers; THORRENS Turntables.

MICRO-SEIKI, see Harman.

MICROSPOT, see Zero 88 Lighting.

MICRO-TRAK, see Lee Eng'g.

MIDAS AUDIO SYSTEMS LTD., 54-56 Stanhope St., Euston, London NW1 3EX. Tel: (01) 387-7679, 388-7060.
Product: Audio—Mixers.

MILLBANK ELECTRONICS GROUP LTD., Bellbrook Estate, Uckfield, Sussex TN22 1PS. Tel: (0825) 4166. Telex: 95505. Cable: EURADIO. Mng. Dir.: A.E. Walker; Sales Mgr.: T.J.P. Baldwin; Adv. Mgr.: Anne Bevan.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers.

MINCOM, see 3M.

MIRAGE, see Dixons Technical.

MISSION ELECTRONICS LTD., PO Box 65, London SW7 1PP. Tel: (01) 589-0048. Telex: 8813188. Mng. Dir.: Farad Azima; Sales Mgr.: Alan Coleman; Adv. Mgr.: Roxana Azima.
Branch: Huntingdon, Cambs. PE1 6BD, Unit 9A, George St. Tel: (0480) 57151. Financial Dir.: Nicholas Heckford; Gen. Mgr.: Jim Baxter; Technical Mgr.: Stephen Bloom.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms, Phono Cartridges.

MITREX ELECTRONICS, 951 Oldham Rd., Newton Heath, Manchester M10 6FE. Tel: (061) 205-8093.
Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; Planning/Construction—Builders.

MONITOR AUDIO LTD., 3472 Cherry, Hinton. Tel: (0233) 42898. Telex: 817343. Mng. Dir.: M. Iqbal; Sales Mgr.: V. Pouluis.
Product: Audio—Speakers, Turntables.

KEITH MONKS (AUDIO) LTD., 26-28 Reading Rd. S., Fleet, Aldershot, Hants. Tel: (02514) 20568. Telex:

858606. Mng. Dir.: T.K. Monks; Sales Mgr.: R. Chilver; Adv. Mgr.: P.A. Cooper.

Int'l branch: USA.
Product: Audio—Tonearms, Microphone Stands.

MONOGRAM PROFESSIONAL AUDIO, 281 Balmoral Dr., Hayes, Middx. UB4 8HD. Tel: (01) 573-1566. Mng. Dir.: Don Purkis.
Int'l branch: USA.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Equalizers, Bass Boosters.

MORETRONICS LTD., 56 Firs Rd., Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire. Tel: (0533) 415565. Branch Mgr.: H.T. Moore.
Home office: Canada.
Product: Audio—Custom Consoles; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Track; Visual Materials—Slide Libraries; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Signs: Computerized/Psychedelic/Illuminated, Chromed Ceiling Beacon Spinners (40-20-12-10-8-6-4-2-1), Tivoli & Rope Lights; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

MORDAUNT-SHORT LTD., Durford Mill, Petersfield, Hants. GU31 5AZ. Tel: Rogate (073080) 721. Telex: 86443. Mng. Dir.: Michael C. Short.
Product: Audio—Speakers.

MORGAN-SMITH ELECTRONICS, Marlborough Rd., Trading Estate, Unit 3, St. Albans, Herts. AL1 3XL. Tel: (0727) 66922.
Product: Audio—Mixers.

MULTIFORM ELECTRONICS LTD., 22 Portugal Rd., Woking, Surrey GU21 5JE. Tel: (04862) 70248. Mng. Dir.: I. Price-Smith.
Product: Lighting—MULTIPHASE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; SHOWLIGHT Strobes, Spot.

MULTIPHASE, see Multiform Electronics.

MUSIC IN THE AIR, see Record Source Int'l.

MUSIC RADIO PROMOS LTD., PO Box 400, Kings Langley, Herts. Tel: K/L 67479. Mng. Dir. & Disco Contact: Mike Baron; Sales Mgr.: Peter Duncan.
Product: EAST ANGLIAN, JUMBO & RADIO CAROLINE Jingles.

MUSICRAFT, 367 Edgware Rd., London W2. Tel: (01) 402-9729. Mgr.: Jagdish Saund.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes; Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; Planning/Construction—Designers, Installers, Builders.

MUSONIC, see Ziphurst.

MUSTANG COMMUNICATIONS, 31 Nelson St., Scarborough. Tel: (0723) 63298. Mng. Dir.: Martin Tetley.
Product: Audio—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners; Lighting—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

NAGRA, see Hayden Labs.

NAKAMICHI, see Natural Sound.

NATIONAL PANASONIC (UK) LTD., 107-109 Whitby Rd., Slough, Berks. SL1 3DR. Tel: Slough 27516. Telex: 848761. Mng. Dir.: A. Imura; Sales Dir.: J. Aoki; Adv. Mgr.: P. Ozard.
Branch: Stourton, Skelton Grange Rd., Leeds. Tel: (0532) 702-541. Sales Dir.: T. Nishigaki.
Product: Audio—NATIONAL PANASONIC/TECHNICS Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tonearms, Microphones, Equalizers, NATIONAL PANASONIC Phono Cartridges, Stylus-Pickup, Headphones; Projection Systems—NATIONAL PANASONIC Video Tape Recorders/Players.

NATIONAL SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., 3 Parr Rd., Stanmore, Middx. Tel: (01) 951-0222. Mng. Dir.: R.A. Walker; Sales Dir.: P.G. Walker; Adv. Mgr.: D. Madge.
Product: Projection Systems—AUDIO VISUAL LABS. Projector Attachments; FREEN Screens.

NATURAL SOUND SYSTEMS LTD., 10 Byron Rd., Wealdstone, Middx. Tel: (01) 863-8622.
Product: Audio—NAKAMICHI Mixers, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones; YAMAHA Amplifiers, Speakers, Stylus-Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones.

NEAL, see North East Audio.

NEAL-FERROGRAPH, see North East Audio.

NEVE ELECTRONICS INT'L LTD., Cambridge House, Melbourne, Royston, Herts. SG8 6AU.
Int'l branches: Canada, USA.
Product: Audio—Mixing Consoles, Sound Control Systems.

NEWHAM AUDIO, 52 Romford Rd., London E15 4BZ. Tel: (01) 534-4064. Mng. Dir.: Harry Humphrey; Sales Mgr.: Dave Gladding.
Product: Audio: Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers.

NORDMENDE, see Vessco.

NORTH EAST AUDIO LTD., Simonside Works, South Shields, Tyne & Wear NE34 9NX. Tel: (0632) 566-321. Telex: 537227. Cable: BRITFERRO. Mng. Dir.: A.J. Helliwell; Sales Mgr.: J. Sparrow.
Product: Audio—NEAL-FERROGRAPH Speakers, Headphones; NEAL Tape Recorders/Players, 4-Channel Resolver; FERROGRAPH Tape Recorders/Players.

NORTHERN LIGHT, 134 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, Scotland G2 5JU. Tel: (041) 248-5735.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.

NORTHERN LIGHTING SERVS., The Cloisters, Off Stockton Rd., Sunderland. Tel: (0783) 59349.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.

NORTHERN LIGHTS, 89 Scottforth Rd., Lancaster. Tel: (0524) 62634. Mng. Dir.: Ray Wilkinson.
Product: Lighting—PHASER BEAMS Spot; SPIN BEAM 4, 4-Light Par-36 Spinners.

OPTIKINETICS LTD., 38 Cromwell Rd., Luton, Bedfordshire. LU3 1DN. Tel: (0582) 411-413. Telex: 825115. Dir.: N.G. Rice; Sales Mgr.: P. Twist.

Product: **Lighting**—MODE Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, FLASH KUBE & SUPER STROBE Strobes; **Projection Systems**—SOLAR Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—BUBBLE GUN Bubble Machines.

ORANGE MUSICAL INDS. LTD., 17 Upland Rd., Bexleyheath, Kent. Tel: (01) 304-6717. Telex: 897386. Mng. Dir.: C. S. Cooper; Adv. Mgr.: P. Dowsett; Export Mgr.: Mick Dines.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Percussion, Accessories.

ORBAN, see Scenic Sounds.

ORTOFON, see Harman.

P A R, see Walkford

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS, 56 Fleet Rd., Benfleet, Essex. S57 3PB. Tel: (03745) 3256. Mng. Dir.: A.C. Partridge; Sales Mgr.: J. Benson.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

PEERLESS FABRIKKE (UK) LTD., 40 Nicholas Way, Northwood, Middx. Tel: 27941, 24246. Telex: 923844. Mng. Dir.: P. Staal; Sales Dir.: P.D. Collings-Wells; Adv. Mgr.: E. Hawkins.

Distribution: **London W1P 1AD**, 32 Rathbone Pl. Tel: (01) 580-7112. Mng. Dir.: Ross Marks; Dir.: C.A. Murphy.

Product: **Audio**—PEERLESS Speakers, PEERLESS-MB Headphones.

PHASE LINEAR, see C.E. Hammond.

PHASER BEAMS, see Northern Lights.

PHILIPS, see Philips Electrical, Pye Business Communications, Pye TVT.

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD., Century House, Shaftesbury Ave., London WC2. Tel: (01) 437-7777. Telex: 28807.

Product: **Audio**—Headphones; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.

PHOTOPHONE, see Dixons Technical.

PICKERING, see Highgate Acoustics.

PIONEER HIGH FIDELITY (GB) LTD., Pioneer House, The Ridgeway, Iwer, Bucks. Tel: (0753) 652-222. Telex: 847533. Mng. Dirs.: R. Todd, K. Ito; Sales Mgr.: M. Emery; Sales Promo. Exec.: R. G. Church.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Headphones.

PLAYLIGHT HIRE LTD., 15 Park St., Swinton, Manchester, M27 1UG. Tel: (061) 793-5848.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

POLYCHROMATION, see Electrosonic.

GORDON POOLE DISCO THEQUES, 246 Ashton Dr., Ashton, Bristol BS3 2QA. Tel: (0272) 632-467.

Product: **Audio**—GPS Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

PORTOPAK, see Electrosonic.

POWERDRIVE DRUM CO. LTD., 9 Clarendon Rd., Luton, Beds. Tel: Luton 423-395. Dir.: K. Dowzell.

Product: Microphone, Sound & Lighting Equipment Stands.

PRIVATE LABEL, see Mursionic.

PROJECT ELECTRONICS LTD., 5 The Grove, Ealing, London W5 5DX. Tel: (01) 567-0757. Mng. Dir.: Dave Simms; Sales Mgr.: J. St. Pier, Adv. Mgr.: Mike Baker.

Product: **Audio**—SIMMS & AUGUST Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—PROJECT Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes; **WALL DANCER Lasers**; **Projection Systems**—LIQUIDATOR Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors; **PROJECT** Special Effects Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—PROJECT Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines.

PROKIT, see REW.

PULSAR LIGHT OF CAMBRIDGE LTD., Henley Rd., Cambridge CB1 3EA. Tel: (0223) 66798. Telex: 81697. Mng. Dirs.: K. Sewell, P.F. Mardon; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: A.D. Saunders.

Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Spot; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments.

PYE BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS LTD., Cromwell Rd., Cambridge CB1 3HE. Tel: (0223) 45191. Cable: PYBUSCOM. Telex: 81547. Mng. Dir.: A. Cowie; Sales Mgr.: C.A. Robbins; Pub. & Sales Promo. Mgr.: E.C.W. Higgins.

Product: **Audio**—PHILIPS Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Decoders & Demodulators.

PYE TVT LTD., PO Box 41, Coldhams Ln., Cambridge, Cambs. Tel: Cambridge 45115.

Product: **Audio**—PHILIPS Mixers; **PYE** Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables.

Q R K, see Lee Eng.

QUAD, see Acoustical Mfg.

R A C see Rugby Automation.

R C A LTD., Lincoln Way, Windmill Rd., Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames 85511.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Styli—Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Equalizers, Headphones.

R E W PROFESSIONAL AUDIO CO., 146 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2. Tel: (01) 836-2372. Telex: 8814183G. Sales Dir.: Jan Murray, Sales Mgr.: Les Adams.

Product: **Audio**—SOUNDCRAFTSMEN Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers; LUX Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers; MXR Equalizers, Noise Reducers; DBX Noise Reducers, Volume Expanders, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; PROKIT Noise Reducers; **Projection Systems**—ADVENT, IMI & ZIGMA Large Screen Television/Video Projectors; Games—ATARI & SABA-FAIRCHILD Video.

RABCO, see Highgate Acoustics.

RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD., Ashton Vale Rd., Bristol BS3 2HZ. Tel: (0272) 662-301. Mng. Dir.: A.H. Radford; Sales Mgr.: Mrs. P.G. Holloway.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.

RADIO CRAFT (HUDDERSFIELD) LTD., 38 King St., Huddersfield, Yorks. HD1 2QP. Tel: (0484) 20049. Dir.: H.A. Mathias.

Product: **Audio**—MATAMP Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Electronic Crossovers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

RADIO REC'GS, 12 Lancaster Grove, London NW3. Tel: (01) 586-0064.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Installers.

RAINDIRK LTD., 33a Bridge St., Downham Market, Norfolk PE38 9DW. Tel: (03663) 2165, 3617. Dirs.: C.E. Jones, R.L. Pender.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers.

RANK AUDIO VISUAL, PO Box 70, Great West Rd., Brentford, Middx. TW8 9HR. Tel: (01) 568-9222. Telex: 27976. Chm.: J.B. Smith; PR Mgr.: Len Horne.

Branch: **Bradford, Yorks.**, Rank HiFi, Highfield Rd. Tel: Bradford 611131. Gen. Mgr.: Malcolm Holt.

Product: **Audio**—HECO, LEAK & WHARFEDALE Speakers; **Lighting**—STRAND Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards; STRAND/IANIRO Spot, Follow Spot, Track, Strip; **Visual Materials**—RANK Film Libraries, Videotape Libraries; **Projection Systems**—RANK ALDIS/SINGER Film/Movie Projectors; RANK ALDIS Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors.

RAYDEE ELECTRONICS LTD., 13A Alexandra Rd., Farnborough, Hants. Tel: (0252) 40475. Mng. Dir.: Ray D'Souza; Sales Mgr.: Paul Carter.

Product: **Lighting**—Chaser/Sequencers, Animated Display Panels & Moving Strips; **Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychedellic/Illuminated, Animated Geometric & Other Portable Displays; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers.

REBIS see Scenic Sounds.

RECORD SOURCE INT'L (RSI), c/o Billboard Publ'ns., 7 Carnaby St., London W1. Tel: (01) 437-8090. (Record Services)

RESLO SOUND LTD., Eagle Rd., Rye, Sussex TN31 7NB. Tel: (07973) 2988.

Product: **Audio**—Microphones.

REVOK, see F.W.O. Bauch.

RICHARD ALLAN LTD., Bradford Rd., Gomersal, Cleckheaton, West Yorks, BD19 1AA. Tel: (0274) 872-442. Telex: 51112. Cable: ACOUSTICS. Domestic Sales Mgr.: A. Worley.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

J. RICHARDSON ELECTRONICS LTD., 57 Jamestown Rd., London NW 1. Tel: (01) 267-0723.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Tape Recorders/Players.

ROCHE REC'G STUDIO, Tremodrett, Roche, St. Anstell, Cornwall. Tel: (072) 689-507. (Jingles)

ROCKBOARD, see Electrosonic.

ROCK-OLA, see London Coin.

ROLA CELESTION LTD., Foxhall Rd., Ipswich, Suffolk IP3 8JP. Tel: (0473) 73131. Telex: 98365. Mng. Dir.: C.J. Aldridge; Sales Mgr.: F.W. Gregory; Adv. Mgr.: R.A. Fuller.

Int'l branches: France, Germany (Celestion in both); USA.

Product: **Audio**—CELESTION Speakers.

ROSS ELECTRONICS, 32 Rathbone Pl., London W1P 1AD. Tel: (01) 580-7112. Cable: ROSSILECT. Telex: 22747 PRRORS. Mng. Dir.: Ross I.L. Marks; Dir. & Gen. Mgr.: A.C. Murphy; Press Officer: S. Genis.

Product: **Audio**—ROSS Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Microphones, Decoders & Demodulators, Headphones, Audio Connectors; PEERLESS Speakers.

RUGBY AUTOMATION CONSULTANTS, 19 Freemantle Rd., Rugby, Warwick. Tel: (0788) 810-877.

Product: **Audio**—RAC Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers, Noise Reducers.

RUSH ELECTRONICS LTD., 29 Alexandra Rd., London N8 0PL. Tel: (01) 889-2200.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Equalizers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.

S A I, see Sound Advice.

S E A S FABRIKKE AS, High Haven, Chapel Ln., Charsfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Tel: (047337) 345. Contact: Neil MacKinlay.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

S I S LTD., 57 St. Andrews Rd., Northampton NN1 2PB. Tel: (0604) 32965, 30559. Mng. Dir.: D.P.D. Mitchell; Sales Mgr.: Ian Brown.

Product: **Audio**—NAB Cartridge Machines; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers.

S L S, 17 St. Andrews Crescent, Harrogate, Yorks.

Product: **Lighting**—Color Organs.

S M E LTD., Mill Rd., Steyning, Sussex BN4 3GY. Tel: (0903) 814-321. Mng. Dir.: A. Robertson-Aikman; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: W.J. Watkinson.

Product: **Audio**—Tonearms.

S W, see Compact Sound.

SABA RADIO & TELEVISION LTD., 10-12 Combrook Park Rd., Manchester M15 4EE. Tel: (061) 872-7661. Telex: 669131. Mng. Dir.: R.C. Medford.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Turntables.

SABA-FAIRCHILD, see REW.

SAIME, see Eurotronic.

SANSUI AUDIO EUROPE SA, see Vernitron.

SCENIC SOUNDS EQUIP. LTD., 97-99 Dean St., London W1V 5RA. Tel: (01) 734-2812. Telex: 27939. Owner: David Hawkins.

Product: **Audio**—dbx Equalizers, Noise Reducers, Compressors/Limiters; EASTLAKE Speakers; H&H Amplifiers; HARRISON Mixers; ORBAN Bass Boosters, Compressors/Limiters; REBIS Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders, Compressors/Limiters; SCHOEPS Microphones; WHITE Bass Boosters.

SCHOEPS, see Scenic Sounds.

SCULLY, see Lee Eng.

SEE FACTOR IND. INC., 7475 County St., London SE1. Tel: (01) 403-1466. VP: Steven Hurston.

Home office: USA.

Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; **Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychedellic/Illuminated; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

SENNHEISER, see Hayden Labs.

SETTER'S DISCO CENTRE, 31/32 Bruntsfield Pl., Edinburgh EH10 4HJ. Tel: (031) 229-6662. Mng. Dir.: Alasdair Kay; Sales Mgr.: Colin McCraith.

Int'l branch: Australia.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Ultraviolet/Blacklight; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings.

SHOWLIGHT, see Multiform.

SHURE ELECTRONICS LTD., Eccleston Rd., Maidstone, Kent ME15 6AU. Tel: (0622) 59881. Telex: 96121. Dirs.: M. Cohen, D. Fairbairn; Sales Mgr.: C.J. Gilbert; Adv. & Press Officer: P. Goacher.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Phono Cartridges, Styli-Pickup, Microphones, Equalizers.

SIMMS, see Project Electronics.

SOLAR, see Optikinetics.

SONDROR, see Hayden.

SONIFEX SOUND EQUIP., 15 College St., Irthlingborough, Northants. Tel: (0933) 650-700. Mng. Dir.: Paul Brooke.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tape Recorders/Players, Equalizers.

SONY (UK) LTD., Pyrene House, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. Tel: (76) 87644. Telex: 266371.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Turntables, Styli—Pickup, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Decoders & Demodulators, Headphones; **Projection Systems**—Video Tape Recorders/Players.

SOUND ADVICE INSTALLATIONS LTD., Regent St., Coppull, North Chorley, Lancs. PR7 5AX. Tel: (0257) 791-163, 791-645. Mng. Dir.: R.E. Dewhurst; Sales Mgr.: S. Hesketh.

Local branch: 2 Spendmore Ln. Tel: 791-788.

Product: **Audio**—SAI Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers.

SOUND ELECTRONICS (NEWCASTLE) LTD., 46 St. Andrews St., Newcastle NE1 1HS. Tel: (0632) 27434. Mng. Dir.: J.S. Reid; Sales Mgr.: R.S. Scott.

Product: **Audio**; **Lighting**.

SOUND TECHNIQUES LTD., Hampstead Ave., Mildenhall, Suffolk IP28 7AS. Tel: (0638) 713-631.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers.

SOUNDCRAFT ELECTRONICS LTD., 5-8 Great Sutton St., 4th fl., London EC1V 0BX. Tel: (01) 251-3631.

Product: **Audio**—SOUNDCRAFT Mixers; AMCRON Amplifiers; JBL Speakers.

SOUNDCRAFTSMEN, see REW.

SOUNDEX LTD., see Bulgin Electronics.

SOUNDOUT LABS LTD., 91 Ewell Rd., Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AH. Tel: (01) 399-3392. Telex: 8951073. Mng. Dir.: Todd Wells; Sales Dir.: Dave Street.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers.

SOU' WEST SOUND, see Wild Wax.

SPECTRA DISPLAYS, see Cobalt Blue.

SPENDOR AUDIO SYSTEMS LTD., Industrial Estate, Unit 12, Station Rd., Hailsham, Sussex BN27 2ER. Tel: (0323) 843-474.

Product: **Audio**—Speakers.

SPERRIN ELECTRONICS, 78-A Upper Aughton Rd., Southport, Merseyside. Tel: (0704) 67621.

Product: **Audio**—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards, Strobes; **Special Effects**—Signs; Computerized/Psychedellic/Illuminated, Dream Lighting Screens; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.

SPIN BEAM 4, see Northern Lights.

ROGER SQUIRE'S DISCO CENTRE, 176 Junction Rd., London N19 5QQ. Tel: (01) 272-7474.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Speakers, Jingle Players; **Lighting**—Color Organs, Strobes, Ultraviolet/Blacklight, Spot, Track, Strip, Rope Lights; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers, Builders; **Other**—Disco Jingles.

STAGE SOUND, see Theatre Projects.

STANMORE VIDEO SERVS. LTD., 91/91A High St., Edgware, Middx. Tel: (01) 951-0466. Mng. Dir.: J. Radin; Sales Dir.: M. Rablin; Adv. Mgr.: Bill Saunders.

Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers.

STANTON, see C.W. & J. Walker & Wilcox Ltd.

STRAND, see Rank.

STRATHCLYDE SOUND & VIDEO LTD., 93 Hope St., Glasgow. Tel: (041) 221-2244. Telex: 777283. Mng. Dir.: R.A. Orr; Sales Mgr.: P. Grant; Adv. Mgr.: P. Black; Press Officer: L. McLeod.

Product: **Planning/Construction**—Installer.

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD., Carr St., Cleckheaton, West Yorks, BD19 5LA. Tel: (0274) 872-501.

Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Decoders & Demodulators, Test Equipment.

SUPER STROBE, see Optikinetics.

SUPERSCOPE, see Marantz.

SUTTON AUDIO LTD., 80 Queensway, London W2 3RL. Tel: (01) 262-9066.

Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers.

T C, see Telecomms.

T G R (BIGGIN HILL) LTD., Red Roofs, Crowhurst Rd.,

International

Lingfield, Surrey RH7 6DG. Tel: (0342) 832-559. Mng. Dir.: Brian J.R. Davies.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Custom Equipment; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Dimmer Boards; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

TANDBERG (UK) LTD., 81 Kirkstall Rd., Leeds, Yorks. LS3 1HR. Tel: (0532) 35111. Tel: 557611. Mng. Dir.: John Farnell; Sales Dir.: W.R. Harrison; Adv. Mgr.: M.R. Cowing.
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Receivers, Speakers, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones.

TANNOY GROUP, St. John's Rd., Tyler's Green, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 8HR. Tel: (049481) 5221. Tel: 837116.
Product: **Audio**—TANNOY Speakers.

TAPE REC'R SPARES LTD., 206-210 Ilderton Rd., London SE 15 INS. Tel: (01) 639-7844. Tel: 887665. Mng. Dir.: D.E.S. Smith; Sales Mgr.: C.A. Ford.
Product: **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers, Spot.

TASCAM, see Harman.

TEAC, see Harman & Teledyne.

TECHNICS, see National Panasonic.

TELECOMMS (div. of Mike Devereux (Music) Ltd.), 189 London Rd., Northend, Portsmouth. Tel: (0705) 60036. Mng. Dir.: M. Devereux; Sales Mgr.: John Cooper.
Product: **Lighting**—TC Chasers/Sequencers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

TELEDYNE ACOUSTIC RESEARCH, High St., Houghton Regis, Dunstable, Beds. Tel: (0582) 603-151. Tel: 825467. Technical Mgr.: R.A. Rushden.
Product: **Audio**—AR (ACOUSTIC RESEARCH) Speakers, Turntables.

TELEFUNKEN, see Hayden Labs.

TEMPO, see Datatron.

TENOREL, see Condor Electronics.

THORENS, see Metrosound.

3M UNITED KINGDOM LTD., PO Box 1, 3M House, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 1JU. Tel: (0344) 26726. Tel: 849371. Mng. Dir.: D.R. Osman; Sales & Mktg. Mgr.: D.J. Pacy; Adv. Mgr.: R. Rippon; Mktg. Co-ord.: P.A. Stockwell-JONES.
Reg'l sales offices: Belfast, Donegall Sq. S. Postal Code: BT1 5JE. Tel: (0232) 42811, 42926—Birmingham, Edmund House, 12-22 Newhall St. Postal Code: B3 3EL. Tel: (021) 236-5077—Glasgow, 3M House, 9 Canal St. Postal Code G4 0AY—London, PO Box 38; Yeoman House, 63 Croydon Rd., Penge. Postal Code: SE20 7TR. Tel: (01) 659-2323—Manchester, 3M House, 28 Great Jackson St. Postal Code M15 4PA. Tel: (061) 236-8500.
Product: **Audio**—MINCOM Tape Recorders/Players; WOLLENSAK Tape Recorders/Players.

TORIAL ELECTRICAL LTD., 42-44 Great Titchfield St., London W1. Tel: (01) 580-0821. Tel: 262225. Mng. Dir.: V.B. Freedman; Sales Mgr.: Jon M. Freedman.
Product: **Lighting**—Lasers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors.

TRANS VISION LEASING, see TVL.

TRIDENT AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS LTD., Shepperton Studio Centre, Squires Bridge Rd., Shepperton, Middx. Tel: (09328) 60241. Tel: TRIMIX G 8813982. Mng. Dir.: Malcolm Toft; Tech Sales: Steve Gunn.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Equalizers, Stereo Compressors/Limiters.

TUNGSRAM, see Highgate Acoustics.

TURNER ELECTRONIC INDS., 175 Uxbridge Rd., Hanwell, London W7 3TH. Tel: (01) 567-8472. Mng. Dir.: M.P. Turner.
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers.

U B I, see London Coin.

UHER LTD., 24 Market Pl., Falloden Way, London NW11. Tel: (01) 455-1771, 458-8491. Mng. Dir.: R.F. Sims; Sales Mgr.: P.G. Murrell.
Product: **Audio**—UHER Mixers, Amplifiers, Tuners, Tape Recorders/Players, Microphones, Decoders & Demodulators, Headphones; VISONIK Speakers, Turntables.

ULTIMO, see Condor Electronics.

UNEX, see Future Film Developments.

UNICOL ENG'G, Church Ln., Marston, Oxon. Tel: (0865) 40141. Mng. Dir.: Peter Ligertwood; Sales Mgr.: Mrs. S. Standen.
Product: Video & Television Trolleys & Stands.

UNISOUND, see Condor Electronics.

V C L VIDEO-SERVS. LTD., 58 Parker St., London WC2. Tel: (01) 405-3732. Mng. Dir.: Carl Fischer; Sales Mgr.: Steve Webber.
Product: **Visual Materials**—Videotape Libraries.

V ORINT'L, Randles Rd., Unit 16F, Knowsley Ind'l Estate, Merseyside L34 9EZ. Tel: (051) 548-7400. Tel: 627791. Mng. Dir.: J.D. Thornton; Prod'n Mgr.: S. Allmark.
Product: **Audio**—DISCLEANER & VAC-O-REC Record Care Products.

VAC-O-REC, see VOR.

EDWARD J. VEALE & ASSOCS. LTD., 16 North Rd., Stevenage, Herts. SG1 4AL. Tel: Stevenage 50023. Tel: 25102.
Product: **Audio**—AUDIOTEK Mixers, Speakers, Equalizers; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

VERNITRON LTD., Thornhill, Southampton SO9 5QF. Tel: (0703) 444-811. Mng. Dir.: B. Chatwin; Sales Mgr.: B. Bennett.
Product: **Audio**—SANSUI Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Tape Recorders/Players, Headphones.

VESSCO VISION & RADIO LTD., Unit 4, Blackwater Way, Ash Rd., Aldershot, Hants. Tel: (0252) 312-661. Tel: 858576. Sales Dir.: D.I. Campbell; Press Officer: E. Thomas.
Product: **Audio**—NORDMENDE Receivers.

VIDEOTONE, 98 Crofton Park Rd., London SE4. Tel: (01) 690-1914. Telex: 897883. Mng. Dir.: C. Hardcastle; Gen. Mgr.: M. Reynolds; Sales Mgr.: V.T. Early.
Product: **Audio**—CORAL Professional Drive Units.

VISIONIK, see Uher.

VITAVOX LTD., Westmoreland Rd., London NW9 9RJ. Tel: (01) 204-4234. Mng. Dir.: Neil Young; Int'l Sales Mgr.: Steven Michaels.
Product: **Audio**—THUNDERBOLT Speakers, Bass Boosters; VITAVOX Speakers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders.

C. W. & J. WALKER LTD., Brentwood, Red Ln., Frodsham, Warrington, Cheshire WA6 6RA. Tel: (0928) 33326.
Product: **Audio**—STANTON Styli—Pickup; ARISTON Headphones.

WALL DANCER, see Project Electronics.

WATERLOO RADIO LTD., 21 Peckham High St., London SE15.
Product: **Audio**—MCQ Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Pre-Amplifiers, Turntables; **Lighting**—WATERLOO RADIO Color Organs, Strobes, Spot; **Projection Systems**—Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors, Projector Attachments, Special Effects—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Installers, Builders.

WHARFEDALE, see Rank.

WHITE, see Scenic Sounds.

WILD WAX SHOW-SOU' WEST SOUND, 35 Morrison Way, High Trees, Tulse Hill, London SW2 3PP. Tel: (01) 674-2892, 422-3462. Mng. Dir.: Stuart Wester; Sales Mgr.: Roy Williams; Adv. Mgr.: Max Needham.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, Equalizers, Bass Boosters, Mid-Range/Tweeter Expanders; **Lighting**—Chasers/Sequencers; **Visual Materials**—Slide Libraries, Film Libraries; **Projection Systems**—Projector Attachments; **Special Effects**—Mirror Balls, Bubble Machines, Fog Machines, Moving Wall Draw Screens; **Planning/Construction**—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders; **Disco Record Pool**.

WILMEX LTD., Compton House, 35 High St., New Malden, Surrey KT3 4DE. Tel: (01) 949-2545. Telex: 8814591. Mng. Dir.: P.H.C. Merrick; Sales Mgr.: David J. Penman; Adv. Mgr.: L. Rogers.
Product: **Audio**—STANTON Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup.

WINDSOR, see Crow.

WOLLENSAK, see 3M.

WOODLAND AUDIO, see Rush Electronics.

WORCESTER MUSIC CENTRE, Lower Ground Floor, Russell & Dorrell, High St., Worcester. Tel: Worcester 20279, 21112.
Product: **Audio**—EMMEX Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Speakers; **Lighting**—EMMEX Chasers/Sequencers, Strobes; **Projection Systems**—EMMEX Slide Projectors, Special Effects Projectors, Liquid Projectors; **Special Effects**—WORCESTER MUSIC Bubble Machines.

WYE AUDIO PRODS. LTD., 27 Station Rd., Brimington, Chesterfield, Derbys. Tel: (0246) 70297. Telex: 54284. Mng. Dir.: P.A.L. Ross; Sales Mgr.: D. Smith.
Product: **Audio**—Amplifiers, Tuners, Speakers, Tape Recorders/Players.

WYEMINSTER SOUND SYSTEMS LTD., 21 Peveril Rd., Itchen, Southampton, Hamps. SO2 7EQ. Tel: (0703) 445-073. Mng. Dir.: A.R. Shergold; Sales Mgr.: Colin Cole; Adv. Mgr.: V. Shergold.
Product: **Audio**—Mixers, Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks, Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Speakers, **Lighting**—Controllers; **Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings**—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; **Planning/Construction**—Designers, Installers, Builders.

YAMAHA, see Natural Sound.

ZEEPA INSTRUMENTS LTD., 15 Richmond Grove, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AH. Tel: (01) 399-0966. Telex: 929679. Mng. Dir.: W. Ling; Sales Mgr.: R. English.
Product: **Audio**—ZEEPA Phono Cartridges, Styli—Pickup, Microphones; SPECTRO ACOUSTIC Equalizers.

ZERO 88 LIGHTING LTD., Hart Rd., St. Albans, Herts. AL1 1NA. Tel: St. Albans 33271. Telex: 25102 Chacom. Dir.: Peter Brooks; Sales Mgr.: Peter Knifton.
Product: **Lighting**—LIGHTMASTER Chasers/Sequencers, Color Organs, Dimmer Boards; MICRO-SIGMA Spot.

ZIPMURST LTD., Stylus House, 34-38 Verulam Rd., St. Albans, Herts. AL3 4DF. Tel: St. Albans 50611. Telex: 28675. Mng. Dir.: P.H. Grant; Export Sales Dir.: B. Blank.
Product: **Audio**—MUSONIC Styli—Pickup.

• disco equipment & services by category

Where the brand name differs from the company name, the latter follows in parentheses. For complete listings, see the preceding Disco Equipment & Services master listing.

AUDIO

mixers (including consoles)

Adastra
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Alice
40 Inputs, 24 Outputs

Allen & Heath
16-10-8-6 Inputs, 8-4-2 Outputs

Allington
16-8 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs

Ampex
Arnold (Janorhurst Ltd.)
Audio Developments
24-6 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs

Audio Visual
Audiotek (Edward J. Veale & Assocs.)
Custom

Audix
August (Project Electronics Ltd.)
8 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Axis Sound
16 Input, 2 Output

Bacchus
8 Inputs, 6 Outputs

Bose

Bulgin

C T H
100-2 Inputs, 10-1 Outputs

Cadac
56-8 Inputs, 32-2 Outputs

Calbarrie
Cambridge
Cannon

Cerwin-Vega (C.E. Hammond & Co. Ltd.)
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Cetec-Sparta (Granet Communications Ltd.)
Chymes
6 Inputs, 4 Outputs

Citronic
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Constellation (Carlsbro Sales Ltd.)
12 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Cooper Mathias
Crow
64 Inputs

Custom Sound
12 Inputs, 2 Outputs

D J
6 Input, 6 Outputs

Dee Tee
Deltec
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Discopower
12 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Dynacord (Beyer Dynamic Ltd.)

Eagle
4 Inputs, 1 Output

Electrosomic
24-10 Inputs, 8-4 Outputs

Eurotronic
Glitter (Disco Supplies Ltd.)
H/H Electronic
12, 8 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Harrison (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
16 Inputs, 16 Outputs

Harwell
8 Inputs, 3 Outputs

Haze
5 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Hiwatt

I C E (Icelandics Ltd.)
Industrial Tape Applications
8 Inputs, 2 Outputs

J V C
6 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Juliana's
Kuschel
LaTec (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)

M C I
56 Inputs, 32 Outputs

M C O (Waterloo Radio Ltd.)
6 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs

Max-Jay
20-10 Inputs, 10-4-2 Outputs

M V Amplifications
Macinnes
18 Inputs, 4 Outputs

Magnetic Tapes
16-12-10 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs

Matamp (Radio Craft Huddersfield Ltd.)
6 Inputs, 1 Output

McMartin (Spot Eng'g)
8 Inputs, 1 Output

Meteor (C.E. Hammond & Co. Ltd.)

Midas
PR System

Millbank
4 Inputs, 2 Outputs

Monogram
16 Inputs, 4 Outputs

Morgan-Smith
Muscraft
Mustang
6 Inputs, 3 Outputs

Nakamichi (Natural Sound Systems Ltd.)
Newham Audio
Orange
16-6 Inputs, 4-2 Outputs

Partridge
Philips (Pye TVT Ltd.)
R A C (Rugby Automation Consultants)
R C A
Radford
Raindirk
40 Inputs, 32 Outputs

J. Richardson
Ross
Rush
Shure
4 Inputs, 1 Output

Simms (Project Electronics Ltd.)
Sonifex
16 Inputs, 6 Outputs

Sony

Sound Techniques
 Soundcraft
 Roger Squire
 Stagesound (Theatre Projects Servs. Ltd.)
 Sutton
 T G R
 Teac (Harman UK)
 Trident Audio
 Fleximix
 Uher
 Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound
 Wyeminster

portable disk jockey units/decks

Allen & Heath
 Allington
 Audio Visual
 August (Project Electronics Ltd.)
 Axis Sound
 Baker
 Calbarrie
 Cambridge
 Chymes
 Citronic
 D J
 Dee Tee
 Deltec
 Discopower
 Dynacord (Beyer Dynamic Ltd.)
 Emmex (Worcester Music Centre)
 Eurotronic
 F A L (Futuristic Aids Ltd.)
 G P S (Gordon Poole Discotheques)
 Harwell
 Haze
 Hiwatt
 I C E (Icelectrics Ltd.)
 Kuschel
 LaTec (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
 Lyonforge
 M C Q (Waterloo Radio Ltd.)
 M-Jay
 Matamp (Radio Craft Huddersfield Ltd.)
 Meteor (C.E. Hammond & Co. Ltd.)
 Musicraft
 Newham Audio
 Orange
 R A C (Rugby Automation Consultants)
 Raindirk
 Rush
 S A I (Sound Advice Installations Ltd.)
 Simms (Project Electronics Ltd.)
 Soundout
 Sperrin
 Roger Squire
 T G R
 Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound
 Wyeminster

amplifiers

Aiwa
 Alba
 Allington
 Amcron (Macinnes Labs., Soundcraft Electronics Ltd.)
 Armstrong
 Audio Visual
 Audiokraft
 Audix
 August (Project Electronics Ltd.)
 Axis Sound
 Bacchus
 Baker
 Bose
 Brabury
 British Relay
 C T H
 Calbarrie
 Cambridge
 Cannon
 Carlsbro
 Cerwin-Vega (C.E. Hammond & Co. Ltd.)
 Chymes
 Citronic
 Crow
 Custom Sound
 D J
 Dee Tee
 Deltec
 Discopower
 Dual
 Dynacord (Beyer Dynamic Ltd.)
 E S Electronics
 Eagle
 Early Riser
 Slave
 Electrosonic
 Environmental Sound
 Eurotronic
 Exposure
 Expotus
 F A L (Futuristic Aids Ltd.)
 Grampian
 Grundig
 H&H (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
 H/H Electronic
 Harman-Kardon (Harman UK)
 Harwell
 Haze
 Hiwatt
 I C E (Icelectrics Ltd.)
 I T T
 J V C
 Juliana's

Klark-Teknik
 Kuschel
 L & G (Metrosound Audio Prods. Ltd.)
 M-Jay
 M V Amplifications
 Marantz
 Matamp (Radio Craft Huddersfield Ltd.)
 McMartin (Lee Eng'g)
 Millbank
 Mission
 Mitrex
 Monogram
 Musicraft
 Mustang
 National Panasonic/Technics
 Newham Audio
 Orange
 Philips (Pye Business Communications Ltd.)
 Pioneer
 Pye TVT
 Quad (Acoustical Mfg. Co.)
 R A C (Rugby Automation Consultants)
 R C A
 Radford
 Revox (F.W.O. Bauch Ltd.)
 J. Richardson
 Rush
 S A E (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
 S A I (Sound Advice Installations Ltd.)
 S W (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
 Saba
 Sansui Vernitron Ltd.)
 Setter's
 Shure
 Simms (Project Electronics Ltd.)
 Soundcraftsmen (REW Professional Audio Co.)
 Soundout
 Sperrin
 Roger Squire
 J. E. Sugden
 Sutton
 T G R
 Tandberg
 Tungsram (Highgate Acoustics)
 Turner
 Uher
 Ultimo (Condor Electronics Ltd.)
 Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound
 Wye Audio
 Wyeminster
 Yamaha (Natural Sound Systems Ltd.)

pre-amplifiers

Adastra
 Allington
 Amcron (Macinnes Labs. Ltd.)
 Audio Visual
 Audiokraft
 Audix
 Axis Sound
 Bacchus
 British Relay
 C T H
 Calbarrie
 Chymes
 Citronic
 Custom Sound
 D J
 Dee Tee
 Deltec
 Discopower
 Dynacord (Beyer Dynamic Ltd.)
 Eagle
 Environmental Sound
 Eurotronic
 Exposure
 Grampian
 Harman-Kardon (Harman UK)
 J V C
 Klark-Teknik
 Kuschel
 Lux (REW Professional Audio Co.)
 M C Q (Waterloo Radio Ltd.)
 M-Jay
 Marantz
 Matamp (Radio Craft Huddersfield Ltd.)
 McMartin (Lee Eng'g)
 Millbank
 Mission
 Mitrex
 Monogram
 Musicraft
 Mustang
 National Panasonic/Technics
 Partridge
 Philips (Pye Business Communications Ltd.)
 Quad (Acoustical Mfg. Co.)
 Radford
 R A C (Rugby Automation Consultants)
 Raindirk
 Ross
 Rush
 S W (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
 Sansui (Vernitron Ltd.)
 Setter's
 Shure
 Sonifex
 Soundcraftsmen (REW Professional Audio Co.)
 Soundout
 Sperrin
 J. E. Sugden
 T G R
 Ultimo (Condor Electronics Ltd.)
 Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound
 Wyeminster

tuners

Aiwa
 Alba
 Armstrong
 Audix
 British Relay
 Cambridge Audio (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
 Dual (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
 Eagle
 Environmental Sound
 Grundig
 Harman-Kardon (Harman UK)
 I T T
 Lux (REW Professional Audio Co.)
 J V C
 Marantz
 McMartin (Lee Eng'g)
 Millbank
 Monogram
 Mustang
 National Panasonic/Technics
 Pioneer
 Quad (Acoustical Mfg. Co.)
 Revox (F.W.O. Bauch Ltd.)
 S A E (C.E. & Hammond & Co.)
 Saba
 Sansui (Vernitron Ltd.)
 Schneider (KUBA Radio Sales & Servs. Ltd.)
 J. E. Sugden
 Uher
 Wye Audio

receivers

Aiwa
 Barco (Crow of Reading Ltd.)
 Beomaster (Bang & Olufsen Ltd.)
 British Relay
 Dual (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
 Eagle
 Environmental Sound
 Grundig
 Casselvers
 Harman-Kardon (Harman UK)
 I T T
 J V C
 L & G (Metrosound Audio Prods. Ltd.)
 Lux (REW Professional Audio Co.)
 Marantz
 McMartin (Lee Eng'g)
 Millbank
 National Panasonic/Technics
 Nordmende (Vessco Vision & Radio Ltd.)
 Peerless (Ross Electronics)
 Pioneer
 Saba
 Sansui (Vernitron Ltd.)
 Schneider (KUBA Radio & Sales Servs. Ltd.)
 J. E. Sugden
 Tandberg

speakers

A R (Teledyne Acoustic Research)
 Acoustic Transducer
 Adastra
 Aiwa
 Aleca (Eurotronic)
 Loudspeakers
 Alpha (Highgate Acoustics)
 Altec-Lansing (Highgate Acoustics)
 Audio Musical Prods. (ISE Sound Equip.)
 Systems
 Audio Visual
 Audiokraft
 Audiomaster
 Audiotek (Edward J. Veale & Assocs.)
 Audix
 August (Project Electronics Ltd.)
 B I C Venturi (British Inds. Co.)
 B&W
 Baker
 Beovox (Bang & Olufsen Ltd.)
 Bose
 British Relay
 Calbarrie
 Cambridge Audio (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
 Cannon
 Carlsbro
 Celestion (Rola Celestion Ltd.)
 Cerwin-Vega (C.E. Hammond & Co. Ltd.)
 Chartwell
 Citronic
 Coles
 Condor
 Custom Sound
 D J
 Decca
 Deltec
 Discopower
 Dynacord (Beyer Dynamic Ltd.)
 Eagle
 Early Riser
 Loudspeakers
 Eastlake (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
 Electro-Voice (Gulton Europe Ltd.)
 Emmex (Worcester Music Centre Ltd.)
 Environmental Sound
 Exposure
 F A L (Futuristic Aids Ltd.)
 G P S (Gordon Poole Discotheques)
 Gauss (Cetec Audio UK)
 Glitter (Disco Supplies Ltd.)
 Grampian
 Grundig
 Loudspeakers
 H/H Electronic
 Haze

International

Heco (Rank Audio Visual)
Helme
Hercules (Harwell Instruments Ltd.)
Hiwatt
Hornette (Harwell Instruments Ltd.)
Bass Bin
I C E (Iclectrics Ltd.)
I T T
Isophon (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
J B L (Harman UK & Soundcraft Electronics Ltd.)
J V C
Jennings (Janorhurst Ltd.)
Jordan-Watts
Juliana's
K E F
K U B A
Keesonic
Kuschei
Lally & Elkington
LaTec (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
Leak (Rank Audio Visual)
Linn
Lockwood
Lyonforge
M V Amplifications
Marantz
Matamp (Radio Craft Ltd.)
Millbank
Mission
Monitor
Mordaunt-Short
National Panasonic/Technics
Neal-Ferroglyph (North East Audio Ltd.)
Newham Audio
Orange
Peerless (Peerless Fabrikerne Ltd., Ross Electronics)
Philips (Pye Business Communications Ltd.)
Pioneer
Pye TVT
Quad (Acoustical Mfg. Co.)
R C A
Radford
Revox (F.W.O. Bauch Ltd.)
Richard Allan
S A I (Sound Advice Installations)
S E A S
S W (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
Saime (Eurotronic)
Loudspeakers
Sansui (Vernitron Ltd.)
Shure
Simms (Project Electronics Ltd.)
Soundout
Spendor
Sperrin
Roger Squire
Sulton
Tandberg
Tannoy
Thunderbolt (Vitavox Ltd.)
Visonik (Uher Ltd.)
Vitavox
Volt/Mega (Mega Ltd.)
Wharfedale (Rank Audio Visual)
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound
Wye Audio
Wyeminstor
Yamaha (Natural Sound Systems Ltd.)

turntables

A D C (BSR Ltd.)
A R (Teledyne Acoustic Research)
Aiwa
Alba
Audix
B I C (British Inds. Co.)
B S R
Beogram (Bang & Olufsen Ltd.)
Broadcast Audio
Cetec-Sparta (Granet Communications Ltd.)
Dual (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
Eagle
Environmental Sound
Formula 4 (Mayware Ltd.)
Garrard
I T T
J V C
Stuart Johnson
Linn Sondek (Linn Prods. Ltd.)
Lockwood
M C Q (Waterloo Radio Ltd.)
Marantz
Micro Seiki (Harman UK)
Mission
Monitor
National Panasonic/Technics
Pickering (Highgate Acoustics)
Pioneer
Pye TVT
Q R K (Lee Eng'g)
R C A
Revox (F.W.O. Bauch Ltd.)
Saba
Sansui (Vernitron Ltd.)
Sony
Thorens (Metrosound Audio Prods. Ltd.)
Visonik (Uher Ltd.)

tonearms

A D C (BSR Ltd.)
Broadcast Audio
Cetec-Sparta (Granet Communications Ltd.)
Decca

Dynavector (Condor Electronics Ltd.)
Environmental Sound
J V C
Micro-Seiki (Harman UK)
Micro-Trak (Lee Eng'g)
Mission
Keith Monks
National Panasonic/Technics
Ortofon (Harman UK)
S M E

phono cartridges

A D C (BSR Ltd.)
A K G
Acos (Cosmocord Ltd.)
Adastra
Bang & Olufsen
Broadcast Audio
Decca
Empire (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
Environmental Sound
Goldring
J V C
Marantz
Mayware
Mission
Moving Coil
National Panasonic
Ortofon (Harman UK)
Pickering (Highgate Acoustics)
Shure
Sonus (C.E. Hammond & Co. Ltd.)
Stanton (Wilmex Ltd.)
Tenorel (Condor Electronics Ltd.)
Ultimo (Condor Electronics Ltd.)
Zeepa

styli—pickup

A D C (BSR Ltd.)
A K G
Acos (Cosmocord Ltd.)
B S R
Bang & Olufsen
Broadcast Audio
Condor
Eagle
Empire (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
Goldring
J V C
Musonic
National Panasonic
Ortofon (Harman UK)
Pickering (Highgate Acoustics)
R C A
Shure
Sonus (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
Sony
Stanton (C.W. & J. Walker Ltd. & Wilmex Ltd.)
Yamaha (Natural Sound Systems Ltd.)
Zeepa

tape recorders/players

AEG-Telefunken
Aiwa
Cassette
Allen & Heath
Open Reel
Ampex
Open Reel
Audix
B I C (British Inds. Co.)
Cassette
Bell & Howell
Cassette
Broadcast Audio
Chymes
Connevens
D J
Cassette
Dual (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
Cassette
Eagle
Cassette
Environmental Sound
Cassette
Ferroglyph (North East Audio Ltd.)
Open Reel
Grundig
Cassette, Open Reel
Harman-Kardon (Harman UK)
Cassette
I T T
Cassette
Industrial Tape Applications
Open Reel
J V C
Cassette
M C I
Open Reel
Marantz
Cassette
Mincom (3M UK Ltd.)
Open Reel
Nagra (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
Open Reel
Nakamichi (Natural Sound Systems Ltd.)
Neal (North East Audio Ltd.)
Cassette
Philips Electrical
Pioneer
Cassette, Open Reel
R C A
Revox (F.W.O. Bauch Ltd.)
Open Reel

J. Richardson
Scully (Lee Eng'g)
Open Reel
Sansui (Vernitron Ltd.)
Cassette
Sondor (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
Sprocketed
Sonifex
Cartridge Jingle
Sony
Superscope (Marantz Audio Ltd.)
Cassette
Tandberg
Cassette, Open Reel
Tascam (Harman UK)
Open Reel
Teac (Harman UK)
Cassette, Open Reel
Telefunken (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
Open Reel
Tunggram (Highgate Acoustics)
Uher
Wollensak (3M UK Ltd.)
Cassette
Wye Audio
Cassette
Yamaha (Natural Sound Systems Ltd.)

microphones

A K G
Condenser, Dynamic
Adastra
Condenser, Dynamic
Aiwa
Condenser, Dynamic
Audio Ltd.
Audix
Condenser, Dynamic
Beyer
Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon
Broadcast Audio
Condenser, Dynamic
Calrec
Condenser
Carlsbro
Dynamic
Coles
Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon
Eagle
Condenser, Dynamic
Electro-Voice (Gulton Europe Ltd.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Film
Dynamic, Ribbon
Gramplan
Dynamic, Ribbon
Grundig
Condenser
J V C
Condenser
Lustraphone
Matamp (Radio Craft Huddersfield Ltd.)
Condenser
Nakamichi (Natural Sound Systems Ltd.)
National Panasonic/Technics
Condenser
Orange
Condenser
Philips (Pye Business Communications Ltd.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Pioneer
R C A Ltd.
Dynamic, Ribbon
Reslo
Condenser, Dynamic
Revox (F.W.O. Bauch Ltd.)
Dynamic
Ross
Condenser, Dynamic
Schoeps (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
Condenser
Sennheiser (Hayden Labs.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Shure
Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon
Sony
Superscope (Marantz Audio Ltd.)
Tandberg
Dynamic
Teac (Harman UK)
Condenser
Uher
Unisound (Condor Electronics Ltd.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Yamaha (Natural Sound Systems Ltd.)
Zeepa
Condenser, Dynamic

equalizers

A D C (BSR Ltd.)
Allington
Amcron (Macinnes Labs. Ltd.)
Audio & Design
Parametric, Octave, Sweep
Audio Visual
Audiotek (Edward J. Veale & Assocs.)
Audix
Axis Sound
Bacchus
Cambridge
Carlsbro
Cerwin-Vega (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
Coherent
Spectrum Analyzer
Crow
d b x (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)

Dolby
Cinema
Eagle
Industrial Tape Applications
J V C
Klark-Teknik
Graphic
Kuschel
M-Jay
M X R (REW Professional Audio Co.)
Monogram
Musicraft
National Panasonic/Technics
Partridge
R A C (Rugby Automation Consultants)
R C A
Raindirk
Rush
Shure
Sonifex
Soundcraftsmen (REW Professional Audio Co.)
Spectro Acoustic (Zæpa Instruments Ltd.)
Sutton
Trident Audio
Parametric
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound

noise reducers

Allington
Audio & Design
Noise Filters, Expander Gates
Audix
d b x (REW Professional Audio Co., Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
D N R (Future Film Developments)
Dolby
Kuschel
M X R (REW Professional Audio Co.)
Orban (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
Prokit (REW Professional Audio Co.)
R A C (Rugby Automation Consultants)

volume expanders

Allington
Audio & Design
Audio Visual
d b x (REW Professional Audio Co.)
Discopower
Kuschel

bass boosters

Allington
Audio Visual
Cerwin-Vega (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
d b x (REW Professional Audio Co.)
Dahlquist (Hayden Labs. Ltd.)
Kuschel
Monogram
Orban (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
Thunderbolt (Vitavox Ltd.)
Vitavox
White (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
Wild West Show-Sou' West Sound

mid-range/tweeter expanders

Allington
Audio Visual
d b x (REW Professional Audio Co.)
Deltac
Kuschel
Rebis (Scenic Sounds Equip. Ltd.)
Vitavox
Wild West Show-Sou' West Sound

decoders & demodulators

Allington
Aston
Teletext; UHF
Barco/Crow (Crow of Reading Ltd.)
Philips (Pye Business Communications Ltd.)
Ross
Sony
SQ Decoders
J. E. Sugden
SQ, QS, BMX
Uher

headphones

A K G
Adastra
Aiwa
Ariston (C.W. & J. Walker Ltd.)
Audix
Bang & Olufsen
Beyer
Coles
Connevens
Eagle
I T T
J V C
K & K
Micro Seiki (Harman UK)
National Panasonic
Neal-Ferrograph (North East Audio Ltd.)
Peerless-MB (Peerless Fabrikkerne Ltd.)
Philips Electrical
Pioneer
Pickering (Highgate Acoustics)

R C A
Revox (F.W.O. Bauch Ltd.)
Ross
Sansui (Vernitron Ltd.)
Sennheiser (Hayden Labs.)
Sony
Teac (Harman UK)
Uher
Unex (Future Film Developments)
Unisound (Condor Electronics Ltd.)

jukeboxes

Rock-Ola (London Coin Machines Ltd.)

LIGHTING

chasers/sequencers

Aarvak
16, 4, 3 Channels
Audio Visual
C E S (East Anglian Prod'ns)
6-4 Channels
Calbarrie
8 Channels
Cambridge
6 Channels
P. V. Capper
4 Channels
Chymes
4 Channels
Citronic
3 Channels
Cobalt Blue
5-3 Channels
Compa
4 Channels
D J
4 Channels
Discopower
Emmex (Worcester Music Centre Ltd.)
3 Channels
F A L (Futuristic Aids Ltd.)
3 Channels
I C E (Icelectrics Ltd.)
Illusion
10, 4 Channels
Kuschel
10 Channels
Lab-Craft
3 Channels
Lally & Elkington
Group Lite, 4 Channels
LaTec (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
4 Channels
Light Years
20-4 Channels
Lightmaster (Zero 88 Lighting Ltd.)
6-3 Channels
Lyonforge
3 Channels
M-Jay
4 Channels
Meteor (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
10 Channels
Mitrex
3 Channels
Mode (Optikinetics Ltd.)
4 Channels
Mooretronics
Multiphase (Multiform Electronics Ltd.)
4 Channels
Musicraft
3 Channels
Mustang
4 Channels
Polychromation (Electrosonic Ltd.)
Project Electronics
8 Channels
Pulsar
10-3 Channels
Raydee
10-2 Channels
Rush
S I S
4, 3 Channels
See Factor
Setter's
Sound Advice
4 Channels
Sperrin
4 Channels
Strand (Rank Audio Visual)
T C (Telecomms)
4 Channels
T G R
10 Channels
Tape Rec'r Spares
Wild West Show-Sou' West

color organs

Aarvak
3, 1 Channels
Audio Visual
Cambridge
6 Channels
Chymes
4 Channels
Citronic
3 Channels
D J
4 Channels

Illusion
4, 3 Channels
Kuschel
3 Channels
LaTec (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
4 Channels
Lightmaster (Zero 88 Lighting Ltd.)
6-3 Channels
M V Amplifications
Mitrex
3 Channels
Mode (Optikinetics Ltd.)
4 Channels
Mooretronics
Multiphase (Multiform Electronics Ltd.)
4 Channels
Mustang
4 Channels
Project Electronics
4 Channels
Pulsar
10-3 Channels
Rush
S I S
See Factor
Roger Squire
Waterloo Radio
3 Channels

dimmer boards

Aarvak
Audio Visual
Bacchus
Martin Blake
Chymes
Coherent
Goop, Powerblock
Illusion
Kuschel
Lightmaster (Zero 88 Lighting Ltd.)
36-6 Channels
Mode (Optikinetics Ltd.)
Mooretronics
Multiphase (Multiform Electronics Ltd.)
Project Electronics
Pulsar
Rockboard (Electrosonic Ltd.)
10, 8, 6, 4 Channels
Rush
See Factors
Sperrin
Strand (Rank Audio Visual)
T G R
Theatre Projects

strobes

Aarvak
Medium-, High- & Super High-Power, Rainbow
Cerebrum
Chymes
Cobalt Blue
Compa
D G
Xenon Discharge Beacons
Discopower
Emmex (Worcester Music Centre Ltd.)
Eurotronic
Flash Kube (Optikinetics Ltd.)
Illusion
Kuschel
LaTec (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
Light Fantastic
Star
M V Amplifications
Meteor (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
Musicraft
Project Electronics
Pulsar
Maxi & Jumbo
Maxi & Mini
Rush
Showlight (Multiform Electronics Ltd.)
Sperrin
Roger Squire
Super Strobe (Optikinetics Ltd.)
Waterloo Radio

lasers

P. V. Capper
Coherent
Spiralasers, Spiroscope
Illusion
Torial

ultraviolet/blacklight

Chymes
Cobalt Blue
400-watt Ultraviolet Generator
Coherent
Spiralaser, Spiroscope
Discopower
Meteor (C.E. Hammond & Co.)
Rush
Setter's
Roger Squire
Wall Dancer (Project Electronics Ltd.)

spot

Bacchus
Martin Blake
Fresnel
Cerebrum

International

Coherent
Par Beam
F A L (Futuristic Aids Ltd.)
Kuschel
Lally & Elkington
Portable
Microspot (Zero 88 Lighting)
Fresnel
Phaser Beams (Northern Lights)
Pinspot (Par 36) Fittings
Pulsar
Showlight (Multiform Electronics Ltd.)
Spotbanks
Roger Squire
Strand/Ianiro (Rank Audio Visual)
Tape Rec'r Spares
Waterloo Radio
Fresnel

follow spot

Strand/Ianiro (Rank Audio Visual)

track

Mooretronics
Roger Squire
Strand/Ianiro (Rank Audio Visual)

strip

Strand/Ianiro (Rank Audio Visual)

VISUAL MATERIALS

slide libraries

Mooretronics
Roger Squire
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound

film libraries

Rank
16mm
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound
16mm

videotape libraries

Intervision
U Format, VCR, VHS
Rank
Stanmore
V C L
Videocassette

PROJECTION SYSTEMS

film/movie projectors

Avcom
16mm
Bell & Howell
Elmo (CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd.)
Eumig
Fujica (Hanimex Ltd.)
Photophone (Dixons Technical Ltd.)
16mm
Rank Aldis/Singer (Rank Audio Visual)

large screen television/ video projectors

Advent (REW Professional Audio Co.)
Eldorhor (Link Electronics Ltd.)
I M I (REW Professional Audio Co.)
Mirage (Dixons Technical Ltd.)
Projectabeam (Intervision Video Ltd.)
Zigma (REW Professional Audio Co.)

video tape recorders/ players

Ampex
2" quad, 1" Type C
Robert Bosch
Grundig
I T T
I V C (International Video Corp.)
1" & 2" VTRS
Image Transform
J V C
1/2" VHS
Marconi
1" Helical Scan

D-102

National Panasonic
Philips Electrical
Sony

slide projectors

Bell & Howell
Emmex (Worcester Music Centre Ltd.)
Hanimex
Rank Aldis (Rank Audio Visual)
Strong (Avcom Systems Ltd.)
2"x2" Xenon

screens

Bell & Howell
C P E Fastfold (Avcom Systems Ltd.)
6'-30" Wide
Freen (National Sound Reproducers Ltd.)

special effects projectors

P. V. Capper
Fuzz-Light
Compa
150-Watt
Emmex (Worcester Music Centre Ltd.)
Illusion
Light Years
Liquidator (Project Electronics Ltd.)
Project Electronics
Pulsar
Rank Aldis
Roger Squire
Solar (Optikinetics Ltd.)
Waterloo Radio

liquid projectors

Emmex (Worcester Music Centre Ltd.)
Liquidator (Project Electronics)
Pulsar
Solar (Optikinetics Ltd.)
Roger Squire
Waterloo Radio

projector attachments

Audio Visual Labs. (National Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
Multi-Screen Control Equipment
Hanimex
Automated Slide Projector Timers
Illusion
Light Fantastic
Liquid Wheels; Graphic Cassettes; Lquisplode;
Kinerama; Prism Rotators; Total Eclipse; Trifect;
Duoscope, Trio, Prism & Kaleidoscope Lenses; Zap-
pagraph; Fantamation Set; Polaroid Spinner; Color-
flash Unit with Prism Attachments; Splodes
Light Years
Cassettes, Wheels, Prism Rotators, Clip-On Prisms
Project Electronics
Spinners, Revolvers, Lenses, etc.
Pulsar
Roger Squire
Solar (Optikinetics Ltd.)
Dynagraph, Sound Animators
Waterloo Radio
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound

SPECIAL EFFECTS

mirror balls

Barrs-Albury
Martin Blake
12" Whole & 1/2" Balls
Cookies
16", 14", 12"
Dee Tee
Globe (Custom Conversions)
Illusion
Lasertronics
Musicraft
Project Electronics
Roger Squire
Waterloo Radio
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound

bubble machines

Bubble Gun (Optikinetics Ltd.)
P. V. Capper
I C E (Icelectrics Ltd.)
Illusion
Bubblemajic
LaTec (Compact Sound Reproducers Ltd.)
Light Years
Musicraft
Project Electronics
Roger Squire
Waterloo Radio
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound
Worcester Music

fog machines

Martin Blake
Pea Souper
Globe (Custom Conversion)
Lasertronics

Mooretronics
Musicraft
Project Electronics
Waterloo Radio
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound

signs: computerized/ psychedelic/ illuminated

Aarvak
Lightscreens
Bacchus
Cerebrum
Cookies
Custom
Dee Tee
Discopower
Kuschel
Lab-Craft
Illuminated
Lasertronics
Mooretronics
Raydee
See Factor
Sperrin

GAMES

video/electronic

Allied Leisure (London Coin Machines Ltd.)
Atari (Cherry Leisure, REW Professional Audio Co.)
Sprint II, Super Bug, Tank Fighter, Track 10
Saba-Fairchild (REW Professional Audio Co.)

pinball

Atari (Cherry Leisure)
Gottlieb (London Coin Machines Ltd.)
Hanimex
Playmatic (London Coin Machines LTD.)

arcade

Allied Leisure (London Coin Machines Ltd.)
Atari (Cherry Leisure)
FI, Sprint 8
Mayfield/Diamond (London Coin Machines Ltd.)

billiards/pool

U B I (London Coin Machines Ltd.)

DANCE FLOORS/ WALLS/CEILINGS

Aarvak
Walls & Ceilings—Incandescent, Computerized,
Non-Computerized, Custom
Bacchus
Neon, Computerized, Non-Computerized, Custom
Barrs-Albury
Custom
Cerebrum
Discopower
Neon, Incandescent, Non-Computerized, Custom
Kuschel
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized
Lasertronics
Roll-Up
Mooretronics
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-
Computerized, Custom, Kits
Raydee
Incandescent, Computerized, Non-Computerized,
Custom
See Factor
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized, Non-
Computerized, Custom
Setter's
Spectra Displays (Cobalt Blue)
Incandescent
Sperrin
Neon, Incandescent, Computerized
Torial
Floor—Incandescent, Computer
Wyeminstor
Custom

DISCOTHEQUE PLANNING/ CONSTRUCTION

(Total Package includes Audio,
Lighting, Projection, Flooring &
Decor)

consultants

Aarvak
Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Audio Visual
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Axis Sound
Audio
Bacchus
Total Package, Financial, Marketing
Barrs-Albury
Total Package
Martin Blake
Lighting
Britannia Row
Lighting
Calbarrie
Installation, Audio, Lighting, Projection
Cerebrum
Lighting, Projection
Chymes
Total Package
Cintron
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Cobalt Blue
Lighting, Effects
Coherent
Lasers
Compa
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Court
Audio
Deltac
Audio
Disco Technology
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Discopower
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Audio/Visual, Technical
East Anglian
Electro-Voice (Gulton Europe Ltd.)
Audio
Eurotronic
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Gloster
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Harwell
Audio, Lighting
Stuart Johnson
Audio
Juliana's
Kuschel
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Lasertronics
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Mega
Audio
Mooretronics
Total Package
Mustang
Audio
Gordon Poole
Total Package
Radio Craft
Audio
Raydee
Lighting
Rush
See Factor
Sperrin
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Roger Squire
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
Stanmore
Projection
T G R
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Telecomms
Audio, Lighting
Edward J. Veale
Total Package
Waterloo Radio
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
Wild Wax Show-Sou' West Sound
Total Package

designers

Aarvak
Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Audio Visual
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Axis Sound
Audio
Bacchus
Total Package
Barrs-Albury
Total Package
Britannia Row
Lighting
British Relay
Bulgin
Calbarrie
Audio
Cerebrum
Lighting, Projection
Chymes
Total Package
Cintron
Coherent
Lasers
Court
Audio
Deltac
Audio
Disco Technology
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Discopower
Audio, Lighting, Projection
East Anglian
Eurotronic
Harwell
Audio, Decor
Stuart Johnson
Audio
Juliana's

Kuschel
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Lasertronics
Lighting, Projection, Flooring
Mega
Audio
Mooretronics
Total Package
Musicraft
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Mustang
Audio
Gordon Poole
Total Package
Radio Craft
Audio
Raydee
Lighting
See Factor
T G R
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Telecomms
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Edward J. Veale
Total Package
Wild West Show-Sou' West Sound
Wyemminster
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor

installers

Aarvak
Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Ampli-Hire
Audio
Atmosphere Lighting
Lighting
Audio Education
Audio, Video, CCTV
Audio Visual
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Axis Sound
Audio
Bacchus
Total Package
Barrs-Albury
Total Package
Britannia Row
Lighting
British Relay
Bulgin
Calbarrie
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Chameleon
Lighting
Chymes
Total Package
Cintron
Coherent
Lasers
Compa
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Contact Sound
Lighting
Deltac
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Disco Technology
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Discopower
Audio, Lighting, Projection
East Anglian
Eurotronic
Gloster
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Harwell
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Stuart Johnson
Audio
Juliana's
Kuschel
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
M & B Lighting
Lighting
M & W Stage Lighting
Lighting
Mathews Music
Lighting
Mega
Audio
Mooretronics
Total Package
Musicraft
Mustang
Audio
Northern Light
Lighting
Northern Lighting
Lighting
Playlight Hire Ltd.
Lighting
Gordon Poole
Total Package
Radio Craft
Audio
Radio Rec'gs.
Audio
Rush
See Factor
Sperrin
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Roger Squire
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Stanmore
Projection
Strathclyde
T G R
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Telecomms
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Edward J. Veale
Total Package
Waterloo Radio
Audio, Lighting, Projection, Decor
Wild West Show-Sou' West Sound
Wyemminster
Audio, Lighting, Projection

builders

Audio Visual
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Axis Sound
Audio
Bacchus
Total Package
British Relay
Calbarrie
Audio
Chymes
Total Package
Cintron
Cobalt Blue
Lighting
Deltac
Audio, Lighting
Disco Technology
Audio, Lighting
East Anglian
Gloster
Audio
Harwell
Audio
Stuart Johnson
Audio
Juliana's
Kuschel
Audio, Lighting, Flooring, Decor
Mega
Audio
Mitrex
Audio, Lighting
Mooretronics
Total Package
Musicraft
Mustang
Audio
Radio Craft
Audio
See Factor
Roger Squire
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Telecomms
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Total Package
Waterloo Radio
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Wild West Show Sou' West Sound
Wyemminster
Audio, Lighting, Projection

Extra Copies?

Disco Sourcebook, 1979 Edition

Extra copies of the 1979 Billboard Disco Sourcebook are available from Billboard Magazine.* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Disco Sourcebook
2160 Patterson Street
Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

DISCO EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

• Continued from page D-67

cago, Ill. 60618. Tel: (312) 267-2240. Cable: WILCOIN.
Product: Games—Pinball, Arcade, Bowling, Shuffleboard.

THOMAS E. WILLIAMS & ASSOCS., 51 Carolane Dr., Jackson, Tenn. 38301. Tel: (901) 668-8118. Pres.: Thomas E. Williams; Sales Mgr.: Nancy Devore; Adv. Mgr.: Eddie Hill.
Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants.

WINDSOUND PROD'NS, 35 Caprock Court, Glendale, Calif. 91206. Tel: (213) 247-5548, 244-3640. Owner: Ken Salmacia.
Product: Planning/Construction—Installers.

WIREWOKS CORP., 380 Hillside Ave., Hillside, N.J. 07205. Tel: (201) 686-7400. Pres.: Gerald Krulewicz; Sales Mgr.: Larry J. Williams; Adv. Mgr.: Lin Kossak
Product: Audio—Interconnect Devices, Microphone Cables, Multicable Systems, Cable Testing Units.

WIXON AUDIO ENG'G, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. 60606. Tel: (312) 454-1303. Pres.: Dave Wixon; Chief Eng.: Bernie Wixon.
Branch: Rolling Hills Estates, Calif., 635 Deep Valley Rd., No. 6. Zip: 90274. Tel: (213) 541-3428. Sales Mgr.: M. Kuhn.
Product: Audio—Speaker Systems.

WOLFMAN'S STEREO CENTER, 407 Altamonte Mall, Hwy. 436, Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701. Tel: (305) 831-3411.

Product: Games—VIDEO ACTION Video/Electronic; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers.

WOLLENSAK, see 3M Co.

WONDERLAND MUSIC CO., 13519 Michigan Ave., Dearborn, Mich. 48126. Tel: (313) 584-8111. Contact: Crazy Clarence.

Product: Audio & Lighting.

WORLD CONTROLS, see Blackstone.

WORLD OF SOUND & LIGHT INC., 615 W. Jefferson St., Plymouth, Ind. 46563. Tel: (219) 936-8000. Owner: Lawrence Truman; Sales Mgr.: Howard Gibbs; Adv. Mgr.: Cyndi Borhoff.

Branch: Three Rivers, Mich., PO Box 450. Tel: (616) 273-8666. Pres.: Tom Keator II.

Product: Audio—Portable Disk Jockey Units/Decks; Visual Materials—Slide Libraries, Videotape Libraries; Special Effects—Fog Machines, Infinity Lights; Dance Floors/Walls/Ceilings—Floors, Walls, Ceilings; Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers, Installers, Builders.

WORLD WIDE DISTS. CO. (div. of American Recreation Group), 2730 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60647. Tel: (312) 384-2300. Cable: GAMES.
Product: Games—Video/Electronic.

X

XENOGRAPHIC, see Optical Radiation.

XENON, see Illusion.

XENON SUPER TROUPER, see Strong.

XENON TROUPER, see Strong.

Y

YAMAHA INT'L CORP., 6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, Calif. 90620. Tel: (714) 522-8105. Pres.: Ryu Higashiyama; VP: Stewart Greenberg; Prod. Specialist: Alan Dhara.

Product: Audio—Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, Tuners, Receivers, Speakers, Turntables, Decoders & Demodulators.

YORKSHIRE ENTERTAINMENTS INC., 1115 S. Second Ave., Suite 600, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403. Tel: (612) 341-4457. Pres.: Greg Gregory; Sales Mgr.: Dave Christian; Adv. Mgr.: Desiree Davison.

Product: Planning/Construction—Consultants, Designers.

Z

ZENON, see Data Display.

ZODIAC, see Hartley.

DISCOEQUIPMENT & SERVICES BY CATEGORY

• Continued from page D-80

Sound Promos
Sounds Unlimited
Total Package
SoundStage
Audio, Lighting, Decor
Soundteque
Total Package
Southwest Professional
Southwest Sight & Sound
Audio, Lighting, Projection
Stereo Components
Total Package
Stillwater Group Inds.
Total Package
Superior Sound
Audio
T C S
Audio, Lighting
Theatrical Servs.
Tri-State Sound
Audio
2001
Total Package
V J Electronics
Audio
Varaxon
Audio, Lighting, Decor
Leonard Anthony Walden
Total Package
Walker Transducing Systems
Waldo White
Michael Wilkings
Total Package
World of Sound & Light
Total Package

The billion-dollar connection.

This no-cost, no-nonsense folder from the National Minority Purchasing Council describes the best connection to minority suppliers a corporate purchasing manager could have.

It will give you access to a computerized directory of more than 10,000 minority vendors—where they are and what they supply, along with data on plant size, service area, and sales volume; credit and customer references; plus a narrative description of product lines, special features and areas of concentration.

The National Minority Purchasing Council is a not-for-profit corporation formed to promote increased purchases from minority-owned firms. Chief executive officers of about a thousand major corporations are involved and actively support the Council's efforts, with predictably practical results.

Purchases by member corporations from minority suppliers are up from \$86 million in 1972 to \$1 billion in 1977. And we've only just begun—all we need is more top-level connections.

Call (202) 466-7077, or write: National Minority Purchasing Council, Inc., 1925 "K" street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

DISCO '79

• Continued from page D-18

the irresponsible and uneducated use of lasers. Foot problems are increasing through the use of high heeled dancing shoes, and irregularity in heart beats has been monitored and traced to disco music.

Sooner or later these problems will have to be resolved, either through government intervention—OSHA, the Bureau of Radiation Health, is already investigating noise pollution and laser hazards—or by strict internal policing of the clubs.

However, these and other ills inherent in the industry, are insufficient to cause permanent damage to this vital new industry. In five short years it has made its impact felt across the nation with a force rivalled only by the rock sounds of the late 1950s and early 1960s. Disco is here to stay, and the outlook has never been rosier.

Get Prepared for the Hottest Summer on Record

Billboard's International Disco Forum VI

July 12-15, 1979
The New York Hilton

Registration Form

Mail completed form to:
DIANE KIRKLAND/NANCY FALK
Billboard's International Disco Forum VI
9000 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90069

Please register me for Billboard's International Disco Forum VI
at the New York Hilton Hotel, July 12-15, 1979

I am enclosing a check or money order, in the amount of (please check):

- \$250 EARLY BIRD RATE (before May 25, 1979) for the following registrant categories: Club Owners/Managers/Franchisers, Record Company Personnel, Equipment Manufacturers, Exhibitors, Promotion and Marketing, Managers, Artists and Radio Personnel.
- \$285 REGULAR RATE (after May 25, 1979) for the above categories.
- \$210 for Disco DJ's, Disco Forum Panelist, Students, Military, Spouses.

You may charge your Disco Forum VI Registration if you wish:

- Master Charge BankAmericard/Visa
 Diners Club American Express

Credit Card Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Registration does not include hotel* accommodations or airfare. Registrant substitutions may be made. 10% cancellation fee will apply to cancellations prior to June 25. Absolutely no refunds after June 25, 1979.

Register Now! Registration at the door will be \$25.00 higher.

*All information on hotel accommodations will be mailed to you immediately upon receipt of your completed registration form.

Name(s) _____ 1st Name for Badge _____

Title(s) _____

Company/Disco _____ Telephone () _____

Address _____

City _____ Country _____ State _____ Zip _____

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

— A —	
ALTEC LANSING.....	43
AMERICAN LIGHTING & MFG. CO.....	7
AMPHION SOUND SYSTEMS.....	40
AMPRO PRODUCTIONS, INC.....	20
ATLANTIC RECORDS.....	25
ATTIC RECORDS.....	86
AUDIO SYSTEMS.....	63
— B —	
BGW SYSTEMS.....	17, 111, 112
BLACKSTONE PRODUCTIONS.....	54
BOSE CORP.....	45
— C —	
CASABLANCA RECORDS.....	12, 13
CENTAUR SYSTEMS.....	52
CERWIN-VEGA.....	5
COLUMBIA RECORDS.....	23
COMEL.....	29
CONTINENTAL PLASTIC CARD.....	26
COSMIC LIGHTS.....	66
CREATIVE SYSTEMS.....	48
CUSTOM DESIGN.....	67
CUTTERHEADS LTD.....	85
— D —	
dbx, INC.....	37
DILLARD & BOYCE.....	20
DISC-O-DEK.....	53
DISCO LAB, INC.....	48
DISCO SCENE.....	55
DISCONET.....	31
DISCOTRONICS.....	46
— E —	
ELECTRA DISPLAY.....	61
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS.....	38
ENTERTAINMENT DYNAMICS CO.....	51
ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTIONS SYSTEMS.....	67
EPIC RECORDS.....	27
EUROPEAN RECORD DISTRIBUTORS.....	28
— G —	
GLI.....	41
GAUDIO, J., COMPANY.....	40
GLOWTEX LIGHTING.....	62
GOLDRUSH RECORDS.....	45
— H —	
HALL, FRANK R., CO.....	56
HARRIS NOVELTY CO.....	22
HART, LARRY.....	30
— I —	
INTERSTATE LIGHTING.....	64
— K —	
K & L PRO AUDIO.....	42
KLIPSCH.....	35

BILLBOARD GIVES THE MUSIC INDUSTRY ITS VITAL STATISTICS EVERY YEAR.

Billboard subscribers get more than they pay for. Only paid subscribers receive six annual directories per year, which contain information and vital statistics about suppliers and services. These invaluable sourcebooks are comprehensive, continually used and then saved from year to year for reference. And they are absolutely free with a Billboard subscription.

Loyal Billboard readers have come to expect extra services such as the annual directories. But they don't buy Billboard because of them. They buy and read Billboard for editorial excellence and consistent performance that has caused the international music business to recognize Billboard as its most influential, authoritative and respected publication.

Billboard is the only publication within the industry to provide its readers with such important business tools as the annual directories. That makes Billboard the industry's only full-service trade magazine. And Billboard continues to believe that extras like the sourcebooks are not really extras at all. They are necessary and indispensable.

It all starts in the spring with **Billboard's International Disco Sourcebook (April)**. This directory provides a listing of disco product companies, a detailed audio equipment survey and other data related to the growing world of disco.

Next in the mail is the **Tape/Audio/Video Market Sourcebook (May)**. Its coverage of the highly competitive and fast-changing market is so thorough that it serves as a constant reference point for professionals.

Billboard's Country Music Sourcebook (June), is the only directory in the entire business devoted to country music, containing names and addresses of country music organizations, artists, Nashville area recording studios, state fairs, radio stations, plus the Opry Hall of Fame.

Summertime brings out **Billboard's International Talent Directory (July)**, the most accurate, up-to-date talent and tour directory. It lists artists, managers, booking agents, promoters, clubs and arenas, campus facilities, fairs and festivals, even rehearsal facilities.

The International Buyer's Guide (Sept.), is the annual "bible" the entire industry around the world turns to shop from lists of marketers, suppliers, publishers, wholesalers, distributors and services.

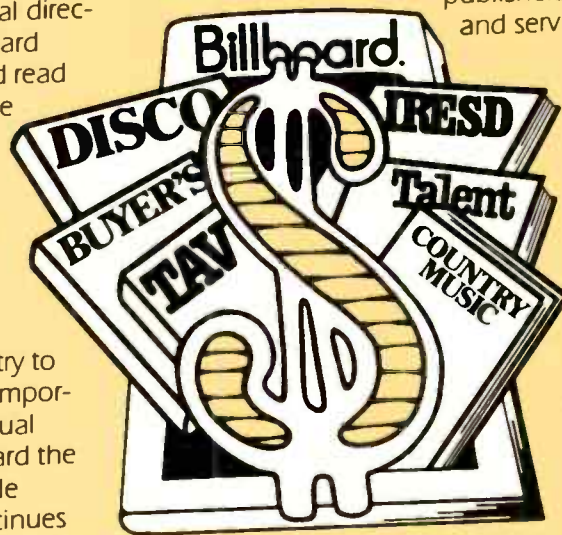
The International Recording Equipment & Studio Directory (Oct.), supplies Billboard's domestic and international audience with up-to-date statistics on professional recording equipment, recording studios, independent record producers, and a special survey on recording studio equipment usage.

Billboard's annual directories are the industry's most accurate, comprehensive and widely used sourcebooks. They are only one of the services that prove that Billboard readers get

more than they pay for. And Billboard's unique position means our advertisers get more than they bargained for.

Today's music industry depends on Billboard to the extent of reading every issue from cover to cover. And that includes every advertisement.

If you're not a current Billboard advertiser, we thought you should know Billboard gives the music industry its vital statistics every year, and the Audit Bureau of Circulation gives the world our leading circulation statistics (the only industry publication that is ABC audited). Because that's only two of our statistics that makes Billboard such a vital advertising medium.



Billboard®

The International Music/Record/Tape Newsweekly

Reach Billboard's highly contemporary dynamic audience. For a sample copy of the greatest selling tool in the Music/Tape/Record Live Entertainment Industry (or for a Rate Card) contact your nearest Billboard Office.

World Radio History

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

— L —	
LANCE ENTERPRISES.....	50
LATEC	46
LIGHTS FANTASTIC	65
LIGHTWOVKS, INC.....	2
LITELAB.....	44
— M —	
McDONALD SOUND GOODS	36
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC CORP.	33
METEOR LIGHT	21
METRO-LITES, INC.....	36
M.I.T.A. RECORD SERVICES.....	109
MOORETRONICS.....	84
MOTOWN RECORDS	19
— N —	
NEORAY.....	39
NETWORK TALENT INTERNATIONAL	24
— O —	
OMNICOMP	49
OPTIKINETICS LTD.....	95
— P —	
PHOEBUS CO., INC.....	18
PORTMAN SHORE ELECTRONICS	32
PRISM RECORDS	28
PULSAR LTD.....	93
— R —	
RKB INDUSTRIES, INC.....	60
RECORD HAVEN	63
ROCTRONICS	51
ROSCO LABS	58, 62
— S —	
SALSOUL RECORDS.....	11
SHOWCO MFG. CORP.....	50
SHURE BROTHERS	57
SOUNDTEQUE INTERNATIONAL.....	53
SOUND UNLIMITED SYSTEMS.....	9
SOUND WORKSHOP.....	59
SPECTRA SOUND	47
STAGE LIGHTING DISCOUNT CORP.....	52
STANTON MAGNETICS	34
— T —	
2001 SALES GROUP	64
TEASER WIREWORKS	54
TECNITRON ELEKTRONICA	55, 58
TIMES SQUARE LIGHTING	49, 59
TIVOLI INDUSTRIES.....	14
TOTAL CONCEPT SOUND.....	30
— V —	
VARAXON	61
VUE-MORE MFG.....	44
— W —	
WILDER AUDIO ENGINEERING.....	65
WONDERLAND MUSIC	66



ALL OF TODAY'S DISCO RECORDS FROM ALL LABELS FOR THE BIG SOUND AT DISCOS • ROLLER RINKS • AMUSEMENT PARKS • CLUBS • RADIO STATIONS

MUSIC IN THE AIR Weekly Disco Subscription

2 New LPs • 1 New 12" Single

The Weekly Disco Subscription choices are selected from Billboard's National Disco Action charts and the Disco Mix column. 52 packages (shipped approximately weekly) cost \$411. An 18-week trial service costs \$156.

MUSIC IN THE AIR Disco Starter Package

90 LPs • 20/12" Singles

The Disco Starter Package provides an instant, essential record library, including disco classics from the beginning to the most recent hits. The Disco Starter Package costs \$308.



MUSIC IN THE AIR A Division of Billboard Publications, Inc.
2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, OH 45214

YES, I want the best in Disco Programming. Please enter my order for:

- The Disco Starter Package: 90 LPs and 20 12-inch Disco Singles @ \$308 \$ _____
- The Disco Subscription Service: 2 LPs and one 12-inch Disco Single per package...52 packages in all @ \$411 \$ _____
- Special Disco Subscription Trial Service: 2 LPs and one 12-inch Disco Single per package...18 packages in all @ \$156 \$ _____
- Send free list of the records in current Disco Starter Package

Tax \$ _____

Total \$ _____

ORDER FORM

NAME _____

STATION CALL LETTERS OR DISCO NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Full payment or purchase order must accompany your order form

Massachusetts 5% sales tax	Tennessee 6% sales tax
New Jersey 5% sales tax	New York 8% sales tax
Ohio 4 1/2% sales tax	California 6% sales tax

THE WORST THING THAT CAN HAPPEN TO SOME CHILDREN IS THEIR PARENTS.



A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council



Sad but true. There are many confused adults in America today who are abusing their children. Either physically, sexually, emotionally, or by neglect.

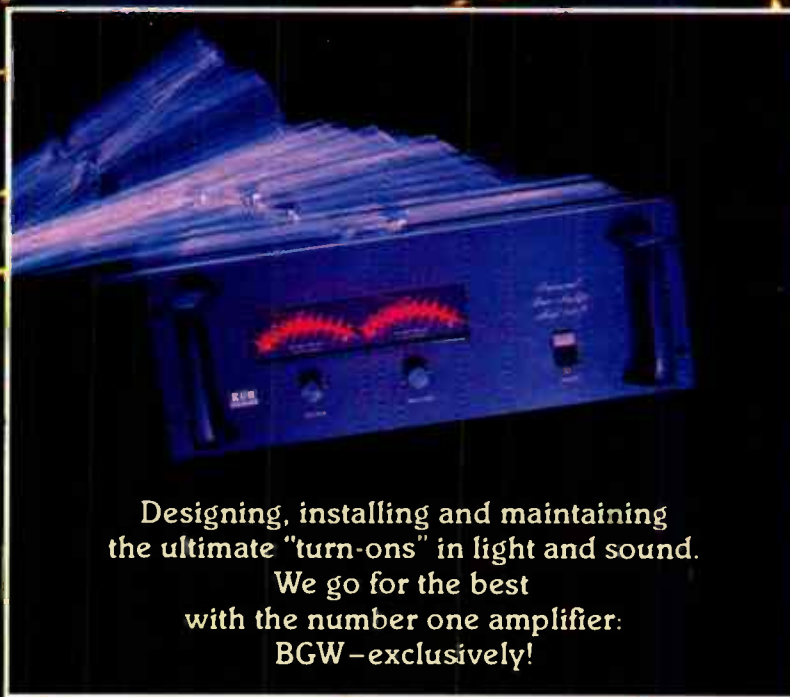
It is estimated that there are at least one million cases of child abuse in America each year, and over 2,000 of those children die. Studies show that child abusers have emotional needs that aren't being satisfied. As a result, they can't cope with stress very well, and often take their frustrations out on their children. Also, most child abusers were abused while they were growing up, so they've learned no other way to raise their own children.

Help destroy a family tradition. Child abuse is a vicious cycle, continuing from generation to generation. Most people erroneously believe that child abusers can't be helped. They can be helped, and you can be a part of that help. Let us tell you what we have in mind.



PREVENT CHILD ABUSE. WRITE:

National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse, Box 2866, Chicago, Ill. 60690.



Designing, installing and maintaining
the ultimate "turn-ons" in light and sound.
We go for the best
with the number one amplifier:
BGW - exclusively!



WAVELENGTH™

Architects of Light and Sound

9310 W. Jefferson Blvd. □ Culver City, CA 90230 □ Tel. (213) 559-0010

Now offering complete light and sound service throughout Europe.

Circus Disco

No. 1 Disco
by the
Southern
California
DJ Association



BGW power amps, selected by Dave Kelsey, for their reliability, have been providing the heavy disco sound at CIRCUS DISCO since it opened three years ago and without a single failure!



Sound, Lighting & Design by
ACI/DAVE KELSEY
The West Coast's disco specialists.
7138 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood, California 90046
(213) 851-7172